

Gc
974.8
H865p
v.29-33
1957-61
1902513

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01151 0457



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016



PROCEEDINGS
OF
THE HUGUENOT SOCIETY
OF PA.
PENNSYLVANIA

VOLUME XXIX

v. 29-33

HALL OF
THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA
1300 LOCUST STREET, PHILADELPHIA
1957

Gc
974.8
4865p
v. 29-33
1957-61

Published by

THE HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Committee on Publications

SAMUEL BOOTH STURGIS, M.D., *Chairman*

FREDERIC S. CRISPIN

MRS. WILLIAM STARK TOMPKINS

CHARLES EDGAR HIRES

THOMAS ROBERTS WHITE, JR., ESQ.

MRS. D. DORSEY WOLF

Editor, THOMAS ROBERTS WHITE, JR., President

THE CHANCELLOR PRESS

Bridgeport, Pennsylvania

PROCEEDINGS
of
THE HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Volume XXIX	Published Annually	1957
-------------	--------------------	------

Contents

PART I

Transactions of The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania

Officers, Councilors, Color Guard, and Committees	3
Insignia	6
Notes for Members	7
Autumn Assembly	10
Fortieth Annual Assembly	12
Church Service, Luncheon, and Business Meeting	13
Bestowal of Honorary Huguenot Cross	14
Bestowal of Grand Huguenot Cross	16
Report of the Treasurer	20
Report of the President	22
New Members	24

Transactions of The National Huguenot Society

Directory of Officers, Committee Chairmen, and Officers of Member Societies	28
Report of The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania	29

PART II

Huguenot Pioneers of Pennsylvania	32
From the Manuscript by Mrs. L. Gertrude Fryburg	
Alphabetical List of Huguenot Pioneers	62
Prepared by Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf and Miss Almetta Pearl Gay	

List of Illustrations

Thomas Roberts White, Jr.	Frontispiece
---------------------------	-------	--------------



THOMAS ROBERTS WHITE, JR.

Part I

Transactions of The Huguenot
Society of Pennsylvania

Transactions of The National
Huguenot Society

The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania

Organized January 9, 1918 — Incorporated December 5, 1929

OFFICERS FOR 1957-1958

Honorary Presidents

FREDERICK S. FOX, Norristown, Pa.

REV. CHARLES E. SCHAEFFER, D.D., S.T.D., Philadelphia, Pa.

SAMUEL BOOTH STURGIS, M.D., Wynnewood, Pa.

President

THOMAS ROBERTS WHITE, JR., ESQ., Philadelphia, Pa.

Vice-presidents

FREDERIC SWING CRISPIN, Glenside, Pa.

MRS. WILLIAM STARK TOMPKINS, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

GILBERT C. FRY, Philadelphia, Pa.

WILLIAM A. FAISON, Swarthmore, Pa.

Chaplain

REV. JOHN CRAIG ROAK, D.D., Philadelphia, Pa.

Counselor

WILLIAM BUCHANAN GOLD, JR., ESQ., Philadelphia, Pa.

Surgeon

CRAIG WRIGHT MUCKLÉ, M.D., Haverford, Pa.

Recording Secretary

CHARLES EDGAR HIRES, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Financial Secretary

FREDERICK S. FOX, Norristown, Pa.

Treasurer

MRS. EDWIN C. DONAGHY, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Registrar

MRS. D. DORSEY WOLF, Philadelphia, Pa.

Historian

HENRY W. SHOEMAKER, LITT.D., Harrisburg, Pa.

Librarian and Archivist

FRANKLIN F. VANDERSLICE, Ambler, Pa.

Councilors

MRS. B. ROSS BURRITT, Ardmore, Pa.

JOHN KETCHAM CORBUS, Philadelphia, Pa.

MISS EMMA K. EDLER, Philadelphia, Pa.

MRS. GEORGE CAMPBELL LEWIS, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

MISS DOROTHY HELM MARTIN, Villanova, Pa.

MRS. RALPH J. MILLER, Shenandoah, Pa.

MRS. VINCENT GODSHALL, Norristown, Pa.

MRS. ELLWOOD J. TURNER, Media, Pa.

H. DURSTON SAYLOR, ESQ., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

MRS. HUGH ADAMS, Glenside, Pa.

Honorary Member of Council

MRS. JAMES N. NELSON, Apollo, Pa.

Color Guard

JOHN KETCHAM CORBUS, *Captain*

COLONEL THOMAS R. WHITE, JR., *Lieutenant*

WILLIAM DALL

CRAIG W. MUCKLÉ, M.D.

DALE B. FITLER

WALTER W. RULE

GILBERT C. FRY

W. WYCLIF WALTON, ESQ.

COL. WILLIAM B. GOLD, JR.

JOSEPH M. WATKINS

CHARLES EDGAR HIRES

C. MAURICE WILSON

H. DURSTON SAYLOR, ESQ.

HARRY A. YUTZLER, JR.

GALLOWAY C. MORRIS, 3RD

WILLIAM A. FAISON

HERBERT N. BAYNE

COMMITTEES 1957-1958

Thomas Roberts White, Jr., *President*

Ex-Officio Member of All Committees (except Nominating Committee)

Program

Frederic Swing Crispin, *Chairman*

John Ketcham Corbus

Craig Wright Mucklé, M.D.

Mrs. Edwin C. Donaghy

William Buchanan Gold, Jr., Esq.

Miss Emma K. Edler

Mrs. B. Ross Burritt

Franklin F. Vanderslice

Membership

Mrs. Ralph J. Miller, *Chairman*

Mrs. William Stark Tompkins, *Vice-Chairman*

Mrs. James N. Nelson, *Co-Chairman for Armstrong, Indiana, Butler, and Beaver Counties.*

Miss Dorothy Helm Martin, *Co-Chairman for Delaware and Philadelphia Counties.*

Mrs. George Campbell Lewis, *Co-Chairman for Chester and Montgomery Counties.*

Mrs. Andrew J. Rost, *Co-Chairman for Allegheny and Westmoreland Counties.*

Mrs. James S. Braddock, *Co-Chairman for Fayette, Green, and Washington Counties.*

Mrs. Ralph B. Porter, *Co-Chairman for Somerset, Bedford, Cambria, and Blair Counties.*

Mrs. John G. Love, *Co-Chairman for Huntingdon, Centre, Clearfield, and Jefferson Counties.*
 Mrs. Charles Hain, Mrs. Newton Geiss, and Mrs. Clarence Hess, *Co-Chairmen for Berks and Bucks Counties.*
 Mrs. Floyd K. Marotte, *Co-Chairman for Schuylkill, Carbon, Lebanon, and Dauphin Counties.*
 Mrs. Leonard C. Mook, *Co-Chairman for York, Lancaster, and Adams Counties.*
 Mrs. William F. Luckenbach, *Co-Chairman for Wyoming, Luzerne, Lackawanna, and Susquehanna Counties.*
 Mrs. R. H. VanOrden, *Co-Chairman for Warren, McKean, Forest, and Elk Counties.*
 Mrs. Amos L. Gelnett, *Co-Chairman for Cumberland, Perry, Fulton, and Juniata Counties.*
 Mrs. Miller I. Buck, *Co-Chairman for Montour, Northumberland, Union, Mifflin, and Columbia Counties.*
 Colonel Ira Fravel, *Co-Chairman for Lehigh and Northampton Counties.*

Junior Membership

Miss Emma K. Edler, <i>Chairman</i>	
John Ketcham Corbus	Gilbert C. Fry
Mrs. Edwin C. Donaghy	Mrs. James N. Nelson

Finance

William Buchanan Gold, Jr., <i>Esq., Chairman</i>	
Mrs. B. Ross Burritt	Gilbert C. Fry
Miss Emma K. Edler	Mrs. Edwin C. Donaghy
Frederick S. Fox	H. Durston Saylor, <i>Esq.</i>

Publication

Frederick S. Fox, <i>Chairman</i>	
Frederic Swing Crispin	Samuel Booth Sturgis, <i>M.D.</i>
William A. Faison	Mrs. William Stark Tompkins
Charles Edgar Hires	Mrs. Ellwood C. Turner
Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf	

Library

Franklin F. Vanderslice, <i>Chairman</i>	
Mrs. James N. Nelson	Gilbert C. Fry
Miss Dorothy Helm Martin	Mrs. George Campbell Lewis

Insignia

Mrs. Vincent Godshall, <i>Chairman</i>	
Mrs. William Stark Tompkins	Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf

Huguenot Pioneers

Mrs. Ellwood C. Turner, <i>Chairman</i>	
Frederic Swing Crispin	Miss Dorothy Helm Martin
Mrs. Vincent Godshall	Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf

Color Guard

John Ketcham Corbus, <i>Chairman</i>	
Miss Emma K. Edler	Vincent Godshall
Gilbert C. Fry	H. Durston Saylor, Esq.
Craig Wright Mucklé, M.D.	

Committee on Applications

Frederic Swing Crispin, <i>Chairman</i>	
Charles Edgar Hires	Mrs. Irwin B. Knipe

Auditing Committee

Mrs. C. Howard Harry, <i>Chairman</i>	
Mrs. Irwin B. Knipe	

INSIGNIA OF THE SOCIETY

The insignia of the Society, the Huguenot Cross, is not only beautiful and symbolic, but possesses the added charm afforded by the romance of history and tradition. It recalls a period of valor, constancy, faithfulness, and loyalty to truth. It is becoming more and more a sign among the descendants of the Huguenots throughout the whole world. It is worn today with consciousness of pride and honor in many lands.

During the first World War, the Protestant Deaconesses of France adopted its use for their Order, and many French soldiers fastened these little silver crosses to their caps, as they left for the front. They desired in this way to testify to their Protestant origins and to their Christian faith, believing that if their valiant grandparents loved to carry them formerly to their secret assemblies for worship in the desert, where they placed themselves in danger of their lives, this venerable relic ought also to fortify them in the line of battle and in the face of death, and hoping if wounded to be in this way recognized by a Protestant nurse or chaplain.

It is frequently given today in the Huguenot families in France, by the godmother, when she presents the new babe, smiling in its lace, for baptism; to the youth as a remembrance of confirmation and of the first Holy Communion; and at anniversaries of birth, marriage, Christmas, or of New Year's Day.

It is impossible to state precisely the period in which our Huguenot ancestors adopted the usage of what they called Sainted Spirit. It certainly existed before the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes (1685). It was worn as an emblem of their faith.

NOTES FOR MEMBERS MEMBERSHIP

The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania enjoys the distinction of being the largest Huguenot Society in the world. Members are enrolled from thirty-five states, District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Hawaii, Cuba, Canada, Mexico, and England.

Each member is urged to use the proposal for membership blank enclosed in this Proceedings to recommend an applicant for membership. The future of the Society is dependent upon the membership of today. Address communications to the Chairman of Membership.

JUNIOR MEMBERSHIP

The youth of today are the members of tomorrow. Huguenot heritage is a coveted and special heritage of any child. The Society has established a remarkable Junior Membership Roll. All members are urged to enroll their children and grandchildren in the Society so that they may receive the values of the Huguenot way of life. Address communications to the Chairman of Junior Membership.

LINEAGE BLANKS DATA

The Council has authorized that the information on completed lineage blanks of members, on record in the files, be made available to members to assist applicants in the completion of their blanks. Address communications to the Registrar.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES

The frequency of genealogical queries addressed to the Society creates a challenge which it would like to meet. In almost every case, these queries require more investigation than the Officers of the Society can undertake.

To meet this need, the Council has authorized the compilation of a Directory of Genealogists and Research Workers which will be furnished to inquirers with a letter of explanation upon request to the Registrar.

LIBRARY OF THE SOCIETY

The Historical Society of Pennsylvania has been designated as the Library of the Society. All books of Huguenot interest should be donated in the name of The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania. Such books will be placed on the shelves bearing the special book-plate of the Society. Address communications to the Librarian of the Society.

HISTORICAL ARTICLES

The Council of the Society is most desirous to further both research and the writing of historical articles on the Huguenots. Articles dealing with the Huguenots in France, in the countries in which they took refuge, in America, and in Pennsylvania in particular will be most acceptable.

For the student of research in the Huguenot field the Society has established a library at The Historical Society of Pennsylvania which is adequate to supply the material for scholarly papers on various phases of the Huguenot movement.

The Historian of the Society has been for years a student of history. His interest in the Huguenot history has been unusual. He can be consulted in the interest of the Society at all times.

Serious contributions, historically documented, will be reviewed by the Society for publication in its Proceedings upon approval by the Council. Address communications to the Historian of the Society.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY

Members in good standing receive the Proceedings from date of their membership without charge. A list of such numbers of the Proceedings as may be extant, with the price of same, may be had by a member desiring copies, by request to the Financial Secretary.

STAND OF COLORS OF THE SOCIETY

The Society possesses a Stand of Colors composed of fourteen flags. Members of the Society have the privilege of donating flags bearing engraved name plates on the staffs with special inscriptions.

It is hoped that members will consider it an honor and a privilege to donate to the Society flags in memory of their Huguenot ancestors or members of their families — thereby securing a "bit of Huguenot immortality" as a worthy memorial for the family, its name, and its Huguenot origins. Address communications to the Captain of the Color Guard or to the President.

CERTIFICATES OF THE SOCIETY

Engraved certificates of membership bearing the personal notations hand-lettered are issued to all new members. In event of loss or destruction of a certificate a member can have a certificate re-issued at the cost of \$2.50 upon request to the Registrar.

POCKET CARDS OF THE SOCIETY

Pocket cards are issued to annual members upon payment of the dues of the current year. Life members have been issued pocket cards of life membership. In event of loss of such cards they can be re-issued upon request to the Financial Secretary.

STATIONERY OF THE SOCIETY

Stationery of the Society bearing the embossed insignia of the Society and the name of the Society engraved below the insignia is available to all members.

To purchase stationery which is available at J. E. Caldwell & Co., Philadelphia, a member must communicate with the Registrar and receive an official order from the Registrar which must be presented to Caldwell & Co. with each order.

The insignia of the Society can be obtained, at the cost noted, from the following:

Charles G. Willson Co., 510 Penn Square, Reading, Pa.

Regular, 14 kt. Gold with ribbon	\$13.50
Military, 14 kt. Gold with ribbon	\$17.50
Special, 14 kt. Gold with ribbon	\$22.50

- J. E. Caldwell & Co., Chestnut and Juniper Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.
- | | |
|--|---------|
| Regular, 14 kt. Gold with ribbon | \$15.50 |
| Military, 14 kt. Gold with ribbon | \$18.00 |
| Miniature, 14 kt. Gold with ribbon | \$11.00 |
- N. B. The *regular* cross is the same weight as the original Languedoc model and is the one usually chosen, without the ribbon, by women to wear as a lavalier.

The *military* weight is generally selected by men for formal wear.
 The *special* weight is frequently worn by Officers of the Society.
 Applications for permits to order crosses must be made to the Registrar.

ENDOWMENT FUND OF THE SOCIETY

At the November term of the Berks County Court, in 1929, the petition of the Society to be incorporated, was granted.

As a non-profit Corporation, the Society now possesses many valued books, pamphlets, and papers, together with a permanent endowment fund and a fund for the publication of articles of Huguenot historical research.

In order that the work of the Society may be placed upon a more permanent basis, members and friends are asked to make specific or general bequests, using the form presented on page 127 of this volume of Proceedings.

Address communications to the Financial Secretary.

VITAL STATISTICS

Members of the Society are requested to notify the Registrar immediately of change in residence and post office address, and change of name by marriage. It is also requested that the death of a member be reported to the Registrar by the family of the deceased or by a member who may have knowledge of a death.

OBITUARIES OF DECEASED MEMBERS

The Society especially requests in the case of the death of a member that the obituary notices of the current daily papers and a biography of the deceased be forwarded for the permanent archives of the Society. A member of the family or a friend should prepare this data and forward it to the Recording Secretary. The biography should be a complete and comprehensive one. It is the desire of the Society to present short biographies of its deceased members in the annual Proceedings if the co-operation of the members can be obtained.

* * * * *

The following addresses are recorded for convenience:

President — Thomas Roberts White, Jr., Esq.
 235 E. Gowen Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Recording Secretary — Mr. Charles Edgar Hires,
 609 Pembroke Road, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Financial Secretary — Mr. Frederick S. Fox,
Times Herald Building, Norristown, Pa.
Registrar — Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf,
253 West Horticter Street, Philadelphia 19, Pa.
Historian — Colonel Henry W. Shoemaker,
911 North Front Street, Harrisburg, Pa.
Librarian and Archivist — Franklin F. Vanderslice,
Ambler, Pa.
Captain of the Color Guard — Mr. John K. Corbus,
1906 Sampson Street, Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Chairman of Membership — Mrs. Ralph J. Miller,
125 East Coal Street, Shenandoah, Pa.
Chairman of Junior Membership — Miss Emma K. Edler,
The Belgravia, 1811 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

AUTUMN ASSEMBLY

Held at Old Swedes' Church (Gloria Dei) Philadelphia
October 28, 1956 at 3:30 P.M.

Our members arrived early aided by a beautiful fall day and by a desire to see this old church edifice and its adjoining churchyard wherein are buried many citizens who played important parts in the colonial history of this city and commonwealth and even this nation itself. At the appointed hour the Color Guard of the Society followed by the Society's officers, the church choir and clergy entered the sanctuary which was now filled with the members of the Society and their guests. This service on Reformation, so significant to Huguenots, was arranged and presided over by our Chaplain and Rector of Old Swedes' Church, Dr. John Craig Roak, and assisted by our Honorary President, Dr. Charles E. Schaeffer.

Dr. Roak, for himself and the official bodies of the church welcomed the Society. To these kind words the President responded:

Dr. Roak, Mr. Fox, Dr. Schaeffer, Dr. Sturgis, Honored Guests and Distinguished Members of The Pennsylvania Huguenot Society:

It is now over two and a half centuries since Gloria Dei or Old Swedes' Church was started and it was destined to become a National Shrine. Beyond the City of Brotherly Love — to the west and the north were frontiers still to be conquered by the slowly increasing tides of peoples of Europe who sought asylum from political oppression as well as the right to worship God according to the dictates of their creed or religious opinion.

The colonization and development of this new world of the 17th century is one of the world's greatest epics.

Religion binds man back to his Creator and instills allegiance to God. Hope and Faith are imperative for the development of the power that lies within the human heart. To the aching, troubled hearts of the

Huguenots "Peace" meant greater joy than the younger generation had ever known.

Peace has been made by force; treaties of peace have been signed under duress and the Huguenots knew that peace means more than cessation from combat — it is the spirit of man. Human rights are sacred only as they emanate from the divine spark within the soul of man.

The Huguenots need to worship and to follow a leader above and beyond themselves is the unchanging testimony of history. Religion has ever been the binding force of a nation.

It behooves us as descendants of these valiant Huguenots to be able to answer the challenges of today that freedom shall be preserved and the peace of mankind secured. It is therefore one part of our Huguenot duty to review and ponder the past. This will give us inspiration and direction; and thus ensure the fulfillment of our moral obligation to succeeding generations.

With his characteristic forcefulness Dr. Roak's address demonstrated the present day necessity for the adherence of those principles which were found in our ancestors.

Following the service a reception was held and tea was served to all of the members. To further enhance the color of the reception hall and to the delight of our members the flags of the Society were appropriately displayed by the Color Guard.

Again our members had a special privilege. At the request of some, Dr. Roak personally conducted a tour of the church, its yard, and surrounding buildings.

The church service, the music of the choir, the inspiration of the sermon, the display of the flags, the historical review as well as the refreshment and opportunity to renew friendships and meet with other Huguenots made the Assembly a complete and satisfying experience for all members who attended.

THOMAS R. WHITE, JR.

THE HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA

requests the pleasure of your company

at the

FORTIETH ANNUAL ASSEMBLY

Saturday, the eighteenth of May

One thousand nine hundred and fifty-seven

at eleven o'clock in the morning

Germantown, Pennsylvania

in commemoration of

THE HUGUENOT PIONEERS OF PENNSYLVANIA

and of the

Fortieth anniversary of the founding of

The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania

ANNUAL CHURCH SERVICE

Following the tradition of the Society, the Fortieth Annual Assembly was opened by a church service in the Cathedral-like atmosphere of Calvary Church in Germantown, Pennsylvania. The Color Guard with its characteristic dignity lead the procession, followed by the Officers, Councilors, speaker, and the clergy.

The service was conducted by the Chaplain, Dr. John Craig Roak, assisted by Honorary President, Dr. Charles E. Schaeffer and Reverend William J. Dietrich, Jr., Rector of Calvary Church.

The address was made by David Taylor, historian and author who showed that the Huguenots best exemplified those men and women who, even before recorded history, have done these things that produced a better world for people to live in.

The music provided by the organist, Laura A. Hart, and the choir under the capable direction of James E. Bryan were all in keeping with the highest traditions of this society.

The order of service was as follows:

PRELUDE — Processional	<i>Wesley</i>
PROCESSIONAL HYMN No. 385	<i>Austria</i>
PRESENTATION OF COLORS	
THE NATIONAL ANTHEM No. 142	
SENTENCES (Page 3)	Prayer Book
PSALTER — PSALM 145 (Page 520)	Prayer Book
THE LESSON — Hebrews 11:32-12:2	
HYMN No. 126	<i>Sine Nomine</i>
THE APOSTLES' CREED (Page 15)	Prayer Book
THE LORD'S PRAYER	
COLLECTS AND GRACE (Page 17)	Prayer Book
ADDRESS OF WELCOME	<i>Rev. William J. Dietrich, Jr.</i> <i>Rector, Calvary Church</i>
RESPONSE	<i>Rev. Charles E. Schaeffer, D.D., S.T.D.</i> <i>Chaplain Emeritus, The Huguenot Society of Pa.</i>
HYMN No. 519	<i>Ebenezer (Ton-Y-Botel)</i>
ANNUAL ADDRESS	<i>David Taylor, B.S.</i> <i>Historian and Author</i>
ANTHEM — Come Thou Almighty King	<i>Alfred Whitehead</i>
NECROLOGY (<i>congregation standing</i>)	<i>The Chaplain</i>
BENEDICTION	<i>The Chaplain</i>
PRESENTATION OF COLORS	
HYMN No. 141 (one verse)	<i>America</i>
RECESSIONAL HYMN No. 143	<i>National Hymn</i>
POSTLUDE — Now Thank We All Our God	<i>Kark-Elert</i>

RECEPTION AND LUNCHEON

The newly renovated ballroom of the Manheim Cricket Club in Germantown, Pennsylvania was the setting for the reception and luncheon. The tables together with the dining room were beautifully decorated. Mrs. B. Ross Burritt marshalled the guests and arranged for their seating. Two hundred and thirty guests and members were seated.

President White called upon Reverend William J. Dietrich, Jr., for the Invocation.

Luncheon was served. The Committee again is to be complimented on the selection of a delicious menu as well as the Cricket Club for its fine hospitality and splendid service which was accorded to us.

Following the luncheon the President introduced the members and guests at the head table. The Society was again honored by many distinguished guests. Mr. David Taylor, the speaker at the Church Service and Mrs. Taylor. The President General of The National Huguenot Society, Dr. Samuel B. Sturgis and Dr. Margaret Sturgis, Mrs. Thomas R. White, Jr., The Honorary President of The National Huguenot Society and Honorary President of The Pennsylvania Huguenot Society, Dr. Craig Wright Muckle and Mrs. Muckle, Dr. and Mrs. John Craig Roak, Dr. Charles E. Schaeffer, Honorary President of The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania, Mr. and Mrs. Albert F. Koehler, of The Huguenot Society of New Jersey, and Frederick S. Fox, Honorary President of The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania.

Dr. Sturgis, President General of The National Huguenot Society, extended the best wishes of the National Society. Mr. Koehler extended greetings from the Huguenot Society of New Jersey.

The President called Mrs. B. Ross Burritt who presented a citation for the award of the Huguenot Cross to David Taylor. Mrs. Burritt spoke as follows:

CITATION FOR AWARD OF HONORARY HUGUENOT CROSS TO DAVID TAYLOR

by

BEATRICE SWAIN ROSS BURRITT (Mrs. B. Ross)

Mr. President, Mr. President General, Distinguished Guests,
Ladies and Gentlemen:

David Taylor was born in Aberdeen, Scotland, and is a naturalized American Citizen. His first interest in history probably stemmed from the fact that his Father required that he read Breasted's Ancient History text before he was permitted to read another Sherlock Holmes story. He traveled widely with his parents and was familiar with the History of Egypt, Persia and Mesopotamia, before he reached the age of twenty-one. After receiving a Bachelor of Science degree in Engineering from Robert Gordon's College in Aberdeen, Mr. Taylor left Scotland in 1921 for warmer climates. For three years he lived in Hawaii, where he was assistant engineer on a plantation. He became intrigued with radio and built a small set on which he could tune in California. In 1924, afraid

that Island life might claim him forever, he left Hawaii for the West Coast Mainland, determined to get into radio. For the next twenty years he wrote and produced radio programs in California. By 1935 he had written scripts for nearly five thousand sponsored radio programs.

In 1940, in California, David Taylor married Theodora Engstrom, some of whose family were *Orangemen* from the North of Ireland. They have one son, and are members of the Presbyterian Church. Eight years ago, Mr. Taylor, with his wife and son, moved to Valley Forge, and thence to Bucks County, Pennsylvania, where he immersed himself in the study of American Revolutionary War History. They now live in Elkins Park, Pennsylvania.

Mr. Taylor had been impressed with Washington's greatness while still attending school in Scotland. One of his ancestors was an officer under Cornwallis, who resigned his Commission because he came to believe that the Rebel cause was just. The letters and diaries of his ancestor were read to him as a child, and this interest spurred his research at Valley Forge, Washington's Crossing and other Historical sites.

At the suggestion of a friend, Mr. Taylor decided to write an historical novel about this period. The result was "LIGHTS ACROSS THE DELAWARE" (Lippincott — 1954). It deals with Washington's crossing of the Delaware on Christmas Night, 1776. More recently, Mr. Taylor has written his second novel "FAREWELL TO VALLEY FORGE" (Lippincott — 1955), which describes the intrigue and revolutionary passion of the desperate year of 1778, when Philadelphia was in the hands of the British and Washington was encamped at Valley Forge. The Walt Disney Studio has bought the rights to "FAREWELL TO VALLEY FORGE" and is making of it a full length motion picture. Mr. Taylor is most meticulous in his research and the History portrayed is truthful, straight-forward and authentic, without the usual glossing over.

A third Book is now in the process of writing, entitled "THE SWAMP FOX," and should reach the bookshops by February, 1958.

This year, Mr. Taylor received the "Award of Merit" from the Germantown Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution.

Mr. President from the foregoing information imparted to you, I conclude as follows: Firstly, that David Taylor, because of his accomplishments in many fields of endeavor, has touched and enriched the lives and knowledge of hundreds of thousands of men, women and children, with Good, through the medium of both printed and written word. Secondly, that David Taylor personifies in every respect, the high standards required of those upon whom the Honorary Huguenot Cross is bestowed.

Mr. President, it is my honor and privilege to present to you, David Taylor, Engineer, Radio and Television Script Writer and Producer, Historian, Author and Lecturer, for the Award of the Honorary Huguenot Cross.

The President then presented the Huguenot Cross to Mr. David Taylor, who responded that he was grateful and highly honored to receive the Society's high award.

CITATION FOR AWARD OF GRAND HUGUENOT CROSS TO FREDERICK S. FOX

by
THOMAS ROBERTS WHITE, JR.

The President called Frederick S. Fox to the podium. The President bestowed upon Mr. Fox the Grand Huguenot Cross and made these remarks:

"In the history of The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania a significant event is recorded on November 5, 1928, as it was on this date Frederick S. Fox was elected to its membership. To say that since his election to membership he has served this Society would be a most inadequate description of the many hours of his time and the vast amount of effort that he has not only wilfully, but so cheerfully expended, not only for the Society collectively, but for our members individually. When he joined The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania thirty years ago even as now he continues to be an active and a pre-eminently successful newspaper executive. Despite the demands of this business activity and his other many varied interests, he has always found time to attend to details, and by his counsel and sage advice to manage and direct the affairs of this Society.

"The members of the Society early recognized the continuing contribution of Frederick S. Fox. It was at the annual meeting of the Society held at the Church of the Ascension in Norristown, Pennsylvania on May 5, 1945, that he received the Society's high honor and was awarded The Huguenot Cross. Although repeatedly requested to be President of this Society his characteristic modesty and humility always prevailed and this honor he steadfastly refused, nevertheless always continuing to assist and council the Society's presidents even to this day. The memory of the members of council does not recall nor do the records of the council reflect any absence for Mr. Fox from any regular meeting of the council. In 1953 Frederick S. Fox was elected Honorary President of the Society in partial recognition and appreciation of his long and most useful service to this Society.

"The council of this Society desiring to further honor Mr. Fox has authorized me, as its President, to bestow on Frederick S. Fox honorary membership for life. As an emblem of this membership I hereby grant and bestow the Grand Huguenot Cross on our most distinguished member, Frederick S. Fox."

The President then thanked all of those members for their work in making the occasion of another anniversary one that will be remembered in keeping with fine traditions of this Society.

ANNUAL BUSINESS MEETING

The Fortieth Annual Meeting of The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania was held in Calvary Episcopal Church of Germantown, Philadelphia, immediately after the Church Service.

The President, Thomas R. White, Jr., announced that there was a quorum present and called the meeting to order. He stated that since the minutes of the last Annual Meeting were published in the last Proceedings, he would entertain a motion that the reading of these minutes be dispensed with and that they be approved as written. Dr. Sturgis made such a motion, which was duly seconded and passed.

The President then called on Mrs. Donaghy for the Treasurer's Report. As the complete report will be published, only the totals were read at the meeting:

<i>General Fund</i>		<i>Lucinda D. MacFarland Fund</i>	
Receipts	5,603.47	Receipts	2,729.04
Expenditures	3,976.55	Expenditures	1,117.75
Balance 12-31-56	1,626.92	Balance 12-31-56	1,611.29
<i>Permanent Fund</i>		<i>Color Guard Fund</i>	
Receipts	197.96	Receipts	190.88
Expenditures		Expenditures	162.78
Balance 12-31-56	197.96	Balance 12-31-56	28.10
		Total 12-31-56	3,464.27

On motion duly made, seconded and passed, the Treasurer's Report was received and filed. The President then called for committee reports.

Audit Committee

Mrs. Turner, the Chairman, read the Auditors' Report stating that the books had been examined and found in order; also that the securities had been examined and found in order. This report was signed by Mrs. Turner and Mrs. Godshall. Mrs. Turner moved that the report be accepted; this motion was duly seconded and passed.

Membership Committee

Mrs. Miller, Chairman, reported 60 new members had been admitted since May 11, 1956; that there had been 28 deaths, 4 resignations, 2 transfers and 4 unlocatable. Total membership now 911.

Registrar

Mrs. Wolf, Chairman, reported that 400 papers had been microfilmed, both positive and negative. She stated that the membership number was up to 2126 and that microfilming through 2000 had been completed.

Color Guard

The President, in Mr. Corbus' absence, made the report. He explained Mr. Corbus was transporting the flags to the luncheon. The

President stated the Guard now has a stand of 14 flags and was considering acquisition of several new ones.

Financial Secretary

Mr. Fox stated that his report was included in the Treasurer's Report.

Junior Membership Committee

Miss Edler, Chairman, reported 169 members enrolled to date; one had been transferred to senior membership.

Nominating Committee

Dr. Sturgis, Chairman, read the nominations at the President's request:

Honorary Presidents:

Frederick S. Fox, Norristown
Rev. Charles E. Schaeffer, D.D., S.T.D., Philadelphia
Samuel Booth Sturgis, M.D., Wynnewood

President:

Thomas Roberts White, Jr., Esq., Philadelphia

Vice Presidents:

Frederic Swing Crispin, Glenside
Mrs. William Stark Tompkins, Wilkes-Barre
Gilbert C. Fry, Philadelphia
William A. Faison, Swarthmore

Chaplain:

Rev. John Craig Roak, D.D., Philadelphia

Counselor:

William Buchanan Gold, Jr., Esq., Philadelphia

Surgeon:

Craig Wright Mucklé, M.D., Haverford

Recording Secretary:

Charles Edgar Hires, Bryn Mawr

Financial Secretary:

Frederick S. Fox, Norristown

Treasurer:

Mrs. Edwin C. Donaghy, Bryn Mawr

Registrar:

Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf, Philadelphia

Historian:

Henry W. Shoemaker, Litt.D., Harrisburg

Librarian and Archivist:

Franklin F. Vanderslice, Ambler

Councilors:

Mrs. Helen T. Adams
Mrs. B. Ross Burritt
John Ketcham Corbus
Miss Emma K. Edler
Mrs. Vincent Godshall

Mrs. George Campbell Lewis
Miss Dorothy Helm Martin
Mrs. Ralph J. Miller
H. Durston Saylor, Esq.
Mrs. Ellwood J. Turner

Honorary Member of Council:

Mrs. James N. Nelson, Apollo

The President then entertained a motion that the report of the Nominating Committee be accepted. This motion was duly made, seconded and passed.

The President declared nominations for Honorary Presidents from the floor were in order. There being no other nominations, he declared the nominations closed and entertained a motion that Mr. Fox, Dr. Schaeffer and Dr. Sturgis be elected unanimously and that the Secretary be instructed to cast one vote for each candidate. This motion was duly made, seconded and passed.

Dr. Mucklé moved that the complete slate be elected and that the Secretary be instructed to cast one vote for each. The motion was duly seconded and passed and the Secretary cast the ballot for the entire slate as submitted by the Nominating Committee.

The President then asked if there was any other business. Commander Townsend H. Boyer of Haddonfield, N. J. asked if anyone knew anything about an organization known as The Fife and Drum, having a post office address of Valley Forge. He stated that this organization advertised and sold pictures of uniforms of the Continental Army and the Confederate Army. He stated one of these portrayed a Southern officer lowering an American Flag and allowing it to touch the deck of a ship. This, he stated, was a disgrace of Old Glory and appealed to everyone to contact this organization and request these pictures be destroyed. Colonel White thanked Commander Boyer.

Colonel White then thanked the Society for their continued confidence in him and the officers and members of the Council and stated in thanking them he was also expressing the feeling of the other Officers and members of the Council. He further stated that he and the Council would do their utmost to serve the Society better in the coming year.

There being no other business, the meeting was adjourned on motion and the Society retired to the Germantown Cricket Club for luncheon and the award of Honorary Crosses to Mr. David Taylor and Mr. Crispin and the Grand Huguenot Cross to Mr. Fox.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES EDGAR HIRES
Recording Secretary

REPORT OF THE TREASURER FOR THE YEAR 1956

BALANCE — JANUARY 1, 1956

RECEIPTS

	General Fund	Permanent Fund	Lucinda D. MacFarland Memorial	Color Guard Fund	TOTAL Fund
Dues	\$1,039.42	\$ 97.96	\$ 64.99	\$140.88	
Life Memberships	3,126.50				
Contributions		100.00			
Plaque for church in Reading	95.00				
Dr. Sturgis to Color Guard	450.87			50.00	
Transfer from Lucinda MacFarland Fund	564.00				
Annual Luncheon Tickets	8.26				
Bank Refund			2,634.05		
Sale of Sunray Company stock					
Dividends					
Philadelphia Electric Company	115.60				
Pa. Power and Light Company	46.52				
Public Service Electric & Gas Co.	54.00				
Duquesne Light Company	38.00				
Interest on U. S. Bonds	52.60				
Sunray Company			30.00		
Sale of Books	12.70				
	<u>\$5,603.47</u>	<u>\$197.96</u>	<u>\$2,729.04</u>	<u>\$190.88</u>	<u>\$8,721.35</u>

EXPENSES

National Society Dues	86.00
Year Book Printing Vol. XXVII	1097.78
Annual Meeting 1956	1124.83
Autumn Assembly 1955	110.00
Autumn Assembly 1956	195.32
Contribution Office Space — 1300 Locust Street	50.00
Pa. Federation Historical Societies	5.00
J. E. Caldwell & Company — President's Insignia	125.00

Registrar's Expenses and Fees
 Printing, Postage, Stationery and Clerical
 J. T. Swing Boat Trip
 Sundries
 Transfer from Lucinda MacFarland Fund
 Color Guard

161.37
 644.27
 216.50
 160.48

450.87

162.78

\$3,976.55	\$1,117.75	\$162.78	\$5,257.08
\$5,603.47	\$197.96	\$190.88	\$8,721.35
\$3,976.55	\$1,117.75	\$162.78	\$5,257.08
\$1,626.92	\$197.96	\$ 28.10	\$3,464.27

TOTAL RECEIPTS TOTAL EXPENSES

BALANCE — December 31, 1956

INVESTMENTS

U. S. Savings Bonds
 1 G-Bond 4-1946
 1 K-Bond 6-1952
 1 F-Bond 3-1952
 Philadelphia Electric Company
 20 shares 3.8% Preferred
 22 shares Common
 Public Service Electric & Gas Co.
 30 shares Common
 Pennsylvania Power & Light Co.
 10 shares Common
 5 shares 4½% Preferred
 Duquesne Light Company
 20 shares Common

\$1,000.00
 1,000.00
 500.00
 2,101.25
 668.96
 787.36
 423.76
 563.75
 707.83
 \$7,752.91

The Investments are included at cost with the exception of the "F" Bond which is at maturity value. All cash is on deposit with the Philadelphia National Bank, Montgomery Office, Norristown, Pa.

Total Cash \$ 3,464.27
 Total Investment 7,752.91
 Total Assets \$11,217.18

ADA H. DONACHY
Treasurer

Bryn Mawr, Pa.
 January 1, 1957

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT

To the members of the Society assembled here at its Fortieth Annual Meeting, it is my duty and pleasure to report to you concerning the Society.

On Reformation Sunday, 28 October 1956, the Society held its Fall Assembly at Gloria Dei (Old Swedes') Church, Philadelphia. Our Chaplain and the Rector of Gloria Dei, Dr. John Craig Roak, conducted the service and gave the address to more than 230 of the members and their guests. John K. Corbus, Captain, and the Color Guard displayed the flags of the Society. Following the service Dr. Roak kindly consented and personally conducted a tour through this old historic church and its churchyard, both of which played so prominent a part in the early history of our country and particularly the City of Philadelphia. The ladies of the church had prepared a most delightful collation which followed the reception held in the Parish House.

The Council of the Society has met regularly and has planned well the work of the Society. The past Presidents and the Vice Presidents of the Society continue to actively assist your President. All work in harmony for the good of the Society.

The Recording Secretary keeps accurate and complete records of all proceedings of the Society.

Minutes of all meetings of the Council continue to be sent to all members of the Council so that they may be fully informed of all business transacted.

The Treasurer, Financial Secretary and Chairman of the Finance Committee perform their duties in close cooperation. The quality of work of these three is evidenced by the sound financial condition of the Society.

The work of the Registrar is a difficult one. Sixty applications were examined and approved for membership during the past year. The work of the Registrar effectively assists the Society in maintaining its genealogical requirements.

The Membership Chairmen continue to perform yeoman service. The membership of this Society is now 909 active members with 169 Junior members. Of all similar societies, none can compare with The Huguenot Society in the interest created by our Junior membership chairman.

Volume XXVIII of Annual Proceedings has been published and sent to all members in order that the current activities of the Society may be presented to all members and preserved for posterity.

The Color Guard now has 14 flags and is considering the acquisition of certain proposed additional flags.

The Society continues to support The National Huguenot Society in every possible way. Our Honorary President, Dr. Samuel B. Sturgis,

has most recently been elected President General of the National Society. This is a well deserved honor for Dr. Sturgis. The National Society by honoring him does much honor to the Pennsylvania Society.

Such has been the program of your Society during the past year. It has indeed been a year of pleasure in which I have ever been mindful of the high honor that has been mine in being the President of this fine Society with its distinguished membership.

You should all understand that what has been accomplished was done by the concerted effort of all members of the Council who have labored many hours on your behalf in order that the Society may have credit, honor and profit thereby.

Respectfully,

THOMAS ROBERTS WHITE, JR.
President

NEW MEMBERS

Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf, Registrar, presents the following list of new members, admitted to the Society since the last annual assembly.

NO.	DATE OF ELECTION	ANCESTOR
2076—	September 22, 1956	<i>Daniel Perrine</i>
	Mrs. Caleb Addison McCollum (Florence Paulene Woods) 111 Maple Avenue, Pittsburgh 18, Pa.	
2077—	September 22, 1956	<i>Mareen DuVall</i>
	Mrs. James Wilbur Crayne (Bertha Maxine Garrett) 1487 Park Boulevard, Pittsburgh 16, Pa.	
2078—	September 22, 1956	<i>Jeremie Schappelle</i>
	Mrs. John Arthur Wagner (Carrie Miller Daniels) Center Square, Orwigsburg, Pa.	
2079—	September 22, 1956	<i>Jeremie Schappelle</i>
	Mrs. John William Barr (Ruth Ethel Shappell) 228 East Tammany, Orwigsburg, Pa.	
2080—	September 22, 1956	<i>Peter Gerhart</i>
	Miss Dorothy May Gerhart The Sheldrake, 49th and Spruce Streets, W. Philadelphia, Pa.	
2081—	September 22, 1956	<i>Philippe duTrieux</i>
	Orville Corson 17 Monroe Street, Middletown, O.	
2082—	September 22, 1956	<i>Nicholas DePuy (DuPuy)</i>
	Mrs. Herbert Aubrey Smith (Frances Marguerite DePuy) 147 Fernbrook Avenue, Wyncote, Pa.	
2083—	September 22, 1956	<i>Jacob Rohrer</i>
	Miss Bessie Rohrer 123 W. Main Street, Waynesboro, Pa.	
2084—	December 3, 1956	<i>Michael Musser, Sr.</i>
	Mrs. George William James (Hattie Isabell Shaffer) 3033 Glenwood Avenue, Youngstown 2, O.	
2085—	December 3, 1956	<i>Michael Musser, Sr.</i>
	Mrs. George Dewey Trantin (Phoebe Dorothy Catherine) 5242 South Avenue, Ext., Youngstown 12, O.	
2086—	December 3, 1956	<i>Brokaw (Bourgon)</i>
	Mrs. Theron Victor Lewis (Gladys Layton) R.D. No. 1, Center Street, Ext., Cambridge Springs, Pa.	
2087—	December 3, 1956	<i>Roger Amidou</i>
	Mrs. Walter Clifton Hackney (Luella Bidwell) 3122 N. Camac Street, Philadelphia 22, Pa.	
2088—	December 3, 1956	<i>Daniel Le Vau</i>
	Edward Alton Flannigan 387 N. Second Avenue, Phoenix, Ariz.	
2089—	December 3, 1956	<i>Abraham Sublett</i>
	Miss Mabel Rice Salyersville, Ky.	

NO.	DATE OF ELECTION	ANCESTOR
2090—	December 3, 1956	<i>Abraham Sublett</i>
	Mrs. William Clyde Donaldson (Helen Arnett) R.D. No. 1, Park Road, Portage, Pa.	
2091—	December 3, 1956	<i>Hans Philip Kohler</i>
	Richard Edward Kohler 101 S. George Street, York, Pa.	
2092—	December 3, 1956	<i>Cornelius Wynkoop</i>
	Mrs. William L. John (Ruth Heston Paxson) 220 Stuart Avenue, Downingtown, Pa.	
2093—	December 3, 1956	<i>John Winthrop (deWynthrope)</i>
	Mrs. John Wesley Worrall (Irma Lenore Hess) 141 E. Lancaster Avenue, Downingtown, Pa.	
2094—	December 3, 1956	<i>Christopher Boyer</i>
	Mrs. Paul Edwin Kline (Mildred Phillips) 2463 D. Seaforthia Avenue, Cocoli, Balboa, Canal Zone	
2095—	December 3, 1956	<i>Christopher Boyer</i>
	Noble Addison Phillips 8468 Alcora Street, Margarita, Canal Zone	
2096—	December 3, 1956	<i>Christopher Boyer</i>
	Mrs. Fred John Gerhardt (Elizabeth Ruth Phillips) 19 Seventh Street, Golf Heights, Republic of Panama	
2097—	December 3, 1956	<i>Teunis Jansz Covert</i>
	Mrs. Charles Edward Cochran (Mary Evaline Moyer) 218 Birch Avenue, Mt. Lebanon, Pittsburgh 34, Pa.	
2098—	December 3, 1956	<i>Gerret Wolfert Van Kouwenhosen</i>
	Mrs. Ivan Lewis Catlin (Mildred Arabelle Mizner) 827 Third Avenue, Des Plaines, Ill.	
2099—	December 3, 1956	<i>Emanuel Coryell</i>
	Miss Marion Reading Horn 1225 Allengrove, Philadelphia, Pa.	
2100—	December 3, 1956	<i>Johann Derr</i>
	Miss Lovina Sampsel 35 East Coal Street, Shenandoah, Pa.	
2101—	January 26, 1957	<i>Johannes Frederick Boyer</i>
	Mrs. William Rohrer (Bertha May Scharadin) 235 S. Warren, Orwigsburg, Pa.	
2102—	January 26, 1957	<i>John Peter Loucks (Loux)</i>
	Mrs. Richard Wilbur Westerman (Charlotte Louckes Kelly) 303 N. Chestnut Street, Scottsdale, Pa.	
2103—	January 26, 1957	<i>Anthony Yerkes</i>
	Miss Elsie Mae Hagerman 1956—71st Avenue, Philadelphia 38, Pa.	
2104—	January 26, 1957	<i>John Jacob Correl</i>
	Harold Russell Horn, Sr. 2802 N. Marine Street, Philadelphia 33, Pa.	

No.	DATE OF ELECTION	ANCESTOR
2105—	January 26, 1957 Miss Mabel Agnes Hellick 327 Cattell Street, Easton, Pa.	<i>Peter Philip Hahn</i>
2106—	January 26, 1957 Donald Craig Brosious, Sr. 245 N. Tulpehocken Street, Pine Grove, Pa.	<i>Sebastian Hassler</i>
2107—	March 23, 1957 Miss Mildred DePuy Janke 133 E. Main Street, Moorestown, N. J.	<i>Nicholas DePuy (DuPuy)</i>
2108—	March 23, 1957 Mrs. Rollin Vere Davis (Ida Electa Kaster) 138 DeLaney Drive, Pittsburgh 35, Pa.	<i>Peter Pallio</i>
2109—	March 23, 1957 Mrs. Joseph Baker (Lilian Fournoy) 290 Haverford Avenue, Narberth, Pa.	<i>Francis Fournoy</i>
2110—	March 23, 1957 John Grim Rothemel "Greenfields," 31 N. 6th Street, Reading, Pa.	<i>Jacob Grim</i>
2111—	March 23, 1957 Daniel Grim Rothermel 420 Elm Avenue, Muhlenberg Park, Reading, Pa.	<i>Jacob Grim</i>
2112—	March 23, 1957 Mrs. Tryon Clemson Kendall (Catharine Grim Rothermel) 208 Windsor Street, Reading, Pa.	<i>Johann Egidius (Gideon) Grim</i>
2113—	March 23, 1957 Miss Catharine Haldeman Garretson 7201 Wayne Avenue, Philadelphia 19, Pa.	<i>Johan Daniel Dinkle</i>
2114—	March 23, 1957 Mrs. Arthur Bradway Smith (Mary Woolman Lippincott) 65 W. Broadway, Salem, N. J.	<i>Hope DeLaFasse</i>
2115—	March 23, 1957 Mrs. John Frederick Crynble (Mary Alenda Smith) 22 Chestnut Street, Salem, N. J.	<i>Hope DeLaFasse</i>
2116—	May 17, 1957 Mrs. Melvin J. Naser (Virginia Rabe) 623 Michigan Avenue, Glassport, Pa.	<i>Jacques Cossart</i>
2117—	May 17, 1957 Mrs. Charles Arnold Fitz Gerald (Velma Ellen Kaster) 15 South Fifth Avenue, Clarion, Pa.	<i>Peter Pallio</i>
2118—	May 17, 1957 Mrs. Roy Vincent Hartman (Estella Clarissa Kaster) 341 Freeport Road, New Kensington, Pa.	<i>Peter Pallio</i>
2119—	May 17, 1957 Mrs. Samuel Jackson Sproule (Alfreda Emeline Jones) 2416 Golf Road, Philadelphia 31, Pa.	<i>Mareen DuVall</i>

No.	DATE OF ELECTION	ANCESTOR
2120—	May 17, 1957 Miss Jennie Haughey 68 Berlin Road, Clementon, N. J.	<i>Francis Ottomer Ziegler</i>
2121—	May 17, 1957 Mrs. Frankk Oscar Duerst (Evelyn Denny Haughey) 818 Walnut Street, Columbia, Pa.	<i>Francis Ottomer Ziegler</i>
2122—	May 17, 1957 Harrison Jordan, M.D. Rayville, La.	<i>Mareen DuVall</i>
2123—	May 17, 1957 Miles Kachline Dechant 250 Friedensburg Road, Reading, Pa.	<i>Francois Clavel</i>
2124—	May 17, 1957 Mrs. Harold Peter E. Barta (Phoebe Jane Conover) 47 Brook Road, New York City, N. Y.	<i>Gerret Wolfert Van Kouwenhoven</i>
2125—	May 17, 1957 Mrs. Michael Henry Seamen (Erma Iola Walters) 1320 Harding Boulevard, Norristown, Pa.	<i>John Reed</i>
2126—	May 17, 1957 Mrs. Richard R. Owens (Adelaide Graham) 328 East End Avenue, Beaver, Pa.	<i>Matthew Steen</i>

SUPPLEMENTAL PAPERS

1448—	Samuel Booth Sturgis, M.D.	<i>Thomas Millard</i>
-------	----------------------------	-----------------------

THE NATIONAL HUGUENOT SOCIETY

DIRECTORY OF OFFICERS — 1957-1959

- President General*—Samuel B. Sturgis, M.D., 349 Wister Road, Wynnewood, Pa.
- First Vice President General*—John C. Pearson, 1574 E. 108th Street, Cleveland, O.
- Second Vice President General*—Claude W. Calvin, 1549 Poppy Peak Drive, Pasadena, Calif.
- Third Vice President General*—Charles T. Macdonald, 1125 Marlan Drive, Marlan Forest, Alexandria, Va.
- Chaplain General*—Rev. John Craig Roak, 916 Swanson Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Recording Secretary General*—Thomas R. White, Jr., 235 E. Gowen Avenue, Philadelphia 19, Pa.
- Corresponding Secretary General*—Dr. Ezwoh Snead, 1601 S. Shepherd Street, Houston 19, Tex.
- Organizing Secretary General*—Mrs. Alpheus H. Riddle, 6925 Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Treasurer General*—Albert F. Koehler, 26 Berkeley Heights Park, Bloomfield, N. J.
- Registrar General*—Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf, 253 W. Hortter Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Historian General*—Norman Barnes, 111 W. Monroe Street, Chicago 3, Ill.
- Curator General*—Mrs. Henry Bates Kellogg, 59 McLean Avenue, Highland Park 3, Mich.
- Councilor General*—Allen B. Diefenbach, 356 Rose Boulevard, Akron 13, O.
- Surgeon General*—Charles B. M. Gilman, M.D., Blossom Cove Road, Red Bank, N. J.
- Genealogist General*—Ross K. Cook, 34 Sherman Avenue, East Orange, N. J.
- Captain of Color Guard*—Miss Emma Van der Kooy, 5423 41st Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT TO THE NATIONAL HUGUENOT SOCIETY

April 19, 1957

Madam President General,

Members of The National Huguenot Society:

We of The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania extend greetings to the members of The National Huguenot Society assembled at the 21st Annual Congress

Since our last Annual Report the Pennsylvania Society has continued to make progress and to stimulate interest in matters pertaining to the Huguenot. The Thirty-ninth Annual Assembly of the Society was held on May 12, 1956 at the Reformed Church in Reading, Pa. This place held particular interest for our Society in that it was in this Church that the Society was founded and held its first meeting. Our Past President, the distinguished Rev. Dr. Charles E. Schaeffer delivered the sermon. More than 250 members and their guests attended a luncheon at the Abraham Lincoln Hotel. The luncheon address was given by the President, Dr. Samuel B. Sturgis, who spoke on the subject "The Huguenot Sources of William Penn's Ideal of Religious Tolerance." The Autumn Assembly was held on Reformation Sunday in Old Swedes' Church, Philadelphia, when more than 230 of our members and guests listened to an address of our Chaplain, Dr. John C. Roak, Rector of Old Swedes' Church. The reception following the service was most delightful for all who attended.

Our membership, including our Junior Membership is steadily increasing and now number more than 1000. No resignations have been received this year. Our finances are on a sound basis.

The next volume of our publication will shortly be off the press and be distributed to our membership.

The Society continues to sponsor an Essay Contest among high school students. Essays are written on a Huguenot subject and are submitted to and received by a committee of the Society who selects the three best for appropriate recognition and award by the Society.

The Society has indeed suffered great loss by the death of past Treasurer and Council Member, Vincent Godshall.

Pennsylvania is justly proud of its Huguenot heritage. We strive not only to perpetuate Huguenot tradition, but to disseminate Huguenot ideals. Pennsylvania is happy to be a part of the National Society and expresses its confidence in the aims and program of the National Huguenot Society.

THOMAS R. WHITE, JR.

Part II

Huguenot Pioneers of Pennsylvania

From the manuscript of

Mrs. L. Gertrude Fryburg

Alphabetical List of Huguenot Pioneers

Whose Descendants are Members of

The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania

Huguenot Pioneers of Pennsylvania

(Completing manuscripts of Mrs. L. Gertrude Fryburg)

PETER BEZILLION

1662-1742

PETER BEZILLION came to the Province prior to 1687 and was a shrewd business man, well acquainted with the various Indian languages, and was frequently employed as an agent and interpreter for the Provincial authorities. There are many references to him in the Colonial records.

He was a French trader, living on the Schuylkill as early as 1690, and soon after 1700 he removed to Lancaster County. He was an extensive land owner, a member of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and at his death in 1742 left a legacy for St. John's Parish.

His grave may be seen in St. John's churchyard, on the Lancaster turnpike, near the Lancaster and Chester County line. He died July 18, 1742, aged 80 years.

(Memorials of the Huguenots, by Stapleton, p. 88.)

JOHN BARTELEME (Bartholomew)

On the first ship on record of emigrants, on September 18, 1727, was JOHN BARTELEME. This was an early family in Northampton County. Henry Bartholomew, who lived in Lehigh Township, Northampton County, in 1762, was born in 1728 and died in 1807. The descendants are numerous and include a number of Reformed Church clergymen. (Huguenot Soc. of Pa. Proceed., Vol. II-III, p. 35.)

JOHN ADAM BEIDINGER (Bittenger)

In 1736, arrived from Alsace, JOHN ADAM BEIDINGER, aged 39, and PETER BEIDINGER, aged 34 years. They were probably brothers.

John Adam located near Abbotstown, Pennsylvania, where he died in 1768. He was the father of Nicholas, Henry, Michael, Peter, Marellos, George, Adam, Christian, Frederick, and Eve.

NICHOLAS BEIDINGER was born in 1743 and died in 1804. He married Marie C. Reinbold, who was born in 1708, and died 1812. He was a prominent man in Colonial days. In the Revolution he served on the Committee of Safety, and also as a Captain in Colonel Swope's regiment of the famous "Flying Camp," that rendered such valuable services in New York and New Jersey in 1776-77.

(Memorials of the Huguenots, by Stapleton, p. 123.)

HEINRICH BERRETT

HEINRICH BERRETT, aged 34 years, with his wife ANNA, aged 28, and children John, aged 8, Henry, aged 6, and Casper, aged 3, arrived in Philadelphia on the Ship "Samuel," on August 11, 1732, from Rotterdam. On the ship's list the name is spelled Beerett and Bereth.

His connection with Hellbarth Berrot, who located in Bucks County

in 1751, Jacques in Lancaster County in 1752, or Franz Ludwig of York County, in 1738, if any, has not been established.
(Memorials of the Huguenots in America, by Stapleton, p. 126; Pa. German Pioneers, by Strassburger, Vol. 1, p. 61-65.)

CHRISTION BERRETT

1712-1788

(Bury, Biry, Beary)

CHRISTIAN BERRETT arrived in Philadelphia on the Ship "Samuel" from Rotterdam, qualified August 11, 1732. His name is Christian Biry, 20 years of age on the Captain's Listing; on B List, the name is written Bury.

He was born in 1712 and died in Coventry Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania, in 1788, where he settled soon after his arrival. His wife ANN ----- died in 1804. According to his will they had the following children:

1. Daniel.
2. Jacob.
3. Catharine.
4. Elizabeth.

His sons Daniel and Jacob both served in the War of the Revolution, in Col. Davis' Chester County Militia.

Although his name was written on the Ship List as Bury, Biry, and Bory, and on later records as Berret and pronounced Berry, it is thought he may have been a brother of Heinrich Berrett who came on the same ship with his family.

(Pa. German Pioneers, by Strassburger, Vol. 1, p. 61-65; Memorials of the Huguenots, by Stapleton, p. 149.)

BERROT

(Berott, Perrott, Beroth, Parrott)

After the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes a family named Berott (also Perrott), fled from France to Alsheim, in the Palatinate. Among their children was Frantz Ludwig, born at Alsheim, in 1699, who came to America in 1738. On the Ship "Winter Gally," from Rotterdam, which arrived in Philadelphia, September 5, 1738, and qualified was Frantz Ludwig Parrott, aged 39 years. On the ship list his name is written Parrott and Beroth.

FRANTZ LUDWIG BERROT, became a prominent citizen and one of the founders of the Moravian Church in York, Pennsylvania. He died in 1778, leaving several sons, who removed to North Carolina.

(Pa. German Pioneers, by Strassburger, Vol. 1, p. 198-200.)

BIEBER

The Bieber family from Rosenthal, Alsace, had several representatives who settled in Pennsylvania. One branch settled in Chester County. Several settled in Berks County, from whom came Michael Bieber in 1762 to Weisenberg Township, Lehigh County, and in 1780 he removed

to Allen Township. He was born in 1740 and died in 1832. Jacob Bieber, born in 1731, purchased a large tract of land in Salisbury Township in 1786 and removed there from Berks County. He died in 1798. He married in 1758, Christina Steinbrenner and had sons:

1. Jacob.
2. John.
3. George.
4. Conrad.
5. Abraham.
6. Michael.
7. Christian.
8. Theobald.

(Huguenot Society of Pa. Proceed., Vol. II-III, p. 39.)

BIGONY

(Bigonet, Pichonet)

The seat of this family is in Languedoc, France. The first of the name was Jean Bigonet, a native of the city of Nisms, who came to America in 1752. On May 27, 1753, he married, in Germantown, Pennsylvania, Catherine Elizabeth, widow of Henry Ozias.

In 1773, arrived Francois P. Bigonet, who located in the Falkner Swamp, where he married Maria Brant in 1779.

(Memorials of the Huguenots, by Stapleton, p. 59.)

BILLEW

(Boileau, Billieu, etc.)

Pierre Billew came from Pays de Vaud, arriving May 9, 1661, in New Amsterdam or New York.

He married, April 20, 1649, Francois DuBois, who was born in 1622 and died in 1666. Francois Dubois was the daughter of Christian du Bois and sister of Louis Dubois. Pierre Billew died in 1701.

(Hist. of Monmouth Co., N.J., p. 178; Holland Soc. Year Book, 1897.)

BLANSHAN

Matthys Blanshan was the ancestor of this family. He came from Artois, France, embarked for this country with his wife, MADELINE JORISEN, and three children on the 27th of April, 1660, in the Ship "Gilded Otter." On his arrival he came Esopus. He subsequently moved to Hurley and followed his occupation as a distiller. They had children:

1. Katryn, m. Louis DuBois.
2. Matthys, m. Mar. 30, 1679, Mary C. Van Schoonhoven.
3. Magdalena, m. Sept. 28, 1667, Jan Matthysen Jansen.
4. Elizabeth, m. Oct. 27, 1668, Peter Cornelis Low.

(Hist. of Kingston, by Schoonmaker, p. 473.)

BLIEM

CHRISTIAN BLIEM was born on the banks of the Rhine, at New Manheim, December 25, 1711. He was of Huguenot extraction, his ancestors going from France to Germany about 1570. He came to America

in 1739 and settled in Hanover Township, Montgomery County, near Pottstown, Pennsylvania. He died in 1809. His son Christian, born in 1746, died in 1816, married Salome Langenecker, and many of his children removed to Allen Township, Northampton County. The third Christian Bliem was born in 1773 and died 1831. He was a Mennonite minister.

(Huguenot Soc. of Pa. Proceed., Vol. II-III, p. 40; Memorials of the Huguenots, by Stapleton, p. 58.)

BOUDIN
(Bodin, Bodine)

1902513

The Bodines of New York and New Jersey have their origin in the family of LeBoudin or deBoudain, and the antiquity of the surname is attested by the French characters of the twelfth century, the family having settled in Cambrai, France, as early as 1126. In France the family has borne an honorable part in war and in peace, and has given to the world many noted characters.

JEAN BODINE, of the Cambrai family, is said to have removed to Medis, in the province of Saintonge, France, where his son was born. He was a Huguenot, and left the country of his nativity to seek refuge in other lands, making a short stay, it is thought, in Holland and England before coming to New York, where he arrived before November 3, 1677. He settled on Staten Island before 1686, and died there during the latter part of 1694. Of his wife and children we know nothing, except that he had a son Jean.

(New Jersey Genealogies, by F. B. Lee, Vol. IV, p. 1368.)

BOUNETHEAU

Henry Brontnell Bounetheau was born December 14, 1797, in Charleston, South Carolina, and died January 31, 1877. He was the son of Peter Bownetheau, an officer of Huguenot descent who fought in the American Revolution.

He married Clarkson Dupre, and died in Charleston, South Carolina. They had at least one son, Henry Dupre Bounetheau, who lost his life in the great fire at Jacksonville, Florida, in 1901.

(Dict. of American Biography, by Charles Scribner's Sons, 1929; Vol. II, p. 480.)

BOUTON (Boughton)

JOHN BOUTON, a native of France, was born 1580. He came to America from Gravesend, England, in July, 1635. After arriving in Boston in December, 1635, he settled in Norwalk, Connecticut, where he became one of its most influential citizens. He was a proprietor and for many years a Representative to the General Court.

John Bouton, his twin Harold and another brother Noel were all Huguenots and sons of Nicholas Bouton, Count Chamelly Baron Montague de Naton. John Bouton fled to England and later came to America. His brother Noel Bouton returned to France after the persecutions, became Marquis of Chamelly and was made Marshal of all France.

It is claimed that all branches of the early families bearing this name in America were descended from John Bouton.
(History of the "Bouton-Boughton Family," pub. 1890, Joel Munsells Sons, Albany N.Y.; London Register of Emigrants, p. 182; Hist. of Norwalk, Conn., by Hall.)

BOWDOIN

Pierre Bowdoin, a Huguenot refugee, settled in New England in 1687, first in Maine, and three years later, during the Indian Wars, in Boston, Massachusetts.

His son JAMES BOWDOIN became one of the leading merchants of America, and at the time of his death in 1747, had accumulated what was probably the largest estate in New England. His wife was HANNAH PORDAGE.

Their son JAMES BOWDOIN was born in Boston, August 7, 1726, and died November 6, 1790. He married, September 15, 1748, ELIZABETH, daughter of John Ewing, another prosperous Boston merchant. (Dict. of American Biography, by Charles Scribner's Sons, 1929; Vol. II, p. 498.)

BRASHEAR

Benois Brashear came from France in 1658, settled first in Virginia, and later went to Maryland in 1661. He was commissioned a Justice of Calvert Co., Maryland. He was naturalized in 1663, and died the same year.

(Orig. Settlers List, Annapolis State Library, and Maryland Arch., Vol. III, p. 424, 465.)

BREVARD

The Brevard family acted a very important part during the Revolutionary struggle.

The first one of the name of whom anything is known, was a French Huguenot. He left his native land on the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, going to the northern part of Ireland among the Scotch-Irish. He there formed an acquaintance with a family of McKnits. In company with them he set sail for the American shores. Of this family was a pretty young lassie, who became his wife. They settled on the waters of Elk River, in Maryland. They had children:

1. John.
2. Robert.
3. Zebulon.
4. Benjamin.
5. Adam.
6. Elizabeth.

Of these, the three elder brothers, with their sister and her husband, went to North Carolina between 1740 and 1750.

John Brevard, the eldest brother, before leaving the state of his father's adoption, married a sister of Dr. McWhorter, a Presbyterian

minister, who also came to North Carolina, after the war. Then Dr. McWhorter returned to the north.

John Brevard settled two or three miles from Centre Church, in Iredell County. His family consisted of eight sons and four daughters:

1. Mary, the eldest, m. Gen. John Davidson, who was killed at Cowan's Ford, on the Catawba River.
2. Nancy, m. Ephraim, a brother of John Davidson.
3. Rebecca, m. ——— Jones, and moved to Tennessee.
4. Ephraim, the eldest son; was educated at Princeton College, N.J., and became a practicing physician in the town of Charlottes, N.C. Possessed of a superior mind, well educated, and of a prepossessing manner, his influence over his fellow citizens was very considerable. He served in the War of the Revolution.
5. John, Jr., served in the War and was commissioned a lieutenant.
6. Hugh, a Colonel in the Militia, and d. before close of the war.
7. Adam, practiced law and served in War of the Revolution.
8. Alexander, served in the War of the Revolution with distinction; m. ——— Davidson, dau. of John.
9. Joseph, held the commission of Lieut. in the Continental Army; later practiced law in Camden, S.C.
10. Robert.
11. Benjamin.
12. Jane.

(Hist. of N. Carolina, by Wheeler, 1851, p. 237-241.)

BUCHER

Rev. John Conrad Bucher was born June 10, 1730. He was educated at the Universities of Basil and St. Gall. He was a great scholar and preached in French, English and German. He came from Schoffhausen, Switzerland, in or about 1755. With a British officer's commission (Major), he served in three Colonial campaigns, and as a chaplain in the Revolutionary War.

On February 26, 1760, he was married to MARY MAGDALENA HOOKE, by Rev. Duffield who was afterward Captain of the Continental Congress. He settled in Lebanon, Pa., and died August 15, 1780. Mary Magdalena, his wife, was a member of the LeFevre family who were French Huguenots.

(Gen. Scroll in Pa. Hist. Soc., Phila., Pa.)

BUCKEY (Bouquet)

Jacob Buckey, who arrived in Philadelphia in 1743, and located in Buckeytown, is an instance of how a name may be disguised under a phonetic form. The original was Bouquet, and represented a family despoiled by persecutions and scattered to England where they appear among the refugess, and to Switzerland, from whence came General Henry Bouquet, who, as a British officer, rendered such valuable service to our colonies on the frontiers.

BURKHARD

Nicholas Burkhard was born in 1722, and died in 1796 at the age of seventy-four. He came from Switzerland to Pennsylvania in 1750 and settled in Bristol Township, Philadelphia County. His wife was named CATHARINE ———. His will, dated November, 1796, and probated December 12, 1796, names his wife Catherine and children:

1. Margaret.
2. Samuel.
3. Philip.
4. Phebi, m. Andrew Reily.
5. Catharine, m. Henry Paul, who had a dau. Sarah.

Burkhard is an old name in Switzerland.

(Dict. Historique et Biographique de La Suisse, Vol. 2, p. 361.)

BUSHONG

(Jean Bearichamp)

John Bushong a French Huguenot, arrived in Philadelphia, Pa. in September of 1731. He immediately went into what was later Lancaster County and took up land near what is now Heller's Church. The Bushongs who reside in this township are descendants of this John Bushong, who had a family of six boys and three girls:

1. John.
2. Philip.
3. Peter.
4. Henry.
5. Jacob.
6. David.
7. Mary.
8. Barbara.
9. Elizabeth.

In 1737, his wife died and he married a second time.

His son Peter Bushong emigrated to Virginia, where a prominent branch of the family still reside. Jacob Bushong, another of his sons, went to Berks County, and David went to Illinois. Philip Bushong inherited his father's estate.

(Hist. of Lancaster Co., Pa., by Ellis & Evans, p. 923-4.)

CALDWELL

The Caldwell family is of French origin. According to tradition, one branch went to Scotland; from there several of the family went to Ireland, then came to America, finally settling in Charlotte County, Virginia.

John Caldwell descended from the French Huguenot family which fled from France to Scotland, and then to Ireland, where he married MARGARET PHILLIPS. They migrated to America and lived in Virginia. He died in 1750. He had a brother William, who came to America. William settled in Pennsylvania.

WILLIAM WADDELL CALDWELL was among the early settlers and located near Green Castle, Franklin County, Pennsylvania. Later, when his son Stephen grew to manhood, he moved to a southern state. His career there is unknown. The date of his death is not known, but his will is on file in Chambersburg, Pennsylvania.

It is said that he and several brothers and sisters who came to America, most of whom settled first in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Later some moved westward and to Virginia.

William had a son Robert born 1722 and died 1790. He married Margaret ———. They had children:

1. John.
2. James.
3. William.
4. George.
5. Joseph.
6. Margaret.
7. Agnes.
8. Mary.
9. Eliza.

CALDWELL

Rev. James Caldwell was born April 17, 1734, in a settlement of Charlotte County, Virginia, called "Cub Creek," and was the youngest of seven children. His parents later came to New Jersey. He graduated from Princeton College in 1759.

His ancestors were Huguenots, driven from France to England, then went to Scotland, and later to Ireland, from which place his father emigrated to this country. He thus inherited a spirit of independence and of resistance which made him from the outset of our trouble enlist heart and soul in the cause of American independence. At the first call to arms, he offered his services and was elected chaplain.

His wife was HANNAH, a daughter of Jonathan Ogden, of Newark. She was killed at Connecticut Farms by a shot from a British soldier, June 25, 1780. He also was killed by a shot from a sentinel at Elizabethtown Point, November 24, 1781.

(The Chaplains & Clergy of the Revolution, by T. H. Headley, p. 217.)

CANDEE (de CONDE)

Early in the sixteenth century, a Huguenot family named de Conde fled from France and took up their residence in Scotland. One of the family later emigrated to America and settled near Boston in 1639. This was Jean de Conde, the first settler of the name in America.

His son, Zaechous Conde, was born in 1640, the first-born of the family on this continent, from whom all of those bearing the name of Condee in America are descended.

CARRE

This family was numerous, and several of its members went into exile after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes.

Louis is thought to have been a descendant of the eminent Jean Carre, pastor for nearly fifty years (1618 to 1665) of the Protestant Church in his native town, Chatellerault.

Louis and his wife, PREGEANTE FLEURIAN, reached the city of New York in June, 1688. (Certificate of their naturalization, dated London, April 5, 1688, was entered in the records of the Common Council, New York, June 14, in the same year.)

Carre soon became one of the principal merchants of the city, and his children married into several influential families. He was an "ancien" of the French Church in 1713 and in 1724. He died May 29, 1744, aged eighty-five years. His widow, whose ame Pregeante became transmuted to Bridget, died June 13, 1750, aged ninety-one years. (Huguenot Emigration to America, by Baird, p. 49.)

CAZIER (CASIER)

HENRY CAZIER was born in New Castle County, Delaware, June 14, 1799, son of Jacob and harity (Benson) Cazier. His father died May 2, 1807, and his mother died March 4, 1843. His grandparents were Jacob and Rebecca Cazier, who had sons John, Jacob, Henry, and Matthias.

The ancestors of the family were French Huguenots, and owned, as early as 1760, large tracts of land on the St. Augustine Creek, traversing a broad area from the waters of the Chesapeake Bay, on the Bohemia Manor, to the mought of St. Augustine Creek on the Delaware Bay. (Biog. & Gen. Hist. of Delaware, by Runk, 1899, Vol. II, p. 1332-3.)

CHAMBERLAIN

ELLEN CHAMBERLAIN (Heath), wife of SAMUEL HEATH, was born August 2, 1746, in Paris, France. She was of Huguenot descent. She came to America before 1761, with her husband, and settled in Cambridge, Connecticut, where her son DANIEL HEATH was born March 26, 1761. He died in 1841. He married June 24, 1800, AZUBA REYNOLDS, born September 6, 1771.

DENMAN, 2nd

JOHN DENMAN, 2nd, son of John Denman, the progenitor of the family in America, was born in England in 1621, at Gravesend, near London, which port he left for America, September 3, 1635, with his widowed mother. They settled in Dorchester, Mass. His mother was the daughter of Rev. Thomas Stroughton, Rector of Coggershell, England.

Judith (Stroughton) Denman (the mother) died in Dorchester, Mass., in 1639.

John first came to Long Island, New York, in 1662, and bought land in Southampton, and also land granted to him by Gov. Dougan, 1668. On January 2, he came from Southampton, L.I., "treated with three Indian Chiefs for New Town, L.I." He died there in 1713.

He married MARY GENNUNG (Guinon), daughter of Jeremiah, son of Jean Guinon, a French Huguenot living in Flushing, L.I. They had at least one child, Martha Denman, who married John Cory, in 1738. (Hist. of Elizabeth, N.J., by Halfield; Hist. of the Denman Family.)

DePEW
(DePui, Depew)

Among the early settlers in the Minisink Flats, near the Delaware Water Gap, in Monroe County, Pennsylvania, was Samuel DePew, who located first on the New Jersey side of the Delaware in 1697. Later, he purchased from the Indians, a large body of land on the Pennsylvania side on which the village of Shawnee is located.

Nicholas DePui (DePew), a son of Samuel, settled on the Delaware about 1725. He was a man of considerable means and ability, and erected the first grist mill in this region. He was a member of the Council of Safety which met December 24, 1774, at Easton, to consider the threatening relations of the Colonies, with the Mother country.

During the Revolution, Nicholas, Jr., and Benjamin DePui, his sons, were members of the Committee of Safety and officers in the Continental service.

(Memorials of the Huguenots in America, by Stapleton, p. 81-2; DePuy Genealogy, by W. P. Hoff.)

COUNTREMAN

(Contrepoint, Contremont, Contreman
Countryman, Gunderman, and Gonderman)

GEORGE COUNTREMON was born in Europe in 1745 of Huguenot descent and was brought to America in 1750. They settled in Virginia. We know nothing of his parents, but George himself soon started out to make a name for himself. He was an early settler in Bedford County, and became a noted scout and Indian fighter. He was killed by the Indians in 1779.

He was of large and powerful stature and a self-appointed "squire" for the early settlers west of the Alleghenies. He assisted in the establishment of American independence. He was appointed Court-Martial Man of First Battalion, Bedford County Militia, December 10, 1777.

He married in 1765, RACHEL MILHAUES, who was born in 1747 and died in 1812. They had a son Jacob Countryman, born in 1766, and probably others.

CHOLLETTE

Jean Baptiste Chollette was a French refuge from the Island of St. Domingo, during the great insurrection of the blacks, when the white people were expelled. Owing to the destruction of all papers and records, no further record of the Chollette family can be found.

JEAN BAPTISTE CHOLLETTE married MARY GILBERT, January 17, 1793. Mary was born November 10, 1763, and died August 24, 1846. She was the daughter of Jonathan and Mary (Read) Gilbert. This marriage was her second; her first husband was Captain Dennet.

Jean Baptiste and Mary Chollett had the following children:

1. Cecelia, b. Nov. 23, 1795, d. 1887, m. Apr. 10, 1819, David Sower, Jr.

2. Jonathan, d. unm.

3. Mary Ann, m. Matthew McConnell, but left no issue.

DUCHE FAMILY

The Duche family, one of the most eminent in America, descends from JACQUES DUCHE, who fled from La Rochelle to London in 1682, with his wife, MARY, and eight children. The founder of the American branch was a son of Anthony, who came to Philadelphia in 1700, and died in 1762, at a very advanced age. He left three sons, Anthony, Jr., who died in 1772; Jacob, born in Philadelphia in 1708, and died in Lambeth, England, in 1788; and Andrew, the youngest son of the immigrant, who died in Philadelphia in 1778.

Jacob Duche, son of Jacques and Mary Duche, was the father of the Rev. Jacob Duche, an eminent Episcopal divine, who was rector of Christ Church, Philadelphia, and had the distinction of opening the first Continental Congress with prayer.

(Memorials of the Huguenots, by Stapleton, p. 48; Eminent Philadelphians, by Henry Simpson, p. 320; Huguenot Emigration to America, by Baird, Vol. 1, p. 294-5.)

DUPONCEAU

Pierre S. Duponceau was born on the Isle of Rhe, France, in 1760, his father being an officer then stationed at that place. He was given an excellent education, and when still a youth was fired with an ambition to come to America and assist the struggling Colonies. He took a position as an aide on the staff of Baron Steuben and served in that capacity from 1777 to 1779 when, becoming an American citizen, he accepted a position as a secretary in the Foreign Office of the Colonial Government. He was a great student and became celebrated as a lawyer, linguist and scientist, and was the President of the American Philosophical Society for many years. He died in Philadelphia in 1844.

(Memorials of the Huguenots, by Stapleton, p. 35.)

FIELD (De La Field)

The ancestor of the Field family, the first of whom there is any record, is Hubertus de la Field, who went to England with William the Conqueror in the year 1066 from near Colmar in Alsace, on the German border of France. He was of the family of the Counts de la Feld.

Hubertus de la Feld received large grants of land for military services. In the fourteenth century, he dropped the French prefix, De La, in England and wrote the name Field.

Robert Field, Sr., a descendant, came to America, it is claimed, with Winthrop and Saltonstall, and settled in Flushing.

He was baptized in Halifax Parish in Sowersby, England, March 9, 1605. He married, first in Halifax, November 23, 1624, RUTH FAIRBANK, of Hepperholms. She died and he married, second, at Bradford, May 18, 1630, ELIZABETH TAYLOR. She died, and he married CHARITY, who survived him, and was living as his widow in 1673. He came

to America between 1629 and 1640, and founded a home in the new world. In 1638, we find the name of Robert Field associated with Roger Williams.

He had the following children, and probably others:

1. John, bapt. in Halifax, Eng., Dec. 25, 1625.
2. Robert, b. about 1631; d. Feb. 13, 1691; m. Susannah -----.
3. Anthony, b. about 1638, probably in R.I.
4. Benjamin, b. 1640; m. Sarah -----.
5. Hannah.
6. Elizabeth.

(Gen. of the Field Family, by Osgood Field; History of the Field Family, by Pierce, p. 91-92.)

FISCUS

GERHARDT FISCUS was born in Alsace in 1715. He came to Pennsylvania in 1744 on the ship "Phoenix" from Rotterdam, Holland, which arrived in Philadelphia, October 20, 1744. He is listed as Gerhardt Fiscuss.

He settled in the western part of Pennsylvania in what is now Westmoreland County, near the village of Lycippus. Here he owned a large farm. The name of his wife and children we do not know, except that of one daughter, Catharine Fiscus, who married David Reitenauer at some date between 1785 and 1795.

(Penna. German Pioneers, by Strassburger, Vol. I, p. 356.)

FLEURY

(Floriey, Frowry, Flora)

JOSEPH FLEURY arrived in Pennsylvania, August 28, 1733, on the ship "Hope" from Rotterdam. His age is given as 51 years. With him were his two sons and two daughters, who were listed as follows: Maria Floriey, 21 years; Joseph Floriey, age 19 years; Hanliey Floriey, 17 years; Johannes Floriey, 15 years; Joseph Fleury (Flowry and Flora). They settled in Lancaster County, where he died in 1741.

We have no record of his daughters, but the sons, Joseph Fleury (Flora) and John, took up land in Rapho Township in 1746. They paid interest on their tract from March 1737.

JOSEPH FLEURY, JR., was born in 1714 and died in 1785, in Dauphin County, Pennsylvania. He is buried in the Paxtang Churchyard at Middletown. He came to the Middletown section about 1771. He married CATHARINE WOLFLEY and they had children: David, Abraham, Katharine, who married John Bumberger; Mary, who married Michael Bumberger; Joseph, who was born in 1752, married Catharine Toot, and Peter.

JOHANNES FLEURY, his youngest son was born in 1718, and he died in Lancaster County in 1781; his wife was named Anna ----- . They had children:

1. Elizabeth.
2. Rachel.

3. John.
4. Anna.
5. Barbara.
6. Catharine, who m. Sebastian Dunckler.
7. Mary.
8. Salome.
9. Judith.
10. Abraham A.

(Pa. German Pioneers, by Strassburger, Vol. I, p. 95; Memorials of the Huguenots in America, by Stapleton, p. 152; Early German Pioneers, by Strassburger, Vol. 1, p. 93, 95, 116, 117; Eagle's Notes and Queries, 1895; Dauphin Co., Pa., Wills A, Vol. 1, p. 30.)

FLORY — FLEURY

JOHANNES, ADOLPH and GEORGE FLORY, three brothers, came to Pennsylvania on the ship "John and Elizabeth" from Amsterdam and Portsmouth, which arrived in Philadelphia, November 7, 1754. On the Ship Lists the name is written Flory, Flure, Florin and Flohri.

Johannes Flory first settled in Germantown; he married, and their first son was born there. Later he was in Williams Township in Northampton County, Pennsylvania, where Adolph Flory had settled, and finally Johannes moved to Virginia.

Abraham Fleury was naturalized in Philadelphia in 1743.

(Pa. German Pioneers, by Strassburger, Vol. 1, p. 667, 669-671.)

FLORIO

JOHN FLORIO was born about 1553, and died in 1625. His wife was ROSE DANIEL, sister of Samuel Daniel, poet laureate, who died about 1619.

John Florio was an author. He was the son of Michael Angelo Florio, a Florentine Protestant who fled to England to escape religious persecution. In 1550, he was preacher to a congregation of Italian Protestants in London. In the will of John Florio, he named his daughter, Aurial, wife of James Molines, a surgeon.

James Molines and wife Aurial were the parents of William Mullins (Mulines), who came to America on the Mayflower, in 1620.

(Mayflower History, Alden Kindred Bulletin, p. 6, Dec. 1926.)

FORNEY (Farnie)

CHRISTINE FARNIE, aged 27, arrived in Pennsylvania in 1734 on the ship "Hope Galley" from Rotterdam and qualified in Philadelphia Court House, September 23, 1734. With him were Anna Eliza Farnie, aged 23 years, and Catharine Farnie, aged 29. No doubt these names represent his wife and sister.

He is probably a brother of Peter, Sr., as he seems to have gone to Lancaster County soon after his arrival. He is found there early, and the fact that Anna, the minor daughter of Peter Forney, Sr., chose Christian Forney for her guardian, leads us to believe he was a brother of Peter.

(Pa. German Pioneers, by Strassburger, Vol. 1, p. 143, 145, 146.)

FREEBY

(Jean Friebe)

JOHN FREEBY (Jean Friebe), with his wife and children, arrived in Philadelphia, August 19, 1796, on ship "Holland" from Amsterdam.

The Friebes had been in Holland for some years, whence they had fled from persecution. John, their descendant, was the first to be able to get to America. On the ship's list their names are given as Jean Friebe, his wife ANNA MARIE, and children: M. Catharine, Jean George, Jean Henry, and Christian.

They settled at once in Berks County, where another daughter Margaret Elizabeth was born, November 30, 1797, and baptized in the Oley Hill Church, January 26, 1798. The family remained in Berks County, Pennsylvania, until about 1813, when they removed to Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, where he purchased a farm. The deed is dated April 1, 1813, and refers to John Friebe as then of Hereford Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania. John Friebe died in 1823; his wife Anna Marie died soon after the birth of Elizabeth, he later married MARY ———, who survived him. Their children are:

1. Marie Catharine, b. in Holland.
2. Jean George, b. Mar. 1778; d. Jun. 19, 1854; m. about 1800, Catharine Eckert.
3. Christian, b. Dec. 25, 1790; d. Nov. 3, 1879; m. Feb. 16, 1816, Katharine Kint.
4. Margaret Elizabeth, b. Nov. 30, 1797, in Berks Co., Pa.; m. Daniel Holt.
5. John, a minor in 1823.
6. Jacob, a minor in 1823.

The last two children may be children by the second wife.

FREER (Hugue Frere)

HUGO FREER, the founder of the family in New Paltz and elsewhere in this country, was one of the New Paltz patentees. He was one of the last of the little band to arrive at Kingston.

There is no mention of his name prior to the purchase of the New Paltz patent from the Indians, in 1677. He probably had just arrived in the country at that time. He was accompanied by his wife MARY HAYE and their three eldest children, Hugh, Abraham, and Isaac.

Hugo Freer was born in 1668 in France, died in 1706-7. He was twice married, to Mary Haye, and then to JANNETJE WIBARR.

The children of Hugo and Mary Freer were:

1. Hugo, Jr., b. in France; m. in 1690, Mary LeRoy.
2. Abraham, b. in France; m. 1694, Aagien Titesort.
3. Isaac, b. in France; d. when 18 yrs. old.
4. Jacob, b. 1679, the first of the family born in America; m. 1705, Aritje Van Wagen.
5. Jean, b. 1682; m. about 1707, Rebecca Van Waginen (Wag-enen). They resided in Kingston and had children: Sara,

b. 1708; Gerrit, b. 1711; Jannitjie, b. 1714; Martje, b. 1716; Jacob, b. 1719; Rebecca, b. 1726.

6. MARY, m. Lewis Viele of Schenectady.

7. Sarah, m. Teunis Clausen Van Volgen.

(Hist. of New Paltz, by Lefever, p. 348, 566.)

FRUIT

JOHN FRUIT, the father, was born in France in 1695 and fled from there to Scotland during the persecutions of the Huguenots. He met and married in Scotland, in 1721-2, HANNAH ———, born in Scotland in 1700. She was a Covenanter, and on account of fierce persecutions fled from Scotland to Ireland and then to America. John Fruit died in 1735 on the voyage to America. Hannah, the wife and mother, died after 1735.

It is said they had six children, a son who died and was buried at sea, a second son who died soon after they landed here, three daughters, and Robert who was then three years old.

ROBERT FRUIT was born in Londonderry, in 1732; he died in February of 1820. He married before 1700, CATHARINE McCLURE, who died in 1813. They are the ancestors of all bearing this name in Pennsylvania. He went to Buffalo Valley, in 1773, bought a farm one mile north of Lewisburg, Pennsylvania, on the west branch of the Susquehanna River, which neighborhood now bears the name of Fruitstown, where he and his family lived until the spring of 1813, when his wife Catharine died. Robert Fruit then removed to Derry, near Fruitstown, Pennsylvania, where he lived with his son Robert Fruit, Jr., and his son's wife Maria (Nevius) Fruit until his death in February of 1820.

(Annals of Buffalo Valley, by Lynn, p. 35, 39, 69, 96, 110, 149, 250; Journal of History of Representatives of Pa., 1776-1781; Register of Pa., Fifthians Journal, Pa. Archives.)

GATTEAU

(Gasteau, Gateau, Casto, Casteau, Gattow)

NICHOLAS GATTEAU, the founder of the Philadelphia family, arrived here very early. He was naturalized in 1704. The exact date of his arrival or who accompanied him we do not know, but it is believed that he brought his wife with him as in the records of the Christ Church, Philadelphia, were that FRANCES GATTOW, wife of Nicholas, was buried August 15, 1713. His second marriage is also recorded as March 30, 1714, to MARY RUTHEROR.

He was a man of means and in his Will he names the Christ Church Building and poor prisoners in Common Goal in Philadelphia. He also names his wife Mary and sister-in-law Ann Rotheror. No children are named, therefore it is believed the children were of the first marriage. (Memorials of the Huguenots, by Stapleton, p. 152; Records of Christ Church P. E. Phila., Pa., Vol. VII, p. 4023; Vol. V, p. 2706. Will.)

GAYLORD (Gaillard)

The surname Gaylord is from the Norman French Gaillard, a place name. The family is found in various French provinces.

WILLIAM GAYLORD, immigrant ancestor, was born in Exeter, Devonshire, England, and came to New England in 1630. He was of good family and estate.

The ship "Mary and John," in which he embarked, arrived at Nantasket in Boston harbor, May 30, 1630. He was chosen deacon of the company which organized into a church at Plymouth, England, before sailing, under Rev. John Maverick and Rev. John Warham. Gaylord signed the first land grants as a committeeman. He was admitted freeman of the colony, October 19, 1630. He had a grant of land in 1633 at Dorchester, of which he was one of the founders. He was selectman, and Deputy to the general court in 1635-36-38.

About 1636, he removed with the Warham company to Windsor, Connecticut. He was a deputy of the General Assembly for forty terms in Connecticut. He died at Windsor, July 20, 1673, aged eighty-eight years. His wife, Mary (Walton), died June 20, 1657.

Their children were:

1. Elizabeth, m. Richard Bryan.
2. William.
3. Samuel.
4. Walter.
5. John.

With William Gaylord when he came to America was his brother, John Gaylord, who it is believed returned to England.

(Geneal. and Fam. Hist. of the State of Conn., Vol. III, p. 1285, Lewis Hist. Pub. Co., 1911.)

CHAMPION

HENRY CHAMPION, a Huguenot refugee and a founder of Saybrook, Connecticut, emigrated from England, and according to land grants, is found in Saybrook as early as 1647. He removed to the east side of the river and became one of the first and most active families of Lynn.

Of the wife and mother of his children we have no record. He married, secondly, Deborah Jones, on March 21, 1697-8. It is said she was a shrewd, scheming woman, for she induced the old gentleman to make a very advantageous marriage settlement upon her, and finally involved him in a law suit with the widow of his eldest son.

Henry Champion died February 17, 1708-9, said to have been ninety-eight years of age. His children, all born in Saybrook, Connecticut, are as follows:

1. Sarah, b. 1649; m. Henry Bennett.
2. Mary, b. 1651; m. Aaron Huntley.
3. Stephen, b. 1653; d. "the beginning of May, 1660."
4. Henry, b. 1654; m. Susanna DeWolf.

5. Thomas, b. Apr. 1656; m. Hannah Brockway.

6. Rachel, b. 165-; m. John Tanner.

(Champion Genealogy, by F. B. Trowbridge, p. 1-25; History of New London, Connecticut, by Caulkeias.)

CHAPPELLE (SCHAPPEL)

Jeremie Chappelle and his brothers Jean Pierre Chappelle and Eberhart Chappelle with their parents fled from France to Germany to escape religious persecution.

EBERHART CHAPPELLE arrived in Philadelphia on the ship "Patience" on September 9, 1751.

JEREMIAS CHAPPEL, aged 25, and his brother Jean Pierre Chappelle, arrived in Philadelphia, September 17, 1753.

Eberhart Chappelle settled in Windsor Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania. He was naturalized in Philadelphia, on September 15, 1765.

Jeremie was naturalized the same day. His name is written Jeremiah Schappell.

JEAN PIERRE CHAPPELLE settled in New York, where he was naturalized under the name of John Peter Chappelle on April 27, 1761.

(Pa. German Pioneers, by Strassburger, Vol. I, p. 526, 527, 529; Annals of Berks County, by Montgomery, Vol. II, p. 255, 490.)

CHARTIER

Martin Chartier was among the French traders who lived along the Schuylkill River as early as 1690. Chartier was sometimes referred to as "the French glover of Philadelphia." His trading post was along the Susquehanna River near the present city of Columbia, where he died in 1718. His son, Peter, also a trader, moved to the Ohio Valley where he later associated himself with the French and Indians in hostility to Pennsylvania.

(Memorials of the Huguenots, by Stapleton, p. 88-89.)

CHINN (DeCheynne)

The name, originally DeCheynne, is of French extraction. From DeCheynne, it became Cheyne, then Chynn, and Chinn.

THOMAS CHYNN, the father of John Shynn, the colonist, was one of the ministers who came to America with Sir Walter Raleigh when Virginia was a dominion under the Protectorate of England. In the land Office at Richamond can be found the register of land deeds to the Chynns for Colonial services, signed by Governor Berkeley, also the Coat of Arms and Seal of the family.

John Chynn, son of Thomas Chynn, settled at Moralties, Lancaster County, Virginia. His will was probated in said county in 1692. His wife Elizabeth Travers. His son Raleigh, born May 23, 1683, died August, 1741, was a member of the House of Burgesses. He married Esther Ball, daughter of Joseph Ball, the father of Mary, who was the mother of George Washington.

(Baltimore Sun, March 12, 1905; Virginia Deeds, etc.)

COCHET (Couche, Couchet)

Several branches of the Cochet family came to Pennsylvania, among them ISAAC COUCHET, who was born 1721 at Gros Villers, in France.

In the ship "Crawford" from Rotterdam, which arrived in Philadelphia, October 26, 1768, is listed Isaac Cochet, John Isaac, and George Dietrich Cochet, the latter two probably his sons. A Francis Cochet is claimed also to have come with him. He is not listed in the Ship's List, although he may have been under fourteen years of age, in which case he would not have been listed among the men.

Isaac Cochet located in Lebanon.

(Pa. German Pioneers, Vol. I, p. 723; Memorials of the Huguenots, by Stapleton, p. 123.)

CRESSON

The ancestor of the Cresson family was PIERRE CRESSON, a prominent refugee of Picardy, France, who in 1640 fled to Holland, where he is staid to have been gardener to the Prince of Orange. After a seventeen year sojourn in Holland, he emigrated to New York. The widow of his son Jacques, with a number of children, came to Philadelphia at an early day. Solomon Cresson, son of the widow, who in 1702 was married to Anna Watson, founded the family name in Philadelphia.

Conrad Cresson, whose antecedents are not known, was a resident of Colebrookdale, in Berks County, prior to 1728.

(Memorials of the Huguenots, by Stapleton, p. 52.)

CRISPELL (Krypel)

ANTHONY KRYPEL, the ancestor of this family, came with his wife to this country from Artois, in France. They embarked in the ship "Gilded Otter" on April 27, 1660. His wife was MARIA, daughter of Matthys Blaushau. He was one of the twelve original patentees of the New Paltz Patent, and left a numerous posterity.

(History of Kingston, N.Y., by Schoonmaker, p. 476.)

CROUSILLAT

Louis Martial Crousillat was born at Salon, France, 1757. He came to Philadelphia in 1780 and entered the Continental service. After the war, he entered the mercantile business and amassed a fortune. He was noted for his benevolence. He died in Philadelphia in 1836.

(Memorials of the Huguenots, by Stapleton, p. 35.)

DeBEAU

(DeBow, DeBus, DeBos, Debus)

The name, originally DeBeau, often encountered on the list of Huguenot refugees, was well represented among the arrivals in Pennsylvania.

The first to appear were ABRAHAM and PHILIP DeBOS, also Anna, all in the same vessel in 1732. These were doubtless relatives. In 1734, Philip was married in Coventry, Chester County, by the Rev. John

Casper Stover. He died in 1750. His will is on file in Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

In 1743, arrived LUDWIG DeBOS, aged 36, DANIEL, aged 28, and JACOB, aged 26 years. They came in the same ship and were doubtless brothers. In 1745, Daniel died in Lititz, Lancaster County. In 1750, CHRISTIAN DeBOS, aged 23 years, arrived.

The family were early pioneers in the south and west. SOLOMON DeBOW, from Bucks County, Pennsylvania, was a resident of Orange County, North Carolina, in 1753. Rev. JOHN DeBOW was sent as a missionary by the Presbyterians of New Brunswick, New Jersey, to a Huguenot settlement in Duplin County, North Carolina, at an early date and died there about 1778.

(Memorials of the Huguenots, by Stapleton.)

DeBESSONETT (BESSONET)

The Bessonets were originally seated in the Province of Dauphiny, several of the name being prominent in the Reformation, notably Claude DeBessonett. After the Revocation, a branch of the family fled to Ireland and from there to America. Of this family RICHARD BESSONETT was a resident of Burlington, New Jersey, in 1692.

The Bessonetts were also seated in Bristol, Pennsylvania, in 1720, of whom CHARLES BESSONETT was Deputy Postmaster General during the Revolutionary War and a man of great business capacity. He was the first to establish a coach line between New York and Philadelphia.

(Memorials of the Huguenots, by Stapleton, p. 79.)

DeBOILEA — BOILEU

The DeBoilea family is of patrician rank in France and has given many eminent names to history, among them Despereau Boileau (1636-1711), one of the most brilliant of all French writers, and in literature called "The Legislator of Parnassus." A Huguenot branch of this family fled at the time of Revocation to New York and located on Long Island.

Isaac, a son of this refugee, came to Bucks County at an early date. He was the father of the distinguished Nathaniel Boileu, who was born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, in 1763, and died in 1850. In 1808, he was elected Speaker of the House of Representatives and later was appointed Secretary of the Commonwealth by Governor Snyder and held the office three terms.

(Memorials of the Huguenots, by Stapleton, p. 80.)

DeGOLIER

JAMES DeGOLIER was born in France in 1725, the son of Anthony deGolier, said to have been a French nobleman. James served in Flanders under Louis XV, and Marshal Saxe at war with Great Britain and her allies until 1748, when he was transferred to Canada from whence he came to Massachusetts and then to New York State. His wife was JANE HATCH. They had at least one child (possibly others), ANTHONY DeGOLIER, who married HANNAH WILLIS.

LOUIS FONTAIN DeFRESNE

Louis Fontain DeFresne, of Paris, took the oath of allegiance at Philadelphia in 1794.

DeFRESNE

Albert DuFresne with his family arrived in 1788 from Switzerland, whither his people had fled from persecution. He was both a minister and physician. He located in Lancaster, Pennsylvania where he was a prominent citizen. He was born in 1748 and died in 1823.

(Memorials of the Huguenots in America, by Stapleton, p. 56.)

DeKAY

The family of DeKay in Sussex County, New Jersey, are of French extraction, as the name implies.

THOMAS DeKAY, the progenitor of the family here, married May 28, 1723, CHRISTIANA DUNCAN, a lady of Scotch origin. She was born February 2, 1707.

He settled first in New York, and traded some sixty acres of land where a part of New York City now is for twelve hundred acres in Vernon Township, Sussex County, New Jersey. In 1724 he settled on this property. His death occurred January 1, 1758, and he is buried on a certain knoll on this property where he had expressed a wish to be laid. His wife died September 6, 1784.

(History of Sussex and Warren Counties, N. J., by Snell, p. 358.)

de la CALMES

Marquis de la Calmes, a French Huguenot and nobleman, fled from France to America about 1700. He settled at Williamsburg, Virginia. His wife was Winifred Maller. They had at least one daughter and probably other children.

ISABELLE de la CALMES, their daughter, married in 1745, William Richardson, Jr., born 1720.

(Hist. of Shenandoah Valley, Pioneers and their Desc. by Cartnell, p. 74, 261; Side Lights of Maryland History, by Richardson, Vol. 2, p. 428.)

DELLIKER (De La Cour)

From 1784 to 1799, Rev. Frederick Delliker was pastor of the Reformed congregation in Falkner Swamp. He is said to have been of Huguenot parentage, the family name being De La Cour. Many of this name are found among the refugees. Reverend Delliker was a man of great ability and usefulness. He died in 1799 at the Swamp Church in Montgomery County.

(Memorials of the Huguenots, by Stapleton, p. 58.)

ANDRE De NORMANDY

The American branch of the family came from Andre, born in 1651, and a son of Michael. Andre was a man of note and was in the service of Frederick the Great many years and was his confidential agent at Neufchatal. In 1706, he emigrated to Pennsylvania and located in Bristol, Bucks County, where he died in 1724.

de NEUS
(Nyce, Neise)

HANS de NEUS, the pioneer of this family, was French by birth. On account of religious persecution, he was obliged to flee from France to Holland. From there he came to Philadelphia with his wife JENNEKA. This name is decidedly Hollandish, and no doubt they were married there. They arrived in America about 1683.

He purchased in 1699, fifty-two acres of land in the Northern Liberties in Philadelphia; a number of deeds follow to and from Hans Neus. That part of the city in which he owned considerable land became known as Nicetown, by which name it is known to the present day. Although he owned land in other parts of the city, he never lived anywhere except on his plantation in the Northern Liberties.

Hans Neus died July 19, 1738, Jenneka, his wife, died September 11, 1763. Their burial place has not been found, but undoubtedly they were buried on their own plantation, as was the custom of those early days.

They had children:

1. Cornelius.
2. John, b. 1698, d. 1743; m. Anna Maria (Mary) -----.
3. Anthony.
4. Eleanor.

Hans de Neus wrote his name Neus, but his son John wrote it Nyce. The name has been variously spelled de Neus, DeNyce, Nyce, Neus, News, Newes, Neise, Nice, etc.

(Colonial and Revolutionary Families of Pennsylvania, by Jordan, Vol. 1, p. 644.)

DENRINE

JOHN DENRINE came from France near Paris. He was of Huguenot descent, was born in 1761, and died November 28, 1838. He settled in Prince George County, Maryland. His wife was SARAH BURRELL.

SIMON DeRUINE (DeRujn, Dreun)

SIMON DeRUINE (familiarily known as Le Ouallon, that is, the Walloon), bore a name found at Valenciennes, near Landrecy. He escaped to Holland, tarrying there for some years. He went out with his wife, Magdalena Vanderstraaten, and several children, in the ship "Faith," a private trader going to the Manhattans, which sailed February 13, 1659, with nearly a hundred passengers, DeRuine being the only Frenchman.

(Hist. of Harlem, N.Y., by James Riker, p. 98.)

FREDERICK deSANNO

Came to America and located in Bucks County. His son, FREDERICK, JR., was a Lutheran minister and author of note. In 1805, he became pastor of the Lutheran Church in Carlisle, Pennsylvania. Later he removed to Philadelphia and died there.

MAJOR WILLIAM deSANNO, another son of the immigrant, served with distinction in the War of 1812 and was severely wounded at the

battle of Lundy's Lane. Through General Scott he was made commandant of the Carlisle Barracks in 1826, a position which he retained until his death in 1865.

(Memorials of the Huguenots in America, by Stapleton, p. 36.)

GUELLEYON (or Jean) DeVIGNE

Guelleyon DeVigne, a Huguenot born in France and died in New York prior to 1632. He married in France, Adriana Cuvalge, who died in 1655.

The exact date of his arrival is not known, but it was very early. He had a small tavern in the lower part of New York, below Wall Street and east of Broadway. He died in New York prior to 1632.

Guilleyon and Adriana DeVigne had at least one daughter, Marie, born in France, died in New York, who married first, Jan Roos, and secondly, Abraham Isaacson Ver Planck in 1630.

(Maxwell Huston Gen., by Florence Huston; The Wilneress Trail, Vol. 1, p. 9-77, by Hanna.)

deVILLE

(William Devel)

Guillaume deVille was one of the fortunate Huguenots who escaped from France to England. He came thence to America. He was registered as WILLIAM DEVEL at Duxberry, Mass., in 1640, and was at Braintree in 1643, removing that year to Rehoboth, where land was allotted to him. He continued his pioneering to Newport, Rhode Island, in 1658, where he was included in a list of Freemen in 1655 and is in the records as a taxpayer in 1680.

The name of his wife is unknown. There is a record of only one son, Joseph Devol, who married before 1700, Mary -----.

JOSEPH and MARY DEVOL had a son Benjamin Devol, who was born in 1709 and died in 1792. He married August 22, 1731, Sarah Mosher. (Pope's Pioneers of Mass.; Savage's N. E. Gen. Dict.; Flint's Bockee Family, 1897; The Harvey Family, 1899.)

DeVILLIERS — ACKERMAN

David Ackerman, with his wife, nee Elizabeth DeVilliers, and their six children, landed at the foot of Wall Street, New Amsterdam (now New York), on September 2, 1662. They sailed from Holland on the ship "The Fox."

Their youngest son was Abraham Ackerman, who married AELTJE VAN LAER. This branch of the family moved from New Amsterdam and settled in New Jersey in the vicinity of Hackensack.

Huguenot Soc. of Pa. Magazine, Vol. V, p. 2930.)

DEVOTION

Edward Devotion was born in Rochelle, France, about 1621. He came to America and lived in that part of Boston, called Muddy River, now Brookline, where he joined the church in March 1645, then single.

He married about 1647, MARY ———. Baptismal records show the following children:

1. Edward, bapt. Feb. 25, 1649, four days old.
2. Elizabeth, bapt. Apr. 20, 1651.
3. Martha, bapt. Mar. 13, 1653.
4. Hannah, bapt. Dec. 3, 1654.
5. Deborah, bapt. May 17, 1657; d. unm. age 25.
6. John, bapt. Jun. 26, 1659.
7. Sarah, bapt. Jan. 19, 1662.
8. Edward, bapt. Jul. 12, 1663.
9. Thomas, bapt. May 1, 1670.

He died September 28, 1685, aged 64 years.

(Dict. of the First Settlers of New England, by Savage, Vol. II, p. 42.)

DeWITT

Tjerck Claessen DeWitt came from Holland to New Amsterdam about 1653, later settled at Wiltwyck, now Kingston, New York, where he served as a Magistrate. He died February 17, 1700.

He married, April 24, 1656, BARBARA ANDRIENSSEN. They had children:

1. Aagje DeWitt, m. Aug. 23, 1712, John Pawling of N.Y. and Pa., lieut. in Ulster Co., N.Y. militia; and justice of the peace and of courts of Phila. Co., Pa.; d. June of 1733.

(Armourial Families of America, p. 250.)

DILDINE

The Dildine family is of French ancestry. The first was SAMPSON DILDINE, who came to what is now Green Township, Sussex County, New Jersey. The exact date of his arrival is not known, but it was a wilderness when he settled there. He married MARTHA HUNT, of what is now Lawrenceville, New Jersey.

They had the following children:

1. Abigail.
2. Uriah.
3. Abram.
4. Samuel.
5. John.
6. Richard.
7. Thomas.
8. Ralph.
9. Sarah.

The first three of his sons were soldiers in the American Army during the Revolutionary War.

(Hist. of Sussex & Warren Counties, N.J., by Snell, p. 438.)

DIMON (DIAMONT, DUMONT)

MARY DIMON, or Diamont, of French descent, in all probability was the daughter of Thomas Diamont, Jr., of Fairfield and New London, Connecticut, who married Elizabeth Bradley at New London on September 22, 1670. They had a son, Thomas, 3d, and a daughter, born July 22, 1675. Thomas Diamont, III, was one of the early settlers in Fairfield, New Jersey. He came from Connecticut.

Mary Dimon married JOHN OGDEN, a descendant from Richard Ogden. They settled on the branch of the Cohansey, called the North, afterward Mill Creek. John Ogden married, second, Sarah ———, who survived him. He died December 22, 1745, aged 75 years (born 1670). His will, dated December 21, 1745, mentions his wife Sarah and his sons John, Daniel, David, Thomas and Joseph, his daughter Mary, his deceased son Samuel's eldest son, his deceased son Jonathan's eldest son, and his deceased daughter Sarah Ogden's eldest child.

(Hist. of Gloucester, Salem and Cumberland Counties, N.J., p. 513-675; The Ogdens of South Jersey.)

DISMUKES

(DesMeux, Desmeaux)

WILLIAM JAMES DISMUKES escaped from France and fled to England, then came to America. He was in the Colony of Virginia in 1695. He was born in 1672 in France. His wife was ELIZABETH THORNTON, born 1672. They were married in 1694, and both died in Virginia. He was in Carolina County in 1734.

They had a son, William Dismukes born in 1694, and died in 1769 in Carolina County, Virginia. He married in 1729 Mary Walker, born 1712, died in Halifax County, in 1773. There were probably other children. (Gairard Family Genealogy, p. 113-115; Carolina Court Records.)

DONATT

(Donat, Donath)

George Donatt was born about 1700 in France. He went from there to Germany and from Germany to Pennsylvania before 1734, as in that year he was naturalized in Chester County.

George Donat died in Philadelphia County in 1761. His will was dated November 23, 1761, and proved December 10, 1761. His death occurred between these dates. He names therein his wife Catharine and sons George and Christian as Executors.

The children were:

1. George.
2. John.
3. Christian.
4. Andrew.
5. Margaret.
6. Catherine.

(Phila. Co. Will Book M, p. 222. Memorials of the Huguenots in America, by Stapleton, p. 15.)

DOZ

Andrew Doz was among the original citizens of Philadelphia and vicinity. He was a refugee and was brought over by William Penn in 1685 as his vine dresser. In 1690, he was granted, by the founder for his services, a plantation of two hundred acres of land, including the vineyards on the Schuylkill River. His wife was named ANN; she was living in 1707.

Ann Doz, their daughter, married June 19, 1705, Anthony Duche, and they were the parents of the Rev. Jacob Duche, an eminent Episcopal divine.

Andrew Doz, grandson, also named Andrew, was a very public spirited citizen and magnificently endowed a number of charitable and religious institutions in Philadelphia.

(Memorials of the Huguenots, by Stapleton, p. 48, 151.)

DOZIER (D'Orier)

About 1885, there was found in the ruins of an old fort near St. Augustine, Florida, the name of Marquis D'Ozier and since a body of Huguenots fled to America and settled in that region, it is possible that he was the first of the name and ancestor of the family in America. However, this is a mere conjecture, but it is not without significance, and in the future may be proved correct.

The earliest of whom we have known proof is LEONARD DOZIER, of Lunenburg County, Virginia, born 1710, who came from England to Virginia prior to 1750. His wife was ANN ———. They had a son William Dozier, born 1728 and died 1797, who married Elizabeth ———, born in England in 1731 and died in Lincoln County, West Virginia, in 1794.

There were probably other children, but this is the only one of whom we have any record.

DREYVAULT (DRAVO)

In 1789 there came to western Pennsylvania with the Marquis De Lusiere, a young man of distinguished family, named Antoine Dreyvault, a name now changed to Dravo. He was born in Paris, August 16, 1767, and died in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, October 16, 1851.

He was a Protestant, and prominent as a Methodist. He erected a brick house, which was one of the first and finest in Pittsburgh, where he dispersed generous hospitality. He entertained the Marquis De Lafayette during his return visit to America in 1825, and also Louis Phillippi, then an exile, but later the King of France.

He married and had the following children:

1. Pierre.
2. Michael.
3. William.
4. John.
5. Antoine.

6. Francois.

7. Harriet.

8. Margaret.

(Memorials of the Huguenots, by Stapleton, p. 133.)

DuMOND

Waldrandt DuMond was born in Coomen, Flanders, France. He came to America in 1657, from Amsterdam, settled in New York, served as a cadet in the West India Company of the Hon. Lord Director General Stuyvesant. He married at Esopus, January 13, 1664, Greytie Hendricks.

Waldrandt was a soldier in the Netherlandish service in the company of the Director General, stationed at Kingston, March 28, 1660.

Waldrandt and Greytie (Margaret) DuMond had children:

1. Margaret, bap. Dec. 28, 1664.

2. Waldron, bap. Mar. 13, 1667.

3. John Baptist, b. about 1670.

4. Francina, bap. Jul. 21, 1674.

5. Peter, bap. Apr. 20, 1679.

(American Ancestry, Vol. VI, p. 12.)

DUNDORE

The Dundore family is seated in Alsace, from whence several heads came to Pennsylvania.

Nicholas Dundore located in Lancaster County prior to 1718.

JOHN DUNDORE and JACOB, said to be father and son, arrived in 1741. The former located in Atolhoe, at the base of the Blue Mountains, and the latter at Bern.

JACOB DUNDORE married ANNA MARIA BRECHT, a daughter of Wendell Brecht, and they had children:

1. John Christian, b. 1746.

2. Maria Catharine, b. 1749.

3. Susanna, b. 1747.

4. John, b. 1751, d. 1853.

5. John Jacob, b. 1756, d. 1821.

6. Michael, b. 1754.

7. David, b. 1758.

8. Catharine.

9. Elizabeth.

(Memorials of the Huguenots, by Stapleton, p. 122.)

Du SIMETERE

Pierre Eugene DuSimetere was born of Huguenot parentage at Geneva, Switzerland. He was a man of rare talents and excelled in many arts. Along with his other accomplishments, he was a naturalist, botanist, mineralogist, antiquarian, annalist, and artist. About 1750, he went to the West Indies, where he occupied himself in various researches. He came to New York in 1764 and to Philadelphia in 1766, making the latter

city his home. His paintings and drawings of eminent men of his times are justly celebrated.

(Memorials of the Huguenots, by Stapleton, p. 36.)

DuTAY (Douty — Doute)

Many branches of this family were exiles, and the name appears among the refugees to various Protestant countries, and also on the lists of galley slaves. A refugee family of this name, the head of which has not been ascertained, located in Lancaster County at an early date. Two sons are definitely known, namely, NICHOLAS and Henry Baldy Douty, both of whom were born in France.

Nicholas Douty removed to the Seneca Lake region in New York.

Henry Baldy Douty was an accomplished scholar and schoolmaster. He was one of the first residents of Milton, Pennsylvania. He suddenly disappeared in 1790, and was supposed to have been murdered.

(Memorials of the Huguenots in America, by Stapleton, p. 97.)

EGE

(Egi, Aegie, Ache, Egey, Egge, &c.)

Bernhard Ege, aged 50 years, and his son Jacob, aged 25 years, and son (George) Michael, aged 23 years, arrived in Pennsylvania, September 20, 1738, on Board the Ship "Friendship." No women are listed on this Ship List, so we do not know whether his wife accompanied him. He was from the Province of Wurtenburg, Germany.

Upon his arrival in Pennsylvania, JACOB EGE, the eldest, proceeded at once to Virginia to seek a home, and soon decided to settle in the newly planned city of Richmond. He married in 1740, Maria Dorothea Sheerer, born March 21, 1724, and died September 25, 1803. She was a daughter of General Nicholas Scheerer, of Hesse-Cassel, Germany. Jacob Ege died about 1784. His will is on file in the Court of Henrico County, Virginia.

They had the following children:

1. Samuel Ege, b. Jan. 22, 1742; d. Feb. 11, 1801.
2. Elizabeth Ege, b. Oct. 1, 1748; d. Nov. 7, 1822.
3. Sarah Ege, b. 1750.
4. Anna Ege, b. 1752.
5. Jacob Ege, Jr., b. Mar. 13, 1754; d. Jan. 6, 1795.

(Pa. German Pioneers, by Strassburger, Vol. 1, p. 226, 228, 230; "Ege Genealogy" by Rev. Thompson P. Ege, D.D., 1911; Court Records, Deeds and Wills in Henrico Co., Va.)

ESTEN (DeEstine)

THOMAS ESTEN (in France, DeEstine), a Huguenot, was born in England in July 1612.

He was the son of Thomas DeEstine whose family was driven from France in 1562, and settled near Manchester, England, and whose son Thomas Esten came to America from Hertfordshire, England, and settled in Providence, Rhode Island, in 1665.

FANEUIL

Benjamin and Andrew Faneuil, merchants of LaRochele, France, fled to New York at the time of the Revocation. Benjamin settled in New York City and Andrew in Boston. Andrew died childless and left his wealth to his brother's son Peter, who, in 1741-42, erected the famous Faneuil Hall and presented it to the city of Boston.

FLEUREAU

Marie Fleureau arrived in New York in 1688. She was a widow, accompanied by a son Pierre and a daughter Marquise, a son-in-law Louis Carre and his wife Pregeante.

Daniel Fleureau, another son, had preceded them, as he had obtained letters of denization in New York on July 29, 1686.
(Huguenot Emigration to America, by Baird, Vol. 1, p. 49.)

FLEURY

(Flure, Flory, Flora, Florey)

The name is found in the list of French Nobility. The first one bearing the name to come to Pennsylvania was Pierre Fleury, who arrived in Philadelphia, September 26, 1732, on the Ship "Mary" of London, from Rotterdam. His age is given as 38 years (born 1694.) His name on List A is written Perce Flewies; List B, Pierre Fleury, and on List C, the same.

(Stapleton: Memorials of the Huguenots in America, p. 152; Pa. German Pioneers, by Strassburger, Vol. 1, p. 93-95.)

FLOURNOY (Flournois)

LAURENT FLOURNOY left Champagne, France, in 1562. He went to Geneva at the time of the massacre of St. Bartholomew, 1672. He married Gabrielle Mellin, of Lyons.

They had children:

1. Jean, b. 1754; m. Frances Mussard. They had two sons.
2. Gideon. His two sons became founders of two branches of the family.

(Colonial Men and Times, by Lillie DuPuy Van Culin Harper, p. 289-290.)

FORTINEAUX

(Fortneux, Fortinch, Fortine, Fortiner and Fordue)

Several branches of this family were dispersed from France by the persecutions. The name is encountered among the refugees in various lands.

JEAN HENRI FORTINEAUX, the first to come to America, arrived in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, August 29, 1730, on the Ship "Thistle of Glasgow,, from Rotterdam, but last from Dover. He was one of the early settlers in Frederick County, Maryland.

(Pa. German Pioneers, by Strassburger, Vol. 1, p. 31-33.)

DAVID FORTINEAUX came from northern France in 1739, in the Ship "Loyal Judith" from Rotterdam, last from England, which arrived in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, September 3, 1739. His name is spelled on the Ship List as Fordney and Fortney. He settled in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

(Pa. German Pioneers, by Strassburger, Vol. 1, p. 266, 269, 272.)

JONNAS FORTINEAUX, aged 56 years, and SAMUEL, aged 17 years, arrived in Philadelphia in Ship "Loyal Judith," September 3, 1742. The name is written on the Ship List Fortena and Fortineux.

(Pa. German Pioneers, by Strassburger, Vol. 1, p. 324-326.)

FRANTZ (le Franc)

Anthony Frantz came to Pennsylvania in 1747 with his three sons, Peter, Jacob and Henry, and probably a brother, as it is claimed that he and his brother were soldiers in the French and Indian War and were killed by the savages. Soon after his arrival, he located on the Ontelawnee Creek, near the Blue Mountains.

HENRY FRANTZ, son of Anthony, secured a warrant of land, November 14, 1758, in Heidelberg Township. In the Tax List of 1764 we find his name written "Hy France" for 200 acres. He was killed in that year by the Indians. He had three children:

1. Margaret, who was carried off in September 1757 by Indians.
2. Peter, b. May 4, 1752; d. May 26, 1832.
3. Barbara, b. 1756.

Peter Frantz, son of Anthony Frantz, was born about 1734. His wife was Elizabeth ——— and they had a daughter, Christina Barbara, born in 1756.

Jacob Frantz, son of Anthony Frantz, was born in 1742. After he attained his majority he took up 400 acres of land near Unionville. He married Margaret, and had children:

1. Susanna.
2. Henry.
3. Anthony.
4. John George, b. Jun. 12, 1776.

(Hist. of Lehigh Co., Pa., by Roberts, Stoudt, Krick & Dietrich, 1914, Vol. II, p. 381.

GAILLARD

(Gier, Guyor, Goiare, Guillard)

LOUIS GAILLARD, the founder of this branch of the family, was born in 1737, and came from LaRochelle, France, in about 1760. He is first found in Canada, where he married at Montreal in 1763, Margaret Channazor. He came to the Colonies before 1776.

Joseph Gaillard (Guyor), their son, was born in 1783, and died in 1887, at the age of 104. He married Mary Margaret Bourg, in 1808. ("Navarre," by Christian Dennissen, p. 36; First Families of America, p. 46.)

GERARDIN

(Gerardin — Schiradin)

On September 15, 1748, came Jacob Girardin. The name, spelled Girardin, is an old French one, and members of the family appear as sponsors to children of the Balliets in Alsace and Lorraine. Jacob Schiradin, as his name is spelled on his tombstone, was born in Rauweiler, in January, 1735, and died January 11, 1820. He was also a settler in Berks County, but many of the family removed to Lehigh County. (Huguenot Society of Pa. Magazine, Vol. II-III, p. 35.)

GEARHART

Jacob Gearhart, the immigrant ancestor of this branch of the family, was born in Strassburg, France, in the year 1735. He came to New York in 1754 as a young man and soon after went to Hunterdon County, New Jersey, where he made his home for many years. About 1760, he married CATHERINE KLINE, born 1740, died December 29, 1825; Jacob died in 1813. They had a son Jacob, and probably other children.

Jacob Gearhart, Jr., was born January 7, 1763, died August 2, 1841; married in 1788, Margaret Runkle, who was born 1765; died September 30, 1825.

(Hist. of Columbia and Montour Counties, Pa., Vol. 1, p. 449.)

GOEDECKE

George Goedecke was born 1734 in Germany and died in 1817. He was a descendant of a French Huguenot, who, seeking to escape religious persecution, fled from his native country to Germany. The name Goedecker originated from the relations he sustained in reference to the great Huguenot movement, belonging to a company of Huguenot reserves. He married Catharine Henkel, who was born of Huguenot ancestry in 1744. She died in 1838.

This marriage resulted in the birth of five sons, as follows:

1. John Adam.
2. Philip.
3. Frederick.
4. George.
5. Christopher.

Christopher Goedecke was born on the Fatherland homestead in 1797, and died in 1868. He married Theresa Koch, of Berlin.

Philip came to America.

(Biog.-Cycl. of Mongolia, Marion and Taylor Cos., W. Va., p. 93, 94, 95.)

Huguenot Pioneers

Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf, Registrar of the Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania and Miss Almetta Pearl Gay, a life member, have prepared from the genealogical blanks of members in the files of the Society, this alphabetical list of Huguenot Pioneers.

A

ACHE—Johan Ludwig, 1752 to Philadelphia, Pa.

ACHEY—John Louis, 1752 to Philadelphia, Pa.
son, Michael.

ACHEY—Heinrich, Normandy, from Switzerland, 1752.
dau., Elizabeth, b. 1808, d. 1885, m. Jonathan Steiff.

ACKERMAN—David, m. Lysbet de Villiers, of the Lowland, settled 1662 New Amsterdam, later Hackensack, N. J.
son, Abraham, youngest son, m. Aeltje Van Laer.

A'DUDELLE—Thomas, b. 1731, d. 1775, m. Catharine de Forrest, Chester Co., Pa., settled before 1763 later Lebanon Co., Pa.
dau., Elizabeth, b. 1770, d. 1852, m. Abraham Raiguel Sr., who was b. 1766, d. 1841.

AGNEW—James, b. 1711, d. 1770, m. (1) Margaret, (2) Rebecca Scott.

D'AGNEAUX—He was from England to Millertown, Pa. (Fairfield).
dau., Janet, b. 1735, d. 1814, m. Hugh Scott.

ALBERTSE—Albert m. Geertye (Hunen, Holland) of Nimes, France 1573, settled before 1650 in New Amsterdam.
son, Albert Terhune, b. 1651, m. Weyntje Brickers 1675.

ALLEMAN—John (of Christian, the Immigrant) 1790 of Germany (Lorraine) m. Barbara Eischenour, settled in Lancaster Co., Pa. 1753.
dau., Mary, b. 1772, d. 1816, m. John Fisher who was b. 1762, d. 1815.

ALLEMOND or LE ALLEMAND—Dorstuis, b. 1725, Canton Berne Switzerland, from Ruffery, France to Philadelphia, Pa. wife, Veronica Johe or Yohe settled in Philadelphia, Pa. later to Nazareth, Pa., d. 1803.

dau., Ann Verona, b. 1752, d. 1834, m. 1779 Dewalt Hahn who was b. 1750, d. 1833.

ALTMAN—Anthony, b. 1728, d. 1803, m. 1756 Marianne Joghs Detoit who was b. 1720, d. 1806 from France to Northampton Co., Pa. 1740.
dau., Barbara, b. 1757, d. 1837, m. 1775 John Harrold who was b. 1745, d. 1828.

ALTMAN—Jacob, b. 1700, d. 1774, m. 1722 Anna Maria who was b. 1701, d. 1775 from Germany to Pa. 1749 on Ship "Phoenix" to Northampton Co., Pa.
son, John Peter, b. 1739, d. 1801, m. 1762 Christena.

- ARNERINE—Henri, b. 1704, m. 1731 Florence Vattier, b. 1704 from Berne Switzerland 1754 to Bedford Co., Pa.
son, Jean Henri, b. 1732, m. 1753 Sarah Picony.
- ANAWALT—Valentine, b. 1732, d. 1802, from Van St. Annwaldt 1761 to Allan Twp., Northumberland Co., Pa.
son, John, b. 1762, d. 1826.
- ANGENE—See Ankeny
- ANJOU, DeANJOU—Peter Denger — Hessen Davmstadt with the German Liberts after the Rev. of 40's, settled in New York.
dau., Louise Denger Goethe.
- ANKENY, ANCONY, ANGENE, ANGANIE—Dewalt of Christiand and Dewalt Dewalt Dewalt, b. 1728, d. 1781, m. Mary Domer or Dormer, from Wurtenburg, Germany, 1746 to Pa., later settled Clear Springs, Md.
dau., Catherine, b. 1753, m. Michael Walter who was b. 1749, d. 1786.
- ANTES—Pious Henry, m. Christina Deivees.
son, Col. Philip Frederic.
- ANGHEY (EGE)—Bernard, from Normandy, France 1738 to Pa.
son, Marvin Ege, d. 1701.
- AURAND—John, b. 1725, m. Anna Catherine, France to Holland, d. 1807. Settled 1753 in Berks Co., Pa.
son, John, b. 1725 near Heidelberg, Holland, m. Mary Elizabeth Pontius, d. before 1808.
- AGNEW, D'AGNEAUX—James (II), of James (I), b. Jul. 11, 1711, m. (1) in Great Britain to Margaret, m. (2) 1737 Rebecca Scott who was b. in York Co., Pa., d. Oct. 3, 1770.
dau., Janet, b. 1735, m. Hugh Scott, d. 1814.
- AXTELL—Daniel, London, Eng. 1660 to S. C., Newington, near present town of Sornnerville, Late of Stoke Newington. Moved to America about 1680, to S. C. 1680, m. Lady Rebecca Holland who d. 1720.
dau., Lady Rebecca Axtell, m. 1685 John Moore who was b. 1658, d. 1732.
gr. son, William, b. May 6, 1699, d. May 30, 1785, m. 1722 Willimina, dau. of David, 4th Earl of Wemyes.
gr. gr. dau., Rebeccam, b. Feb. 21, 1730, d. Oct. 20, 1793, m. Jul. 3, 1758 Rev. Wm. Smith, D.D., who was b. Sept. 7, 1727, d. Ma. 14, 1803.
- AGNEW, D'AGNEAUS—James of James, b. Jul. 11, 1711, d. Oct. 3, 1770 in Great Britain. In 1717 he moved to Lancaster Co., Pa., m. (1) in Great Britain to Margaret.
dau., Janet, b. Aug. 22, 1735, d. Oct. 9, 1811, m. in Millerstown 1754 Hugh Scott who was b. in Adams Co., Pa., 1727 and d. Oct. 11, 1819, m. (2) Rebecca Scott, b. in York Co., Pa., 1707, d. 1780.

B

- BARTHOLOMEW**—George, b. 1684, moved from France 1683 to Philadelphia, Pa., later Burlington, N.J.
son, John, m. 1712 to Mary Perry who d. 1762.
- BARRE, LA DE LA BAR**—Daniel from Alsaise, Lorraine 1730, settled in Monroe Co., Pa.
son, George.
- BAUM**—Jonas, son of Dewald Baum, of Alsace Lorraine to Philadelphia, Pa., then to Berks Co., Pa.
son, Jonas, b. 1734, d. 1784, m. 1758 Maria Eva Hutz who was b. 1741, d. 1805-11.
- BAUER**—Veronica, to Pa.
- BALLIET**—Paulus, b. 1717, d. 1777, Lorraine 1738, settled in Whitehall Twp., Pa.
son, Col. (Lieut. Col. Stephen, b. 1753, d. 1821).
- BASYE**—John, moved to Hartford Conn. in 1639 from France.
dau., Mary, m. Samuel Burr, b. in England, d. 1682.
- BACH, LA**—John George, settled 1738, Bucks Co., Pa., b. 1729, d. 1780 of Christian, b. 1699, d. 1769 and Susan Elizabeth, b. 1705. Christian of Rheinhart, b. 1668. John George m. Elizabeth Jansen in 1755, b. 1730.
son, John, b. 1766, d. 1830, m. Catherine Lerch 1808, who was b. 1793, d. 1883.
- BARBERIE**—Jean, settled 1688 Westchester Co., N.Y. near New Rochelle, N.Y., m. 1694 Francois Brinqueman, d. 1728.
son, Jean, b. 1696.
- BAUDEMONT, BOATMAN, BONDEMON**—Claudius, b. 1685, d. 1809 settled Northumberland, Pa.
dau., Jame, m. James English who was b. 1745, d. 1835.
- BASHORE, LA BASSEAU**—Jacob (Jacques La Basseaur) Europe to New Rochelle, b. 1709-10 later Tulpehocken, Pa.
son, Matthias, b. 1720, d. 1807, m. Appolonia who was b. 1724, d. 1804.
- BACHERT**—Jacob, of Pierre, from France 1727, settled Albany Twp., Philadelphia, Pa.
son, Nicholas.
- BASCOM**—Thomas, from Scotland 1630 to Mass., d. 1682, m. 1639 to Avis of Advise, who d. 1676.
- BART, de DIBERT**—Charles Frederick, b. 1660, from St. Serne France, 1699 to Manakin Town, Va., later to Charleston, N.C., m. Magdalene, d. 1707.
son, John, b. 1685, d. 1732, m. 1708 Mary Seaworth who was b. 1687.
- BARRETTE de**—Barbara from Holland to New Castle, Del., b. 1640, m. 1657 Garrett Swearinger 1636-1698 she died 1670 (Van Sweringen).
son, Thomas, m. Jane.

- BEYER, BOYER —Christopher from France 1732 to Bucks Co., Pa., b. 1707, m. Helena.
son, Michael, b. 1746, d. 1820, m. Margaret Freyman.
- BECK—George, Alsace, Lorraine to Bucks Co., Pa. 1738.
son, Henry, b. 1758, d. 1822, m. 1780 Catherine Wolf who was b. 1755, d. 1820.
- BEAUX—Henry, b. 1690 of Moise Bedaux.
son, David or Dand, b. 1729.
- BEACHAMP—Edmund, d. 1716, son of John who d. 1651, son of Thomas and Dorothy Clark. John m. Alice Freeman. Edmund m. Sarah Dixon 1668, came to America 1635, settled in Md.
- BESOUETT—Claude, came from Southern France.
son, Charles.
son, John, 1685 settled in Bensalem Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., m. Sarah Dye 1720.
- BEAVER (BIEBER)—Michael Valentine, Alsace to Winsor Castle, 1768, Berks Co., Pa., m. 1761 Anna Maria Fenstermaker.
dau., Anna Margaretta, b. 1763, d. 1857, m. 1783 Jacob Driesbach, Sr.
- BECHIN (PECHIN)—Pierre, Lorraine, France, to Philadelphia, Pa., 1754, b. 1706, d. 1775.
son, Jean Christopher, b. 1737, d. 1779, m. 1765 Christiana Brecht who was b. 1747, d. 1835.
- BERRETT (BURY-BIRY) (BEARY-BERY)—Christian, to Chester Co., Coventry, Pa., 1732.
son, Daniel, d. 1799, m. Ann, d. 1804.
- BELLANGE—Eni, Ires, settled in Va., to Philadelphia, Pa., to Little Egg Harbor, N.J., d. 1720, m. Crejanne de la Plaine 1697.
dau., Elizabeth, b. 1699, d. 1747, m. 1720 Robert Smith who d. 1765.
- BLIEM—Christian, France to Manheim 1739, b. 1717, d. 1809.
dau., Christian, b. 1746.
- BON COEUR (BUNKER)—William from France to Nantucket 1645.
son, George, m. Jane Godfrey.
- BOVARA, BOVEARD—John, b. 1745, d. 1817, from Ireland 1776-81 to Salem Twp., Westmoreland Co., Pa., son of Charles and Margaret Russell, m. Frances Johnston who was b. 1747, d. 1841.
son, Charles St., b. 1780, d. 1852, m. Mary Crawford who was b. 1783, d. 1856.
- BOUTON (Count)—Nicholas, Gravesend, England 1635, settled in Boston, Mass.
son, John, Sr., b. 1615, d. 1704, m. (2) 1656, Abigail Marvin who was b. 1640, d. 1672.
- BOCAGE, du—Joseph, b. 1760, d. 1818, moved from La Vendee 1780 to New London Conn., m. 1796 Elizabeth Coit who was b. 1740, d. 1852.
son, William, b. 1797, d. 1819, m. 1815 Marie Ann Lavaisier who was b. 1800, d. 1822.

- BOGARDUS, BOYARD—Rev. Evaradus (Everett Boyard) b. 1605, settled Schenectady, N.Y., m. 1635 Annaka Webner Janes Bogardus, d. 1663. son, William, b. 1638, m. 1658 Winchie Sybrants who was b. 1643.
- BOYER, de BOYER—Jacob from Rheim Pfatz, this may be Platz to Phila., Pa.
son, John H.
- BOYER—Christopher, France to Bucks Co., Pa., b. 1707, m. Helena. son, Michael, b. 1746, m. Margaret Freyman, d. 1830.
- BOYER—George, b. 1726, d. 1793, moved from Grunstadt, Germany to Philadelphia, Pa., 1731 to Frederick Twp., m. Catharine who was b. 1734, d. 1826.
son, Jacob, b. 1754, m. Catherine Schantz, d. 1796.
- BEYERLE—John George, Seussheim, Wverteimburg, 1732 settled Reading, Pa.
sons, John. Jacob. No marriage given for either.
- BERTOLET—Jean, from Brittany 1726 to Oley Valley, Berks Co., Pa., m. 1712 Susanna De Harcourt.
son, Abraham.
son, Jean, b. 1687, d. 1757, m. Esther De Turck.
- BEIDINGER, BRIDINGER—John Adam of Peter, Alsace, 1736, settled in Abbottstown, Pa., d. 1768, m. Anna Margareth, who d. 1750.
son, Nicholas, b. 1725, d. 1804, m. Maria C. Reinboldt.
- BENNESSH, BENNETSH—Simon, settled 1732 Heidelberg, Berks Co., Pa., b. 1719, d. 1759, m. Anna Maria.
- BACHER ch: John, b. 1756, m. Magdalena, d. 1787.
- BACHER, BACHERT—Jacob, Holland 1727 to Albany Twp., Berks Co.
son, Nicholas.
- BILLEW, BILJOWW—Pierre, Holland to Staten Island, N.Y. 1661, m. 1649 Francoise DuBois, Oct. 22, 1666.
son, Isaac, b. at sea 1661, m. 1684 Ida Senbering who was b. 1664, d. 1709.
- BIEBER—Valentine, Deaux Ponts, Alsace 1768 to Winsor Castle, Berks Co., Pa., b. 1725, m. Catron 1749, d. 1782.
son, Nicholas, b. Sept. 12, 1757, m. Elizabeth Dimmer who was b. 1760, d. 1844.
- BOWMAN—Johannes Wendell, from Othenbach 1718, settled Lancaster, Pa.
son, Johannes.
gr. son, Abraham, m. Christina D(c) 1794.
- BONNELL, La BUNNELL—William, Cheshire, England 1638, came in ship "James," settled New Haven, Conn., m. 1640 Ann Wilmot, who d. 1653.
son, Nathaniel, b. 1644, d. 1711, m. 1665 Susanna Whitehead who was b. 1650, d. 1733.

- BOUTILLIER** Le—James 1714 from Condé, Normandy 1685 son of Phillippe.
son, Jean, b. 1758.
- BRENT, BRIDON**—Francois, Port des Barques, Saintonge 1684 to Staten Island, N.Y., m. Jane Susan who d. 1704.
- BODINE**—Jean, Medis France to Staten Island, N.Y. b. France 1645, m. Esther Bridow.
son, Francis, b. 1681, d. 1724, m. Maria Dey.
- BRASSEUR, BENOIS, BRASHEAR**—Benjamin Brashear, France 1658 to Va. of Robert and Elizabeth Fowke.
son, Robert, b. 1640, d. 1712.
- BRENARD**—John, Ireland to Cecil Co., Md. 1685 on the Elk River, m. Miss McKnitt.
son, Adam, d. 1782.
gr. son, John, d. 1799, m. before 1767 Sarah Campbell who was b. 1741, d. 1818.
- BILLIOU**—Pierre, from French Flanders, came to Staten Island, N.Y., 1661, b. Pays de Vand, Switzerland, m. Leyden, Walloon Ch., 1649, Francois Du Bouis who was b. 1622, d. 1666.
dau., Marie, b. Leyden 1650, d. Staten Island, N.Y., m. at Wallinjck, Kingston, N.Y., 1670 to Arendt Jansen Prall Van Nordy (Maerden) b. 1647 or 1646, d. 1725, Staten Island, N.Y.
- BESSON, BISSON**—Charles, France, b. 1752-6 to America in early youth, settled in Montgomery Co., Pa., d. 1826, m. Elizabeth Roberts who was b. 1753, d. 1845.
dau., Elizabeth Evans, b. 1790, Dela. Co., Pa., d. 1877, m. 1812 Jonah Osborn who was b. 1788, d. 1826.
dau., Mary, b. 1775, d. 1854, m. Abraham who was b. 1768, d. 1854.
- BRINKER, BRUNCKER**—Andreas from Switzerland 1735 settled near Easton, Northampton Co., Pa., d. 1699, m. (2) Reguta Hester who was b. 1695.
son, Jacob, b. 1726, m. Susannah Hinkle, d. 1798.
- BRESSI** Le—Christopher, b. 1655 from Holland to Albany, N.Y., later Rulphian Kill near Livingston Manor, N.Y., m. 1678, Christine Claeszen.
dau., Jannetze, b. 1680, d. 1749, m. 1700 Roeloff de Duytscher who was b. 1670, d. 1737.
- BUDD (DUDE)**—Thomas, England to Burlington, N. J., b. 1555 from England 1668, m. (1) 1615, m. (2) Sarah Johnson.
son, Thomas, b. 1615, d. 1670, m. 1645 Joanna Knight.
- BURKHALTER**—Peter, Lt. Col., b. 1731, d. 1805, from Switzerland to Northampton Co., Pa., m. 1752 Eva Catherine Deshler.
dau., Catherine, b. 1759, d. 1836, m. 1785 George Seitz who was b. 1755, d. 1824.

- BARTHOLOMEW**—George to England then Burlington, N.J., 1680, m. Janie who d. 1689.
son, John, b. 1684, d. 1756, m. Mary Perry who was b. 1712, d. 1762.
- BLANCHON**—Matthysse (Mathses) French Flanders about 1660, first to Esopus, N.Y., founded town of Nurley, N.Y., served in the Indian War and was settler in Ulster Co., N.Y., b. 1600, d. 1675, m. Madeleine Jousse.
dau., Catherine, b. 1636, French Flanders, d. Oct. 18, 1712, m. in Manheim, Germany, Oct. 10, 1655 Louise DuBois who was b. Wicres near Lille Flanders Oct. 27, 1626, d. New Platz, N.Y. 1697.
gr. son, Abraham, m. Margaret Deyo.
gr. gr. dau., Lea, m. Philip Ferree both died Lancaster, Pa.
- BARR**, see La Barre—Peter, Alsace, France to America, 1730, with two brothers, Charles and Abraham, settled Phila., Pa., later Easton, Pa., m., wife died 1831. He was b. 1733.
son, George, b. 1733, d. 1838.
- BILLION**—Pierre, d. 1702 founder of first settlement of Staten Island, N.Y. in 1669, he was in command of men to protect Island, m. 1649 Françoise De Bois.
dau., Maria, m. 1670 Arent Prall.
- BRIDON, BRETON**—François, Port des Barques, Saintonge, 1684 settled at Staten Island, N.Y., d. 1704, m. Jane Susan.
dau., Ester, m. Jean Bodine who was b. Medis France 1645, d. 1695.
gr. son, Francis, b. prob. England Jan. 23, 1681, m. Maria Dey, d. Cranburg, N.J. after 1726.
- BEMHARDT, BARNATT**—Andrew, d. 1753, m. Anna Magdalene (Appel?) d. 1771.
son, John Henry, b. 1713, m. Catherine Appel.
- BILLIOU**—Pierre, French Flanders 1661 to Staten Island, N.Y., b. Paysde Vand, Switzerland, d. 1701, m. at Leyden, Walloon Church, Apr. 20, 1649 to Françoise du Bois who was b. La Basses, Wicres, French Flanders.
dau., Marie, b. 1650, Leyden, d. Staten Is., m. at Wiltwick Kingstor. N.H., Jun. 3, 1670, Arendt Jansen Prall (Van) b. Nardy France 1646, d. Staten Island, N.Y. 1725.
- BLANCHAN**—Mathysse (Mathese) French Flanders 1660 to Esopus, N.Y., founded town of Hurley, N.Y., b. 1600, m. Madeline Jousse, d. 1675.
dau., Catherine, b. French Flanders 1630, d. Oct. 18, 1713, m. Manheim, Germany, Oct. 10, 1655 to Louis Du Bois, who was b. near Lill 1626, d. New Platz, N.Y. 1697.
- BERIER**—Hester, b. Nov. 16, 1686, m. Dec. 7, 1714 Haskrovek, m. (2) Jacob Hasbrouck, Apr. 15, 1685, 1st of Jean, d. Aug. 14, 1714, m. 1644 Anna who d. 1694.

son, Jean, came from Calius and Manheim May 17, 1672 settled Platz, Ulston Co., N.Y.

gr. son, Jacob, b. Apr. 7, 1727, m. Apr. 14, 1751 Jannetje Du Bois.

BARR—John, Rev. Loraine 1754 to Lancaster Co., Pa., m. Eliz. Stehman.
son, Martin, m. Elizabeth Herr.

C

CORYELL, Del Corral—Emanuel, b. France circa 1700, moved frob borderline Germany and Switzerland to Perth Amboy, N.J. then Dunnellen, N.J. 1730, m. Sarah Tunison in Somerset Co., N.J., d. 1748.
son, Abraham, b. Dec. 1738, d. 1828, m. Nov. 4, 1759, Sarah Davis who was b. Jun. 6, 1740.

CHATEAU—Jean Nichol, Charleville, Champagne, France to Lancaster Co., to York Co., then Cumberland Co., Pa., d. 1715, m. 1740 Eva Maria.

dau., Anna Christina Margaretha, b. Berks Co., Pa., Nov. 20, 1745, d. Dec. 20, 1803, m. 1760 Martin Bernheisal who was b. Europe, Mar. 29, 1729, d. Loysville, Pa., Jun. 29, 1802.

CRESSON—Pierre, b. Picardy, France, 1657, moved to New Amsterdam, d. N.Y.

dau., Susanna, b. Picardy, m. 1658 Nicholas de la Plaine.

gr. dau., Susanna, b. N.Y., d. Philadelphia, m. 1685 Arnold Cassell, Philadelphia, Pa.

CHADAINÉ, CHEADEAYNE—Jean from Hiers pres Brouage, France 1682 to N. Y. City, d. 1708, m. in France to Mary.

dau., Marie, b. Yers en Saintonge, m. N.Y. City Jul. 16, 1693 to Josh Merserean, b. Noise, Dec. 1658, d. May 23, 1756.

CULBERTSON—Robert, b. Kintyre, Scotland 1750, moved to New Castle Co., Del., m. in Scotland, Sarah Campbell, d. 1766.

son, Thomas, b. Mill Creek Hundred, Del. 1754, d. Derry Twp., Westmoreland Co., Pa., Aug. 12, 1823, m. Del. 1774, Nancy Ogle who was b. Wilmington 1758, d. Westmoreland Co., Feb. 18, 1838.

CONSTANT, KONSTANS—John, Sr., Capt., Paris 1720 to Hampshire Co., Va., b. 1725, d. 1810, m. in Va. Elizabeth Willis who was b. 1720.

son, Thomas, b. Aug. 14, 1776, m. Kentucky Jun. 17, 1796 to Margery Edmonson who was b. Md., d. Athens, Ill. Mar. 1, 1843.

COURTRIGHT—Jan Bastiaensen, Leerdon, Holland, b. 1618, d. after Jan. 8, 1677 in Harlem, N.Y., m. Holland, came to America 1663.

dau., Beltie (Beltje Isabella Arabella) d. Ulster Co., N.Y. after Jun. 1, 1701, m. Kingston, N.Y., Dec. 8, 1678 to Jacob Jane Decker, b. Holland circa 1634, d. after Jun. 24, 1714, in Ulster Co., N.Y.

son, Cornelius Jansen Courtright.

son, Henrick Jansen Courtright.

son, Laurens Jansen Courtright.

- CASTEEL, De and Du—Van den Casteel, Flemish, Edmund (Du Chastel de Blangerval) m. Christian Boone (Van Born) in 1693, to Philadelphia, Pa. 1682, d. 1713-14.
son, Edmund, m. Johanna, d. after 1743.
- CALDWELL—John, France to Antrim, Ireland, to New Castle, Del., to Lancaster Co., Pa., to Va., m. Margaret Philips, d. 1750.
son, William (Waddel).
gr. son, Robert, b. 1722, m. 1754 Margaret, d. 1790.
- CABALIER—Jean from Artors, France 1660 to Wiltinck, N.Y., m. Heylite Solomons.
son, Peiter Gerardus, b. 1672, m. 1697 Cornelis Bosch who was b. 1672.
- CARL—Barbara, b. 1718, moved from Hessen, Nassau, Germany to Longswamp, Berks Co., Pa., m. 1742 Peter Butz, d. 1795.
son, John, b. 1474, d. 1827, m. 1769 Elizabeth Miller who was b. 1747, d. 1828.
- CARL—John, of Saarbrueken, Germany.
dau., Ann Barbara, b. 1718.
- CAPWELL—William, b. 1750, d. 1842, to R.I., m. Mary Wall who d. 1806.
son, William, b. 1784, d. 1832, m. 1807 Mary Moore who was b. 1787.
- CANDEBEC—Jacques (Jacob) France 1690 to N.J., b. 1666, m. 1695 Margaret Provist, d. 1766.
dau., Lena, b. 1712, d. 1782, m. Evart Hornbeck who was b. 1698, d. 1754.
- CALVIN—Elizabeth, dau. of Widow Calvin, France to Scotland to East Nottingham, Chester Co., Pa. 1753, m. 1778 John Wall.
- CALVIN—Philip to Hunterdon Co., N.J., m. 1739 Grace Holcombe.
dau., Sarah, m. 1778 Joseph Landis.
- CASTEAU, GASTEAU—Nicholas, 1704 to Phila., Pa., d. 1727.
dau., Elizabeth, m. 1715, 2nd wife of Robert Booth, d. 1737.
- CESSNA, de Cessna—Jean, France 1718 to York Co., Pa.
son, John, d. 1757.
- CERBE, ZERBEY—Martin of George, Alsace, France, 1685 near Strasburge to N.Y., from Rotterdam 1710.
son, George (2) b. 1710.
gr. son, George (3) b. 1750.
- CHOATE—John, France 1572 England to Mass. 1643, m. Anne.
son, Samuel, m. Mary Williams.
- COLLOQUE, KOLLOCK—Cornelius, France 1657 to Sussex Co., Del.
son, Shephard.
gr. son, Hercules.
- CHARLES, CARLO—Hendrick, Brest, France 1737, m. Habbeacker.
son, John Charles, b. 1739, d. 1824, m. Elizabeth Mumma.
- CHARLES—Joseph, from Brest, France 1778 to West Willow, Conestoga Twp., Lancaster, Pa., b. 1749, d. 1828, m. Elizabeth Fisher who was b. 1776, 1855.

- son, Samuel, b. 1799, d. 1875, m. 1827 Fanny Mylin who was b. 1810, d. 1878.
- CHINN, De CHEYNNE—Thomas, b. England 1662, moved to Moralties, Lancaster Co., Va.
 son, John, m. Elizabeth Trasers, d. 1692.
 gr. son, son of Jno., b. Raleigh, N.C. 1682, d. 1741, m. Esther Ball who d. 1751.
- COSSART—Jacques, Holland, 1634 to N.Y. 1635, m. Lydia Villeman at Frankenthal, Bavaria, French Village of Huguenots, he was son of Jacques, Sr. and Rachel Gelton of Liege later Amsterdam.
 dau., Lea.
 dau., Rachel.
 dau., Susanna.
 dau., Jannetje, m. Jacob Gollett.
 son, Jacob, m. Anna Maria Springster.
 son, Anthony, m. Elizabeth Valentine.
 son, Jacques, b. France May 9, 1639fi d. Brooklyn, N.Y. 1685, m. 1656 to Lydia Villems.
 son, David, bap. 1635, was first child b. in America of this family, m. Styntje Van Horn, had Eleanor who m. Capt. Jno. Grant.
- COVERT, COUSERT—Teunis Jansz, b. 1628, North Holland nr. Harleim, settled in New Amsterdam, then to Bedford, L.I., 1651, m. Barbara Lucas, d. 1698 or 1700.
 dau., Jannetje Teunis Couvert, b. 1682, m. Titus Syrach Devries, d. 1688.
- CORRELL, CORYELL—Johan Jacob, b. Dec. 2, 1733, moved to York Co., Pa., d. Feb. 28, 1788.
 dau., Elizabeth, b. Nov. 24, 1753, m. Nicholas Graffins, d. 1840.
- COEUR, Bon—Bunker France 1645 to New Hampshire.
 son, William.
 gr. son, George, m. Jane Godfrey.
 gr. dau., Elizabeth, m. 1670 Thomas Look.
- CRANE, de—Jasper from England on ship "Arabelle" to America 1637 to New Haven, Conn. He went from France to England, then America from New Haven to Bradford, Conn., to Newark, N.J. where he d. 1681, m. Alice.
 son, Abariah, b. 1649, d. Nov. 5, 1730, m. 1666 Mary Treat, the dau. of Robert, who was b. 1649, d. Nov. 12, 1740.
- CROESEN—Gerret Dirckson, Holland 1609 to Staten Island, N.Y., b. Wynschoten, Gromingen, d. Mar. 7, 1680, m. 1660 at Brooklyn, N.Y. to Neeltje Janes who was b. Holland 1643.
- CUSCHIRA (GUSCHIRA)—Isaac to Bethel Twp., Pa.
 dau., Anna Margaretta, b. 1747, d. 1800, m. May 15, 1769 John Hain who was b. 1747, d. 1800.

- CUE, de—Leuren, France 1650 to Lincolnshire, England of the Sandtoft Colony, a Huguenot settlement.
 son, Isaac, came to America 1686.
 son, Jacob.
 gr. son, Eben.
- CLAUSS—John, Alsace 1750 to Bethlehem Twp., Pa. 1750, m. Christina.
 son, John George.
 fir. son, John.
 gr. gr. son, Daniel.
- COMPTE, le—Antoine, b. 1630 (Parish of Maske Piscarde) to Dorchester Co., Md., m. Esther Dottando of Deep, d. 1673.
 son, John, b. 1662, m. Ann Minsmore, d. 1705.
- CORLISS—George, b. 1652 in England, d. in U.S. 1715, moved to Shrewsbury, Monmouth Co., N.Y., May 18, 1680, m. (2) 1699 Deborah Hance, who was b. 1675, d. 1757.
 son, Joseph, b. 1740, d. 1784, m. Margaret Woodmansee who was b. 1709, d. 1798.
- CORTELYON—Jacques — No record of Lineage papers.
- COUNTRYMAN, COUNTREMAN—George, Europe to Va. 1750, b. 1745, d. 1779, m. 1765 Rachel Milhanes who was b. 1747, d. 1812.
 son, Jacob, b. 1766, d. 1804, m. 1788 Marie Eliz. Sweitzer who was b. 1768.
- CRONE, Le—Leonard, Alsace to York Co., Pa., prior to 1759.
 son, J. Latimer La Crone.
 gr. dau., Arvilla La Crone Gross.
- COOK—Hester Mahieu, wife of Francis Cook of the Mayflower, a Walloon who d. Jun. 6, 1666-75, m. 1603 at Leyden Holland to Francis Cook who was b. 1583, d. Apr. 7, 1663.
 son, John, m. 1634 Sarah Warner, d. 1695.
- CHADAINE, CHEADEAYNE—Jeand, Hiers pres. Bronage, France about 1682 to New York City, N.Y., m. Frances Mary, d. N.Y. 1708.
 dau., Marie, b. Yers en Saintonge, m. Jul. 16, 1693 at N.Y.
 son, Joshua Merserean, b. De Moise en Staintonge Dec. 16, 1657 or 1658, d. Staten Island, N.Y., May 23, 1756.
- CHATEAU—Jean Nichol, France to Chester Co., Pa. 1735, b. Charleville, France, about 1715 or 20, d. Lancaster Co., Pa., about 1797, m. 1735 or 1740 to Maria Eva.
 dau., Anna Christina, b. Nov. 20, 1745, m. 1760 Martin Bernheisel, d. Dec. 20, 1803 Loysville, Perry Co., Pa.
- CHAMPION—Henry, from England before 1647, settled first Saybrook, Conn., then founder of Lynn, Conn., b. Nov. 1610, m. 1647, Sara, mother of all his children, d. Feb. 17, 1709.
- CHAPPELLE (SCHALLILL)—Jeremie, Wittenberg 1753 to Windsor Twp., Berks Co., Pa.
 son, Jacob.
 gr. son, Daniel.

- CHOLLETT**—Jean Baptiste.
 dau., Cecilia.
 gr. dau., Mary Matilda.
- CHANT, deCHANT**—John Peter, Rev., married.
 son, Rev. Jacob DeChant.
- CHEVALIER, Le Chevalier**—Jean and Rachel.
 son, John Sayre, Jr., b. 1738, d. 1784, m. Mary Bowes, dau. of Rachel Chevalier and Francis Bowes.
 gr. son, Francis, b. 1766, d. 1798.
- CHAMBERLIN**—Robert, Sr., b. in England, d. England (Earls of Tankerville) m. Elizabeth in England.
 son, Robert, d. in Pa., m. Mary.
 gr. son, John, b. Oct. 1, 1692, d. 1732, m. Lettice Key, Oct. 21, 1721, who was b. Oct. 11, 1703, d. 1771.
- CLARELL, KEUCHLE, CLEWELL**—Francois from Grenovle, Prov. of Dauphine, France, 1737 from Baden, Germany-Auerback to Bushkill, Pa., near Nazareth.
 son, Louisa Franche Clovell.
 gr. son, George Craft.
 gr. gr. son, John.
 Francois, b. after 1685, d. 1730, m. Louisa Froche in 1718 who was b. 1695, d. 1767.
 son, George Craft, b. Jan. 18, 1726, d. Apr. 6, 1793, m. Oct. 16, 1750 Anna Maria Keuckley, who was b. Aug. 26, 1726, d. Mar. 19, 1809.
- CLOUDE de**—Bessonnet, whose son Charles de Bessonnet came to America 1685. Bessonnet, father of Charles was Viscounte, from Sieur de Dauphine, two of Dix, Southern France now 1950 Department de la Lozera.
 son, John, b. 1684, m. 1720 Sarah Dye, d. 1778.
 gr. dau., (of Charles) Catherine.
- COLLOQUE, KOLLOCK**—Jacob and Cornelius, Sussex County, Del. from France 1657.
 son, Shephard, m.
 gr. son, Hercules.
- COCKLEY**—Caquelin, Sebastin, S. North of France 1736 to Phila., Pa., on Ship Princess Augusta, Sept. 16, 1736.
 Sebastian, b. 1687, d. at sea 1736.
 son, Dietrich, b. 1716, d. Lancaster, m. Magdalena Shirk (Sherrick) who d. before 1775 age 98.
- CONSTANT**—John, Sr., France 1700, to Hampshire Co., Va., now W. Va. circa 1700 at or near Marris, m. Elizabeth who was b. 1725, d. 1810.
 son, John.
- COURSEN, CORSEN**—Peter, France 1612 to New Amsterdam.
 son, Cornelius I, d. Fort Amsterdam Sept. 9, 1675, m. Tryntje Hendricks.
 gr. son, Cornelius II, b. Apr. 23, 1645, m. Mar. 11, 1666 Maretje Jacobs Van de Grift.

- CORS, Corsen family—Pieterseon, Langerae, Holland to N.Y., b. 1612, m. Tryntje Hendricks, d. 1657.
son, Cornelia Corssen, bap. Apr. 23, 1647 Staten Island, N.Y., d. 1693, m. Mary Jacobse Van der Grist.
- CHADAINE, CHEADEAYNE—Jean from Hiers pres Brouage, France, m. Mary in France 1682, settled N.Y.
dau., Marie, b. Yers en Saintouge, m. N.Y. City Jul. 16, 1693, Joshua Mersereau, b. De Moise en Sainbouge Dec. 1657-8, d. May 23, 1756.
- CRESSON—Pierre, Picardy, France ab. 1657, to New Amsterdam, d. N.Y. dau., Susanna, b. Picardy, m. 1688 in New Amsterdam, Nicholas de la Plaine.
- CONANT—Roger, England to Plymouth, Mass., 1622-3, b. Apr. 19, 1951, m. England, Sarah Horton, Nov. 11, 1618, d. Sept. 30, 1667.
son, Lot, b. 1624, d. 1674, m. Elizabeth Walton who was b. 1629-32, d. 1674-83.

D

- De GORRAM, GORHAM—Ralph, La Tanniere, Brittany to St. Albans, England, b. 1575, d. 1643, to Anser 1642 Plymouth, Mass.
son, John, b. Jan. 28, 1621, d. Feb. 5, 1675, m. Plymouth 1643 to Desire Howland who d. Sept. 13, 1683.
- De REGNIERVILLE, REGNIER—Jean, Lorraine, France 1685 native of Geneva.
son, William.
gr. son, Jacob of Philadelphia.
- De SAUSSIÉ, SAUSSER—David, Lorraine, 1743 settled Dauphin Co.
son, Jonathan.
gr. son, William J.
- DISMUKES—William, d. 1769, settled Caroline Co., Va., m. Mary, who d. Halifax Co., Va.
son, Elisha, b. 1739, m. Ann Thompson.
gr. son, Elisha, b. Aug. 14, 1767, m. (1) Miss Hull, m. (2) Judith.
- De SCHWEINITZ—Louise Annalie De Doux, France settled in America Poinerania 1812, m. David Lewish. She was dau. of Hans Christian Alexander and Ann Dorothea Eliz. Von Watterville Von Schweinitz, Bethlehem, Pa. 1770.
- DOUTY—Henry, Balai, France 1765 to Lancaster Co.
son, Henry Baldi II, m. Elizabeth Cooper, d. 1790.
gr. son, John, b. Mar. 3, 1777, d. Sept. 4, 1848, m. Jan. 21, 1799, Mary Martz who was b. Oct. 9, 1778, d. Nov. 13, 1845.
- DOREY—Son George moved from France in 1777 to Nova Scotia, Mahone Bay, m. Miss Slaghenwhite.
- DU BOIS—Louis, Manheim, Germany, Lower Palatine 1660 to New Paltz, N.Y., b. Wicres, district of LaBasse, near Lille, France Oct. 27, 1626, m. Oct. 10, 1655 Catherine Blancham, b. Mainheim 1636, d. 1713.
son, Abraham, b. 1657, m. 1681 Margaret Deyo, d. 1731.

- DERR, DORR—Johann Henrich, b. Germany 1719. In 1742 moved to Upper Milford Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., m. Anna Maria Magdalena Wagensell, d. 1796.
son, Jacob, b. Feb. 11, 1751, d. Aug. 22, 1829, m. Susan or Mary who was b. 1753.
- DECKER—Jacob Janse, of Markletown, from Holland, b. circa 1654, d. after 1714, m. in Holland Belytie Korty who was b. 1659, d. 1701, m. (2) Sara Mentern.
sons, Jan. Jacob. Lowerencs. Cornelis. Gerrit. Henrick. Broer. and Jacob 2nd, b. 1680, m. Gessue Van Etten.
daus., Anna. Hilltje.
- DeMAREE—David, b. 1620, m. 1643 Marie Sohier, moved from Picardy 1663, settled Harlem, N.J., son of Jeane.
son, David, b. 1652, m. 1675 Rachel Sohier, d. 1683.
- D'ANJOU, DENGGER—Peter, Hessen, Darmstadt to N. H.
dau., Louise (Goethe).
- DeCHIN, DESHONG—Pierre (Peter) 1754 to Chester, Pa.
dau., Catherine, m. 1771 Godfrey Geber.
- DENUNE—John, b. 1761, moved from France to Prince George Co, Md., from near Paris, m. Sarah Burrell, d. 1838.
son, Alexander, b. 1807, d. 1886, m. 1831 Mary Ann Agler who was b. 1814, 1882.
- DEIVEES—Christina, m. Pious Henry Antes.
son, Philip Frederic.
- DOREY—George, France 1777 settled Mahone, Nova Scotia, Canada, m. Miss Slanghenwhite.
son, William Alexander, b. 1807, m. 1837 Eliza Dauphnee, d. 1892.
- DABNEY (D'AUBIGNE)—Cornelius, Wales, 1715 to King, Winchester Co., Va., b. circa 1670, d. after 1721, m.
son, George, b. circa 1700, d. after 1775.
gr. dau., Elizabeth, b. circa 1741, d. Oct. 25, 1830, m. Samuel Shrewsbury who was b. 1740, d. 1783.
- De BIGNE (DeVigne)—Jean (Guelleyon) b. France, m. Abraham Isaac Ver Planck in France or Holland about 1632, came to America 1633, d. prior to 1732.
- DeBARRETTE—Isaac-Valenciennes, France, 1664 to Md.
dau., Barbara, m. Thomas Van Swearingen.
- DeBOCAGE, Du Bocage—Joseph, La Vendee 1780 to New London, Conn. (Paris, France to West Indies) b. 1764, d. 1818, m. 1796 Elizabeth Coit.
son, Coit, b. 1797, d. 1819, m. 1815 at West Indies, Marie Ann Larisier who was b. Martinique 1800, and d. N.Y.C. 1822.
- De CESSNA — (Jean) John, France to Ireland 1718 Lancaster Co., Pa., d. Jul. 18, 1757.
son, John, b. 1726, d. 1802, m. Sarah Rose who was b. 1740, d. 1788.

- De CRANE—(Same as Crane) Jasper, England to New Haven, Conn. 1637 or 38, b. prob. England 1605, d. Newark, N.J. 1681, m. prob. in England to Alice.
son, Azariah, b. 1649, m. Mary Treat, d. 1730.
- DeWALT—Bieber, Alsace 1741 to Maratawiny Twp., Berks Co., Pa.
son, DeWalt Bieber, Jr.
gr. dau., Susanna, m. Mr. Miller.
- DEWEY—Thomas, Kent, England to Windsor, Conn. from French F. Eauders with William the Conqueror to Lincolnshire, N.E. of London.
son, Adyah, m.
gr. dau., Mary, m. David Ashley.
- De EMITAGE—Anna, Holland 1661 to New Amsterdam, and Bergen Co., N.J., m. Gabriel Van Wasslis (Warselis).
son, Peter, whose wife d. 1680.
gr. son, Peter.
- De FRAIN—Maria, 1731 to Montgomery Co., Pa., m.
dau., de Frain, b. 1720, d. 1784, m. Henry Brower.
gr. dau., Salome, b. 1740, d. 1801, m. Jacob Baugh.
- De GOLIER—James, France, b. 1725, moved first to Canada, then to Mass., then to N.Y., Willsboro, d. 1790, m. Jane Hatch.
son, Anthony, m. Hannah Willis.
son, Will, b. 1649, m.
gr. son, Clement, b. 162?, d. 167?, m. 1646 Mary.
gr. gr. son, Thomas, b. 1647, d. 1692-5, m. Eliza Phillips who was b. 1652-3.
- De GUE—Jacques, Besancon, Berri, France, 1690, near Georgetown, S.C.
dau., Elizabeth, m. Paul Trapier.
gr. son, Paul, d. 1767, m. 1743 Magdaline Horry.
- De GAHART, Gerhart, Gehert—John, Switzerland 1700 to Lancaster Co., Pa.
son, Mordecai, m.
gr. son, John, b. 1754, d. 1840, m. 1784 Catherine Gray who was b. 1767, d. 1846.
- De HAAS, De HAES—Johannes, Holland prior to 1656 to New Castle Del., m. Elizabeth Ffirat.
son, Roeloff, m. Williams.
gr. dau., Sarah, m. Francis Jaurin.
- DILLIER—Jean, Holland 1733, settled Lancaster, Pa. (New Holland).
son, Casper Elias, b. 1675, m. Barbara.
gr. dau., Eleanor 1758, m. John Schiseigert Imboden.
- DILDINE—Uriah, France 1700 to Sussex Co., N.J., d. 1760.
son, Sampson, d. 1775, m. Martha Hunt.
gr. son, Richard, m. 1800 Anna Hendrickson Opdyke who was b. 1782, d. 1863.
- De JONG—Pierre, France 1740 to New Netherlands, Holland, then to Reading, Pa.

- De KEIM—Johannes, Speier, Germany 1675 to Oley Valley, Pa., b. 1675, d. 1753, m. in Germany to Catherine or Bertha De Turk in 1706, who was b. 1688 in Germany, and d. 1730.
son, Valentine, b. 1727, d. 1808, m. Madaline who d. 1808.
- De La FILDE, De La FIELD—Robert, first in America from England 1630 to Mass., later L. I.
son, William, m. 1605 Susan Midgley.
gr. son, Robert I, b. 1605, m. Charity, d. 1676.
gr. gr. son, Robert II, b. 1631, m. Susanna.
- De LIESSELINE—Settled on Santee River, 40 miles above Charleston, S.C. 1685, the original emigrant was a Marquis of Normany, France, m. (1) Bonneau, (2) Guignora, immediate ancestors of Mary Druker are not know. Descent claimed from Benjamin Simons, Mary E. Dupree, Andros Supplee, Mary Drinkie Le Eusseline, Pierre Fannonier and Peter Valleau.
- De la FLEICHER, De la FLETCHER—John. No data.
- De La NOYE, DELANO—Philip (De Lano) from Leyden 1621 settled Plymouth, Jean de Lannoy, b. 1570, d. 1640, m. 1596 Marie de Mahien in Tournal, Belgium who was b. 1578, d. 1650.
son, Phillippe, b. 1602, d. 1681, m. 1656-7 Mary Pontius Glass, who was b. 1625.
- De Le MERE, Mears—(Mears, Sr.) Samuel, b. 1725-35, in Ireland, 1759-60 moved to Path Valley, Cumberland Co., Pa., m. Mary Blair, d. 1793.
son, John, d. 1838, m. 1783 Ann Balldridge.
- De la PLAINE—Nicholas, France to England 1650 to N.Y., later Germantown, Pa., m. 1658 Susanna Cresson.
son, James, b. 1664, d. 1750, m. Hannah Cook.
- De La FASSE—Hope, settled in Burlington, N.J., b. circa 1662, d. 1720, m. 1682 John Wills who was b. 1660, d. 1746.
son, Daniel, b. 1689, m. 1714 Elizabeth Yoolston.
- De LOUDON—Jacques Perot, La Rochelle, France, 1688 to New Rochelle, N. Y., b. circa 1670, m. 1698 Marie Cousson, d. 1735.
son, James, b. N.Y. 1712, d. Feb. 29, 1780 in Bermuda, m. 1742 Frances Mallory who was b. in Bermuda Oct. 14, 1712.
- De LONG—Peter, Ulster Co., N.Y. 1738, later at Bowers, Berks Co., Pa., m. 1729 Eva Elizabeth Weber who was b. 1707.
son, John, b. 1730, d. 1813, m. Maria Catherine Dissinger.
- De MAREST—David, Beauchamp, b. 1620 in Picardy, France, moved in 1663 to Hackensack, N.J., son of Jean, d. 1693.
son, David, b. 1651, d. 1691.
gr. son, David, b. 1676, d. 1768.
- De MUMIRIES—Gilbert, from France.
dau., Elizabeth, d. 1662, m. 1617 George Salter who d. 1654.
gr. dau., Hannah, bap. 1630, d. 1696, m. 1651 Nicholas Phillips who d. 1670.

- De MANDEVILLE—Yellis Jansen, (also called Giles, Gillis, Quillis), from Garderen, Velume, Guelgerland 1659 on to de Traw, Flatbush, then Greenwich, Manhatten, N.Y., m. Elsie Hendricks. son, Hendrick, b. 1646, d. 1712, m. Elizabeth Jans(en) Berry or Harris.
- De MARMONDE—Joseph Lbeezile, France to America. son, James, d. 1827, m. 1813 Ruth Ann Cully who was b. 1795, d. 1840. gr. dau., Mary Ann, b. 1814, d. 1900, m. 1840 David Scott who was b. 1811, d. 1897.
- De La MONTAGNE—Johannes, Holland 1636 to N.Y., m. Rachel de Forrest Dec. 16, 1626. son, Jean, Jr., m. 1655 Petermella Pikes.
- De MONTZ—Conrad, Herman, Bavaria Sept. 9, 1757 to Lynn Twp., Northumberland Co., Pa., son of Pierre, b. 1710, d. 1741, m. 1741 Margaretha Zurmerinan. son, Nicholas, b. 1750, d. Sunbury, Pa. 1828, m. 1774 Marie Heilman, who was b. 1756, d. 1839.
- De NEUS, Neise—Hans, Holland 1683 to Nicetown, Phila., Pa. gr. son, John, m. gr. son, John, m. No dates given.
- DENMAN—John, b. 1621, lived at Flushing, L. I. son, John II. gr. dau., Martha, m. 1728 John Cory who was b. 1702, d. 1768.
- DORNEY, TOURNET—Daniel, b. 1725 in France, moved 1740 to Lehigh Co., Pa., d. 1780, m. Elizabeth. ch: Eve, m. Michael Wieder, who was b. 1763, d. 1804.
- DOUTH—Henry Baldi, France 1765 to Lancaster, Pa. son, Henry Baldi, Jr., b. 1790, m. Elizabeth Cooper.
- De COU—Leuren, France 1650 to England, Lincolnshire. son, Isaac, came to America 1686. son, Jacob, m. gr. son, Eben.
- DOZ—Andrew, France prior to 1690, Andrew given name, DOZ Surname, settled in Philadelphia, Pa., d. after 1707, m. Anna. dau., Ann, m. 1705 Anthony Duche.
- DUCHE—Anthony, m. Ann Doz, came from La Rochelle, b. 1682, d. 1700, settled in Philadelphia, Pa. son, Anthony, m. Catherine Swanson.
- DENGER, D'ANJOU—Peter, N.Y. from Germany.
- Du POINSETTE—Pierre, France 1681 to Carolinas, lived 97 years. gr. son, Samuel, m. Alice.
- DUNDORE—from Alsace to Berne Twp., Pa.

- DONAT—George, France to Germany 1734 to Whitemarsh Valley, Phila., Pa., b. 1700, d. 1761, m. Eva Catherine.
son, Christian, b. 1740, d. 1815, m. Ann Rubicam, who was b. 1745, d. 1815.
- De TREY, DeTRIEUX—Philippe, from Robey (Roubaix) France, b. 1585-6, d. 1648-53, m. Apr. 11, 1615 Jacquemine Noeret who was b. Lille, France.
dau., Maria, b. Apr. 13, 1617 Leyden, Holland, d. New Amsterdam 1648-9, m. Cornelis Volkertszen (Vilius Viels) in Hoorne, Holland.
- De TURCH, De TURCK—Isaac, 1709 Esopus, N.Y.
- De TREY, De TRIEUX—Du (a Walloon)—Philip, b. 1585-6, d. 1648-53, moved from France to Holland before 1638, settled New Amsterdam, N.Y., m. Mar. 9, 1624 Susanna De Scheme, who was b. 1601.
dau., Marie, m. 1639 Cornelis Volkertszen.
- DUSSEAUX—Pierre, Paris, France, 1779 to Pa. (Peter Frances).
dau., Margaret, m. Daniel Dans.
gr. son, James.
- De VEAUX, DEVEAUX—Frederick, Prov. Annis, France 1675 to Harlem, N.Y., b. 1645, d. 1743, m. 1677 Hester Terneur.
son, Frederick, b. 1684, d. 1753, m. 1721 Mary Odell.
- De VINGUE—Geyeyn, France, d. N.Y. prior to 1632, m. 1630 Adrianna Curalje, who d. 1655.
dau., Marie, m. Abraham Isaac Ver Planck.
- De VILLE—William (Guillanne) France to England, settled Duxberry.
son, Joseph, m. Mary 1700.
gr. son, Benjamin, b. 1709, d. 1792, m. Sarah Mosher.
- De VAUTION, DEVOTION—Edward, La Rochelle, France 1645, Brookline, Mass., b. 1621, d. 1685, m. Mary.
son, John, b. Jun. 26, 1659, d. 1733, m. 1680 Hannah Pond.
dau., Mary, b. 1648, d. 1683-4, m. John Davis 1667-8, who was b. 1643, d. 1705.
- De VALOIS—(Sellaire, Celliere, Zeller — Lady Clothilde) France, Switzerland to Lebanon Co., Pa., b. 1660, d. 1749, m. James Zeller, who was b. 1659, d. 1710.
- De WAREL—Sir Hubert, England 1658 to Chester, Del. Co., Pa. 1682.
son, John, b. 1658, d. Feb. 4, 1742, m. 1714 Sarah Goodwin.
gr. son, John, b. 1719, m. 1741 Priscilla Lewis.
- DEVOTION, Edward, same as De Vaution.
- DOZ, Duche—Andrew, b. 1699, d. 1770, La Rochelle, France to Philadelphia, Pa., m. Ann Doz.
son, Anthony, m. Catherine Swanson.
- DUNDORE—Jacob, Alsace, 1741 Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., Pa.
son, John.
gr. son, John Jacob.
gr. gr. son, Gabriel.

- Du LOUX—Bear, Blanch, m. Louis Rochart, Paris 1576.
 son, Paul.
 gr. son, Paul (2).
 gr. gr. son, Paul (3).
- DOZIER, D'OSIER—Leonard, settled Lunenburg Co., Va.
 son, William, b. 1728, d. 1797, m. 1749 Elizabeth.
- De PEYSTER—Johannes, b. 1645, d. 1689, moved to New Amsterdam
 1620, m. 1651 Cornelia Lubbertse.
 son, Johannes, b. 1666, m. 1688 Anna Banckei or (Banclsie) who
 was b. 1670.
- De RUJN, de RUINE, de DREUN—Simon, b. 1615, moved in 1652 from
 Landrecy in Hainault, France to New Harlem, m. 1639 Magdalena
 Van der Straethen, who was b. 1620.
 dau., Jacomina, b. 1648, d. 1691, m. 1668 Jean des Marest.
- De RHODES—Girard, Normany to Pa.
 son, John, b. Winegroves, Derbyshire, England, d. Chester Co., Pa.,
 1701, m. Elizabeth.
 son, John, b. England 1664, d. 1733, m. 1692 Hannah Wilcox.
- De PUIS, De PUY—Nicholas, Cirtois, France 1662 to Staten Island from
 Rotterdam then to Ulster Co., N.Y., m. Catherine De Vos Reynard.
 son, Moses, and several others.
 gr. son, Nicholas, b. 1682, d. 1762, m. 1702 Wyntje Roosa.
- De RIENIER—Isaac, Holland 1643 to New Amsterdam, N.Y., d. 1686,
 m. Lysbeth Grevenract.
 son, Hubert, m. Catherine (Smith?), b. Mense, France.
- De ROUDE—Hendrick, settled Orange, near Rockland Co., N.Y.
 son, William, d. 1798, m.
 gr. son, Hendricks, b. 1775, d. 1802.
- De REGNIERVILLE—Jean Regnier, Lorraine, France, native of Geneo.
 son, William.
 gr. son, Jacob of Philadelphia, Pa.
- Du CHASTEL—(may be repeat, see "C").
- DUVALL—Mareen, Nantes, France 1632, Ann Arundell, Md., d. 1694,
 m. (2) Susannah.
 son, Benjamin, b. 1692, d. 1774, m. 1713 Sophie Griffith who was
 b. 1691, d. 1730.
- De WITT—William, b. 1675, France to England, settled in Manakin, Va.,
 d. 1754.
 son, Lewis, m. Anne Mills, d. 1774.
- Du BOIS—Louis, Wieres near La Basse, France via Mannheim, b. Artois
 1627, d. 1697, in 1661 Hurly, Ulster Co., N.Y., m. Mannheim Oct. 10,
 1655 Catherine Blanchan.
 son, Jacob, bap. Kingston Oct. 9, 1661, d. after Apr. 3, 1739, m.
 Gerretje Gerretse Newkirk Mar. 12, 1669.

- Du LAUX, LOUCKS—Philip, France 1710, moved to Schoharie, N.Y., 1713-23.
 son, Peter.
 gr. son, George.
- DABNEY, C'AUBIGNE—Cornelius from Wales 1715 to Va., came 1670 after 1721.
 son, George, b. 1700, d. after 1775.
 gr. son, son of George — Samuel, b. 1740, of Shrewsbury, d. 1783.
 gr. gr. dau., Elizabeth, b. 1741, d. 1830.
- DAPPEN, DEPPEN—Christian, Palatinate, Rotterdam 1736, settled Wornelsdorf, Berks Co., Pa.
 son, John.
 gr. son, Isaac.
- DEBART, D'IBERT, DIBERT, DEBERE—Charles Frederick, b. 1660, d. 1707, to Va. to S. C., back to Manikantown, Va. to Pa. 1699.
 son, John, b. 1685, d. 1732, m. 1708 Mary Seaworth who was b. 1687, d. 1732.
 son, Charles, m. sister of Peter Cartier.
- DARON—Michael, Maine, France to York Co., Pa.
 son, John Adams, d. 1811, m. 1761 (1) Anna Marie Schaffer who d. 1788, m. (2) Mrs. Barbara Foringer who d. 1815.
- DAY, DeDAY—Daniel, France to Pittsburgh, Pa., m. 1629 Catherine de Mirassor, dau. of Jean de Mirassor.
 dau., Hannah, m. 1785-9 Daniel Howe, who was b. 1764, d. 1843.
- DeBOLT—Michael, prior to 1758 settled in Va. then to Fayette Co., Pa.
 son, Michael, m.
 gr. dau., Mary, m. Squire Huffman.
- DeCHANT—John Peter (Rev. Missionary in Japan).
 son, Jacob W., Rev., and Jacob William who had Augustus Lewis, who had A. L. DeChant a Rev.
- DeFOREST—Jesse.
 son, Sarah, m. 1719 Benjamin Lewis.
 gr. son, Samuel, m. 1753 Eunice Patterson.
- DeFRAIN—Maria, 1731 Montgomery Co., Pa., m. 1741 Henry Brower, who was b. 1720, d. 1784.
 dau., Salome, m. Jacob Baugh, who was b. 1742, d. 1800.
- DeHASEN—Samuel, France 1732-40 to Whitpain and Merion Twp. and Sisedeland, Montgomery Co., Pa., b. 1725, d. 1815, m. Susanna Spalding.
 son, John, m. Hannah Pawling.
- DeLAUX, LOUCKS—Philip, France, 1710 settled Schohane Co., N.Y., later Bucks Co., Pa.
 son, Peter.
 gr. son, Jacob.

- DeLANO, DELANOYE, DELANNOY—hilip, I, b. 1602 of Jean and Mary in France, d. 1681.
son, Philip II, b. 1640, d. 1708, m. 1668 Elizabeth Clark.
- DeLONG—Peter, b. 1735, d. 1760, to N.Y. later Mapatawny, Berks Co., Pa., m. 1729 Eva Elis Weber who was b. 1707.
son, John, b. 1730, d. 1813, m. 1749 Maria Catharine Dissinger.
son, George.
son, David.
son, Henry.
gr. son, George had George.
gr. son, David had David.
- DOZ, DOUCHE—Anthony, m. Ann Doz, from La Rochelle 1699-1700.
son, Anthony, m. Catherine Swanson.
son, 3rd Anthony, m. Lydia Millane.
son, 4th Anthony, m. Mary Wallis.
dau., Lydia Wallis Duche, m. Ariather Pyer Poyer.
- De La PLAINE—Nicholas, from France via England 1657 to New Amsterdam, m. Susanna Cresson 1658, who was b. in Picardy, France.
dau., Susanna de la Plaine, N.Y., d. Germantown, Pa., m. German-town or Philadelphia 1685 Arnold Sassel, or Cossel who d. Phila.

E

- EGE, EGGE—De Anghey, Germany to Phila. in Ship "Friendship".
Bernard, b. 1738.
son, Martyn.
gr. son, John.
- EBY—Jacob, b. 1663, d. 1737, from Manheim to Lancaster Co., Pa. from Canton Zurich, Switzerland, m.
son, Jacob, b. 1690, m.
gr. son, Christian.
- EBERLY, EVERLE—Jacob, Palatinate 1727 to Lancaster Co., b. 1715, d. 1800, son of Theordou, m. Fannie Hoover, dau. of John Jacob.
son, Jacob, b. 1751, d. 1807, m. Anna Shirk was was b. 1758, d. 1826.
- ESPY—George, Ireland to Derry Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., d. 1761, m. Jean Taylor in Ireland.
son, Josiah, b. 1718, d. 1760, m. 1740 Elizabeth Crain who was b. 1719.
- EMBIE, EMBREE—Moses, Normandy 1698 to Hempstead, N.Y., m. (1) Mary.
son, Samuel, b. Aug. 15, 1717, d. Mar. 15, 1779, m. Feb. 26, 1743, Rebecca Lewis.
gr. son, James, b. Jun. 3, 1748, d. Aug. 5, 1815, m. Phebe Starr, May 15, 1771.
dau., Martha, m. Thomas Thomas.
gr. dau., Sarah Thomas, m. John George.

ESTEN—Thomas, b. 1612, known in France as De Estine to Manchester, England, 1665 settled in Providence, R.I.
son, Henry, b. 1651.
gr. son, Cornelius, b. 1697.

F

- FANCONNIER—Pierre, to America 1702 from London and France, wife Madeline Pasquereau, b. 1607, m. 1680, d. 1734/5.
dau., Madeline, m. Peter Vallean.
- FAURE—Peter, from England 1700 to Manakintown, Va., King William Parish, Henrico Co., Va., d. 1707 in Va., m. 1707 Judith Bengile.
son, Peter, b. Henrico Co., Va., m. 1719 Marie, d. 1780.
- FERREE—Daniel, b. 1649, d. 1716, m. 1669 Madam Marie. Nobility of Normandy, from France to Lancaster Co., Pa.
son, Philip, b. 1687, d. 1753, m. 1713, Leah DuBois who was b. 1687, d. 1758.
- FERREE—Daniel, Normandy, Landan, France, Dec. 30, 1708 to Paradise, Lancaster Co., Pa., b. 1649, d. 1707, m. 1669 Madam Marie Warenbeur who was b. 1650, d. 1716.
dau., Mary (Marie) b. 1695, d. 1725, m. 1715 Thomas Faoukner.
- FEIT—Jean, Alsace, Lorraine 1730, b. Mar. 16, 1714, d. Apr. 19, 1790.
son, Daniel, b. Jan. 22, 1745.
gr. son, Paul, b. Sept. 4, 1782, d. Feb. 28, 1859.
- FLOURNOY—Jacob, London, 1700 to Va., b. Geneva, Switzerland, Jan. 5, 1663, d. Va. 1747, m. Madoline (Prodham) Verreuil.
son, b. Geneva 1687, Francis, d. (Will) 1773, m. 1710 Mary Gibson, b. 1687, d. 1743.
Had Gibson 1730 (Will) 1807, Georgia, m. 1750 Va., Mary Farmer, b. 1735, d. 1810.
- FUGUA—William, France, 1731 to Goochland, Va., d. 1761, m. ?
son, Moses, b. about 1738, d. 1814, m. 1759 Judith Woodson who was b. 1743, d. 1797/8.
- FUNK—Henry, a Swiss Mennonite 1710-17 to Lancaster Co., Strasburg Twp., Pa., d. prior to 1735, wife unknown.
son, Martin, b. 1716, d. 1790, m. 1738 Susanna Funk who was b. 1720.
gr. son, Jacob, b. 1745, d. 1809, m. 1733, Barbara Baughman, b. 1753.
- FILDE, de la FIELD—Robert, first to be in America came from Colmar, France to England, settled Sowerly, b. 1605, d. before 1673, m. (1) Ruth Fairbanks who d. 1624, m. (2) Elizabeth Taylor, m. (3) Charitya, widow, who d. 1673.
son, Anthony, b. 1632, d. 1691, m. Susannah.
- FISHER—Adam, b. Germany, Jan. 3, 1752, came to America from North Alsace 1685, d. Feb. 8, 1821, m. 1760 Margaret Hanky, who was b. Nov. 5, 1742, d. Apr. 21, 1825, settled at United, Westmoreland Co.
son, Adam, b. Jun. 14, 1762, d. Jan. 28, 1807, m. Mar. 1, 1789, Catherine Kinkle.

- FISLER**—Felix from Flaach, Switzerland 1732 to Phila., Pa., b. 1680, d. 1769, m. at Flaach to Barbara Kooler, b. Jul. 7, 1683, d. 1735.
son, Jacob (Jakob) b. Flaach, Feb. 20, 1720, d. Gloucester Co., N.Y., Feb. 18, 1803, m. Burlington, N.J., Jan. 2, 1744 to Sophia Klein who was b. Germany 1727, d. N.J., Sept. 5, 1809.
- FLORY, FLURY-FLORIN, FLEURY**—John, from Wirtember, Germany about 1754 to Amsterdam, settled in Phila., Pa. about 1754, m. Christine Hannah Bechtol, 1760, d. 1802.
son, Johannus, b. Oct. 10, 1761, d. Mar. 19, 1827, m. 1791, Elizabeth Illicks who was b. 1771, d. Jun. 3, 1837.
- FLEICHER, de la**—John — no record.
- FISCUS**—Gerhardt, and Nicholas Reitenauer. From Alsace 1744 to Washington Co., Md. 1743.
dau., Catherine Fiscus, m. David Reitenauer, son of Nicholas.
gr. son, John, m. Margaret Cox, 1743.
- FLEMING**—Robert (Sir Michael le Fleming) to Easton, Pa., m. 1744, Mary Daily.
son, Benjamin, b. 1750, m. 1776, Phoebe Howell.
- FAUST**—Jacob, Sr., Holland to Berks Co., 1733 on "Elizabeth," son of John Peter, b. 1724, m. Magdalena. Jacob, b. Dec. 25, 1757, d. Jul. 27, 1834, m. 1782, Elizabeth Kiefer, b. Jun. 3, 1761, d. May 20, 1848.
son, Jacob, Jr., b. Oct. 5, 1785, d. Feb. 2, 1857, m. Magdalena Fidler who d. after 1857. Jacob, Sr. came from Providence Wurtenberg, Germany.
- FAY**—John, France to Wales to Mass. in "Speedwell" 1656, b. 1648, d. 1690, m. (2) Susanna Shatbick, widow of Joseph Morse.
son, John, b. 1668, d. 1747, m. 1690, Elizabeth Wellington who was b. 1673, d. 1729.
- FASSE, de la**—Hope, to Burlington, N.J., before 1682, b. 1662, d. 1720, m. 1682 to John Wills who was b. Jul. 9, 1660, d. Feb. 17, 1746.
son, Daniel Wills, b. Dec. 17, 1689, m. Aug. 13, 1714, Elizabeth Woolston, who was b. Feb. 2, 1695.
- FAISON, FAYSON, VANDOSERAGE**—Henry I., from Holland 1652, to York Co., Va., d. 1693.
son, Henry 2nd, b. Feb. 14, 1656, d. Dec. 9, 1697, m. Anne Plivier.
gr. son, James Faison, b. Dec. 2, 1680, d. Apr. 12, 1734, m. Mary Love.
- FORNEY**—Christian, Alsace-Lorraine, settled 1st Wachenheim in Haardt to America, Adams Co., Pa.
son, Johann Adam, b. 1690, d. 1752, m. 1713 Elizabeth Louisa.
- FORREST, de**—Jesse, to Easton, Pa.
dau., Sara, m. Dec. 1719, Benjamin Lewis.
gr. son, Samuel Lewis, m. 1753, Eunice Patterson.
- FORCE, la**—Rene, France to America near Danville, Va., then N.C.
dau., Judith, m. Robert Burton.
gr. dau., Mary Burton, m. Thomas Fearn.

- FRERE, FREER—Hugh, Normandy, France, 1675 to New Platz, N.Y., d. 1698, m. in France, Marie Haye, who d. Dec. 8, 1693.
son, Abraham, b. circa 1670 in N.Y., m. Apr. 28, 1694, Aech Willem Titsoort.
- FONTAINE, de la—Jacque, Royan, France 1719 to Va.
son, James, Rev.
gr. dau., Mary.
- FONTINEAUX—David, Alsace prior to 1744, settled in Lancaster Co., Pa., 1739.
son, David.
gr. son, Christian, b. 1784, who had son, Christian, b. 1810.
- FRANANTZ—Anthony, Palatinate to Phila., Pa., 1742, settled later in Lehigh Co., Pa.
son, Peter, m. Anna.
gr. son, Nathaniel, b. 1845, m. 1866, Anna Maria Semmel, b. 1843.
- FRANCISCUS—Christopher to America 1709, Lancaster Co., Pa., from Alsace.
son, John, m. Anna.
gr. dau., Margaret, m. Frederick Smith.
- FRAIN de—to America 1731, Montgomery Co., Pa.
dau., Maria de Frain, m. 1740, Henry Brower who was b. 1720, d. 1784.
gr. dau., Salome, b. 1741, m. 1760 Jacob Baugh who was b. 1742, d. 1801.
- FRIEBE, FREBY—Jean, Holland 1796, to Berks Co., Pa., later Montgomery Co., Pa., bap. 1755, d. 1823.
son, Jean George, b. 1778, d. 1857, m. Catharine Eckert.
- FRUIT—Robert, son of John, d. at sea on way to America, m. Hannah 1721/2 in Scotland, b. France 1695, d. in America 1735.
son, Robert, b. 1732, d. 1820, m. Catharine McClure in 1770, d. 1813.
- FRANKS—Michael Sr., Alsace, 1749 settled near Uniontown, Pa., landed Baltimore, Md.
son, Michael, b. 1725, d. 1793, m. 1742 Mary who was b. 1724.
gr. son, Jacob, b. 1743, d. 1802, m. 1761 Barbara Brandeberry who was b. 1741, d. 1839.
- FRANK—John Adam, Lorraine, 1754-7 to Philadelphia, Pa., b. Frankford on Main, Germany, Mar. 11, 1722, d. Sept. 9, 1819. Settled in Pa., m. (2) at Carlisle in 1782, Julianna Omet, who was b. 1761, d. 1852.
son, Henry DeCatur, Frank, b. 1783, d. 1855, m. Sept. 30, 1819, Katherine Kessler who was b. Holland, 1794, d. Philadelphia, Sept. 8, 1874.
dau., Catherine Frank, b. 1826, d. Sept. 7, 1905, m. her cousin 1843, Henry Francis Vache. Their son, Claude Achille Vache, b. Philadelphia, 1867-8, d. 1926, m. Feb. 23, 1887, Eleanor Virginia Briggs who was b. 1868, d. 1898.

FOUST (FAUST)—Johan Philip, (Filips) came to Berks Co. 1765, b. Germany 1703, m. Anna Catharine who was b. 1712, d. Berks Co., Pa. son, Adam, b. 1731, d. 1778, m. Anna Louise, in Berks Co., Pa. gr. son, Philip, b. 1775, d. Mahoning Co., Ohio, Feb. 3, 1862, m. Catherine who was b. 1778, d. Jun. 18, 1866, in Ohio.

G

GAY—Jean Pierre, Soldats an Service de sa Majesta, 1691-5 Military Huguenot Regiment.

GAY—Antoine, d. Antoine, et d. Elizabeth Gourbeau, bapt. Mr. Balguris, P. Antoine Gay, m. Elizabeth Gay, b. Jan. 8, 1689, d. 1774. Antoine, Jan. 15, 1740.

GAY—Abraham Baptisms, b. 1689, d. 1782, Beaufort, May 31, 1693, Jean Pierre f. de Jean, Marchand Gantier, natif de la Ville de St. Maixant, en Poitou et de Louise Fouquest, pat. par Mr. B. Balaquier, L'un de nos Paste. P. — Jean Pierre Gay, sold., at an service de Sa Majeste m. Jeanne Brochet Tousdem et ref. Dans cette ville de Londres.

Devays, 1721-4 Juin, Marie Elizabeth ff, de Paul et de Marie Fougereux, bapt. par Mr. Pielat Min. P. Pierre Gay, m. Elizabeth Bougeat, nee 15 Mai dans la por de St. Gille in ye Fields La Patente de Soho.

GACHET, GASKET—Henry Rochelle, France 1700 to Mass., m. Sarah Hoskins.

son, Daniel, b. 1707, d. 1746, m. 1727 Hannah Walker, who was b. 1707, d. 1765.

GARRIGUES—Jean, Holland 1685 son Matthew came from France about 1705 to Phila. settled near Darby, Pa.

son, Samuel, b. 1719, m. Mary Ralph.

gr. son, William, m. Susanna.

GARDNER—James, Sussex, Eng., from Normandy 1512 to Chichester, b. 1492, d. 1555.

son, John, d. 1601, m. 1561 Alice Jeffreys.

gr. son, Lionel, b. 1568, m. 1593, Elizabeth Woodhouse.

gr. gr. son, Lion, b. 1599, d. 1663, m. 1635 Mary Williamson, who was b. 1601, d. 1664.

gr. gr. dau., Mary, b. 1638, d. 1727, m. 1658, Jeremiah Conklin, who was b. 1634, d. 1712.

GAYLORD, GAILLARD—Nicholas 1st, Nicholas 2nd, Huch 3rd, Alice 4th came from France to England (Pytmnster) to America bef. 1637 to Watertown, Conn. Alice, b. England 1594, d. Weatherfields, Conn. 1670, m. 1615 Richard Treat who was b. 1584.

gr. son, Jonathan, b. 1606, m. 1681, Dorcus Hopkin.

gr. dau., Susannah, m. Lt. Robert Webster, son, Jonathan, above.

- GANDIL—Pierre, from Bruniquel, Gwyenne, 1660 to Magdelburg 1692.
 Pierre, b. 1660, d. 1735, m. 1696 Marmie de la Mare.
 son, Pierre, b. 1697, d. 1747, m. 1726 Mame Pichot who was b. 1700,
 d. 1792.
- GERHARD—Frederic, Langensalzbach, Germany to Philadelphia, Pa.
 1739, b. 1714, d. Heidelberg, Berks Co., Pa. 1779, m. Barbara Rieger.
 son, Conrad, b. Nov. 22, 1740, d. Feb. 24, 1815, m. Christ Church,
 Sept. 29, 1768, Rachel Yesselstein who was b. Bethlehem, Jun. 8, 1741,
 d. May 31, 1801.
- GEISE—Martin (or Conrad), Berne, Switzerland, 1730-40, York Co., Pa.
 son, John Geesey, m.
 gr. son, Samuel, b. 1816, d. 1891, m.
- GERNARD, GENSEMER—George, France to Germany, settled 1737,
 Maiden Creek Twp., Berks Co., Pa., b. 1744, m. Margaret.
 son, George, b. 1765, m. 1790 Lydia Brendle, who was b. 1765, d. 1866
- GOODHART—John Frederick, German Palatinate to Reading, Pa., 1739.
 son of Henrick, b. 1680, d. 1765, m. Susanna who was b. 1685, d. 1774.
 son, Frederick, b. 1720, d. 1791, m. 1742 Catherine.
- GRIMM—Egidius, Gidy or Gitti or Gideon, Holland from Alsace 1732
 to Oley, Berks Co., Pa., m. Anna Catharine.
 son, Henry, b. 1733, d. 1808, m.
 gr. dau., Catherine, b. 1757, d. 1828, m. Dec. 15, 1772, Peter Trexler
 who was b. 1748, d. 1828.
 gr. son, Daniel-Bertolet, b. 1800, d. 1883, m. Elizabeth Krause who
 was b. 1802, d. 1882.
- GOEDECKE, GUENON—Jean, La Rochelle 1657 to L.I., N.Y.
 son, Jeremiah.
 gr. son, Thomas.
- GONZALES—Manuel, Spain via Holland bef. 1689 to Ulster Co., N.Y.
 son, Manuel, b. 1694, d. 1752.
 gr. son, Jacobus, b. 1734, d. 1787.
- GOLIER de—James, Paris, France 1725 first to Canada, then Mass.,
 then N.Y., m. Jane Hatch.
 son, Anthony, m. Hannah Willis.
- GINDERMAN, Counterman—George, Europe, 1750 to Va., b. 1745, d.
 1779, m. 1765 Rachel Milhaes who was b. 1747, d. 1812.
 son, Jacob, b. 1766, d. 1804, m. 1788 Marie Elizabeth Sweitzer 1768.
- GUERIN—Thomas, France to Morristown, N.J., b. 1713, d. 1790, m.
 Jane Brown who died 1795.
 sons, Levi, Joshua, Vincent, Joseph, Nathan, Moses, Jemina, Me-
 hetable.
 dau., Sarah Epinetes, b. 1742, d. 1820.
 gr. sons, Samuel and David, sons of Epinetes.

- GERHART—Peter, Mennonite, came to Telford, Montgomery Co., Pa. b. 1716, d. Dec. 30, 1766, m. before 1760 Elizabeth Smith who was b. Oct. 29, 1723, d. Dec. 23, 1800.
 dau., Barbara Detterer, b. Dec. 1, 1760, d. Mar. 8, 1814, m. before 1791 Henry Barndt who was b. Dec. 5, 1756, d. Mar. 30, 1831.
 son, Isaac, b. 1818, m. May 5, 1795 Miss Burger.
 son, Abraham of Abraham, b. 1772, d. 1853, m. Margaret Magdalena Kern.
- GORHAM, de GORRAM—Ralph, La Fanniere Brittany and St. Albans, Eng. 1642 to Plymouth, Mass., b. 1575, d. 1643.
 son, John, b. Jan. 28, 1621, d. Feb. 5, 1675, m. 1643 at Plymouth, Desire Howland, dau. of John of Mayflower Passenger, d. Sept. 1683.
 Desire Howland, dau. of John, a Mayflower Passenger, d. Sept. 1683.
 gr. son, John, b. Apr. 28, 1656, d. 1707, m. Hannah Huckins who was b. Oct. 14, 1653, d. Feb. 24, 1674.
- GROSSE, de—Isaac, France left 1636 to Mass. Bay Colony (Will 1649)
 son, Clement, b. 1627, d. 167?, m. 1646 Mary.
 gr. son, Thomas, b. 1647, d. 1692-5, m. ca. 1670 Elizabeth Phillips who was b. Feb. 24, 1652.
- GRUNEY, GURNEY—Graham from England to Mass. Bay and Pa.
 dau., Elizabeth, b. 1780, m. Sept. 25, 1798 John Smdle who was b. 1779, d. 1818.
 gr. dau., Margaret, b. Sept. 15, 1815, d. Jun. 21, 1904, m. Jun. 29, 1839 Joseph Shearer who was b. Sept. 23, 1812, d. Nov. 2, 1896.
- GREENLEAF, FEUILLEVERT—Edmund from St. Malo, 16th century settled Ipswitch Co., Suffolk, England.
 son, John, m. Margaret 1635 to Boston and Newbury, Mass.
 Edmund, b. Jan. 2, 1574, d. Mar. 24, 1670, m. Sarah Dole, m. (2) Mrs. Sara Hill.
 dau., Judith, b. 1625, d. 1704, m. Mar. 2, 1652 Tristram Coffin who was b. Sept. 2, 1625, d. Dec. 15, 1705.
 gr. dau., Judith, b. Dec. 4, 1653, d. Mar. 17, 1724, m. Nov. 19, 1674, John Samborne who was b. 1649, d. 1724.
- GRIESEMER, Croismar—John Valentine, Alsace 1730 to Zieglersville, Jan. 4, 1688, d. Jun. 3, 1773, m. Jul. 12, 1712 Anna Margaret Kern.
 son, Casper, b. Mar. 13, 1715, d. Dec., 1794, m. Rebecca Ashman who was b. May 14, 1723, d. Feb. 1810.
- GRAFF—Jacob, Alsace 1754 to Whitehall, Northampton, Pa., d. 1762, m. Eve Hermann.
 son, George, b. Oct. 11, 1747, d. Feb. 2, 1835, m. May 1, 1770, Barbara Kohler who was b. Feb. 6, 1750, d. Feb. 8, 1826.
- GRAEF—Jacob, Huffelstein, Germany, 1741 to Philadelphia, b. 1691, d. 1772, m. 1718 Maria Philipina Stormer who was b. 1693.
 son, John Casper, b. 1719, m. 1745 Catherine Eliz. Bauer who was b. 1787, d. 1792.

- GUE, du GRIE—Jacques, Besancon, Berri, France 1690 near Georgetown, S. C.
 dau., Elizabeth, m. Paul Trapier.
 gr. son, Paul, d. 1793, m. 1743 Magdaline Harry who d. 1767.
- GRANGE de la—Johannes, to America, Albany, N. Y.
 son, Omie, b. 1625, d. 1731, m. Annatje de Vries.
 gr. son, Christian.
- GUSCHUA, CUSCHUA—Isaac, settled in Bethel Twp., Berks Co., Pa.
 son, Jacob.
 dau., Anna Margaretta, b. 1747, d. 1820, m. May 15, 1769, John Hain, who was b. 1747, d. 1800.
- GUETELIUS—Johann Peter, b. in France 1708, d. 1773, came from Palatinate Aug. 31, 1750 to Lancaster Co., Pa., m. Anna Maria Deitzler.
 dau., Mary, b. 1768, m. 1785 Joseph Ultz (Ulsh) who was b. 1762, d. 1808.
- GUENON—Jean, La Rochelle, France 1657 to Harmel, L. I.
 son, Jeremiah.
 gr. sons, Thomas, Joseph.

H

- HAA (e) S, de—Johannes, Holland prior to 1656 to New Castle, Del., b. 1646, d. 1695, m. Eilzabeth Ffirat.
 son, Roeloff, d. 1716, m. ——— Williams.
 gr. dau., Sarah, m. Francis Janvier, d. 1776.
- HAHN—Peter Philip, Switzerland 1744 to Northampton Co., Pa., b. Dec. 15, 1715, d. Nov. 12, 1800, m. 1745 Anna Engel Hausman who was b. May 3, 1716, d. Aug. 15, 1799.
 son, Dewalt, b. Feb. 6, 1750, d. Mar. 3, 1833, m. 1779 Anna Verona.
 son, LeAllemand, b. Oct. 5, 1752, d. Oct. 29, 1736.
- Haven, de HERMAN—Herman, Hollan 1706, Phila., Pa.
 dau., Sarah, m. John Hiram White.
 gr. dau., Harnet, m. Robert Baldwin.
- HALDEMAN, Gaspard, France, grandson of Nicholas 1671 from Bern 1727 to Yredum 1677.
 son, Francois Louis, m. Marie Madelaine de Trytorrens.
 Christopher, b. 1747, d. 1822, m. Mary Showalter.
- HARTZELL—Ulrich, Switzerland 1732 to Montgomery Co., Pa., b. Aug. 20, 1705, d. Feb. 11, 1771, m. Anna Margaret.
 son, George, b. May 20, 1733, d. Dec. 11, 1795, m. 1757 Catherine Nyce Hahn who was b. 1727, d. 1815.
- HAMME—John Valentine, d. 1766, from Rotterdam 1743, m. about 1795, Louisa May, to Doser, York Co., Pa.
 son, John Frederick, b. Nov. 24, 1763, m. Elizabeth Diggs Oliver.

- HARDIN**—Mark, from Rouen, Normandy, France, 1700 to Va., Northumberland Co., Pa. also Prince William Co., Pa., d. May 21, 1735, m. 1709 Mary Hogue.
son, Martin, b. 1720, d. 1786, m. 1740 Lydia Waters.
gr. son, Benjamin, b. 1735, d. 1817, m. his 1st cousin, 1765, Sarah Hardin, who was b. 1743, d. 1833.
- HARRISON, HENCHMAN**—John, b. 1665, d. 1721, France 1637 Charleston, Mass., then Flushing, L. I., m. 1689.
son, John III, b. 1690, d. 1754, m. Sarah in Gloucester, N. J.
gr. dau., Sarah.
- HARROLD, HERBAULT**—George Christopher, from Germany to Berks Co., Pa., b. Zuei Brucken, Alsace Lorraine, m. 1720 Maria Catherine Bleistein who was b. 1688, d. 1749.
son, George Christopher, Jr., b. Oct. 22, 1723 in Germany, d. Apr. 26, 1787, m. in Westmoreland Co., Pa. 1744 to Catherine Pontius, who was b. in Germany 1723, d. 1801 in Westmoreland Co., Pa.
gr. son, Daniel, b. Mar. 10, 1764, d. Sept. 12, 1814, m. 1791 Mary Trufel (Troxel) who was b. 1764, d. 1818.
- HARCOURT, de**—Susanna, wife of Jean Bertolet, Jr., from Brittany, was b. 1764, d. 1818. 1726 to Oley Valley, Pa. Jean, b. 1687, d. 1757, m. Feb. 2, 1712.
- HARRY**—Jacob, Holland 1760-66 to Washington Co., Md., b. 1725, d. 1788
son, Jacob, b. 1745, d. 1806, m. Mary Elizabeth Sailor, who was b. 1760, d. 1791.
- HAY**—Simon, Alsace, France, 1767 Washington Co., Md. to Bedford Co., Pa., Apr. 18, 1742, d. Feb. 3, 1842, m. bef. 1775 Anna Mary Shaver, who was b. Dec. 19, 1754, d. May 25, 1818.
son, Michael, b. Mar. 15, 1786, d. Apr. 20, 1868, m. Aug. 28, 1802 Elizabeth Young who was b. Mar. 15, 1786, d. Apr. 20, 1868.
- HENCH**—Johannes, Metz, Lorraine, France, 1743 to Chester Co., near Valley Forge, Pa., m. Christianna, who was b. 1713, d. 1789.
son, Jacob, b. Jan. 31, 1761, d. 1830, m. 1792 Susan Rice, who was b. Mar. 29, 1772, d. Jan. 12, 1856.
- HEATH**—Samuel, b. 1741, m. Ellen Chamberlain 1746 in France, 1761 lived at Cambridge, Conn., (Chamberline).
son, Daniel, b. Mar. 26, 1761, d. 1841, m. Azuba Reynolds, who was b. Sept. 6, 1771, d. Jun. 24, 1800.
gr. son, Plylinda, b. Jul. 24, 1804, d. Mar. 17, 1879, m. Frances B. Macbeth who was b. Jan. 27, 1837, d. Apr. 27, 1799.
- HALLER, HELLER**—Christopher, d. 1778, of Petersheim, Europe about 1738 to Hellertown, Pa., m. in Europe.
son, Simon, b. Jun. 18, 1721, d. Plainfield Twp., Pa., May 29, 1782, m. in Northampton Co., 1746 to Louisia Deitz who was b. Jun. 12, 1726, d. Aug. 13, 1768.
- HECKMAN, HECKERMAN**—Peter, Alsace, 1743 to Berks Co., Pa.
son, Peter, b. 1754, d. 1775, m. Marie Margaretha, d. after 1775.

- HENDRICKS—Paul, Prov. Brabout now Belgium, b. 1729, d. 1775.
 son, John.
 gr. son, John, b. Feb. 1760, m. Elizabeth Wagoner who was b. Feb. 13, 1761.
- HERBEIN—Peter, France, 1732 to Oley Twp., Berks Co., Pa.
 dau., Marie Barbara, b. Jan. 21, 1714, d. Mar. 28, 1822, m. John George Althouse, who was b. May 5, 1744, d. Feb. 7, 1811.
- HERB—Daniel, Alsace, Lorraine, b. Feb. 6, 1757, d. Sept. 17, 1844, his father came to America 1710.
- HERR—Hans, Zurich, Switzerland, Swiss Mennonite, b. 1630, d. 1725, m. 1730, Elizabeth Kendig who was b. 1660, d. 1744.
 son, Abraham, b. 1700, d. 1785, m. Anna.
- HEYDT, HITE—Jacob, b. 1719, d. 1776, m. Catherine O'Bannon.
- HILLIARD, HILYARA—Peter, son of Johanna Fritz Hilgirt (of Christina), m. Elizabeth Hauk, Hauck.
 dau., Catherine M. Mench.
 gr. son, Peter, m.
 gr. gr. dau., Jane Mench Mensch, m. Eli Colman.
- HITTELL—Peter, Rotterdam 1750 to Milford Twp., Pa.
 son, Nicholas, Rotterdam, 1754 to Northampton, Milford Twp.
 son, Jacob.
 gr. dau., Mary.
- HINKLE—Peter, (son of Jacob) from Lyons, France 1700, m. Dorothea Remmy.
 son, William, m. Elizabeth Remmy.
- HOOVER, HUBER—John Jacob.
 son, Jacob, m. Fannie.
 gr. son, Adam, m.
 dau., Fannie, m. Jacob Eberly, who was b. 1715, d. 1800.
- HORN, HORNE—Henry, Rev. Oseosa, Hesse Cassel, Germany near French border, b. Oct. 15, 1758, d. 1845, to York 1773 later Loudon Co., Va., m. 1782 Elizabeth Prestman, b. Jul. 24, 1759, d. Oct. 6, 1846.
 son, Andrew, b. Oct. 17, 1794, d. Nov. 4, 1868, m. Apr. 7, 1820 Elizabeth Tipton.
- HORRY—Elias, (Ellye) Charenton, France 1691 settled Santee parish, Prince George, Winyal, S. C., m. dau. of Daniel Hager.
 son, Jean Horry, m. Madelene Du Frene.
 gr. dau., Magdaline, m. Paul Trapier 1743.
- HARWELL, "ORVAL" — Samuel, France 1600 to England, b. 1778, d. 1855, m. Pamela Adamson, who was b. 1781, d. 1868.
 son, Thomas, b. 1817, d. 1897, m. Martha Hulse who was b. 1814, d. 1900.
- HOTTEL—Jacob, Alsace to Va.
 son, George.

- HUEBLER**—Jacob, Tuain, Switzerland, from France 1737 to Plainfield Twp., Northampton, Pa., m. Barbara who was b. 1740, d. 1795.
dau., Christina, b. 1747, d. 1813, m. 1766 Michael Glass who was b. 1736, d. 1808.
- HUBLEY**—Joseph Bernard, France to Switzerland to Lancaster, Pa. 1732, b. Oct. 18, 1719, d. Jun. 30, 1803, m. Magdalena Belsner, b. Jul. 20, 1723, d. Apr. 28, 1768.
dau., Anna Maria Deering, b. Mar. 9, 1758, d. Jun. 6, 1825, m. John Frederick Hubley who was b. Nov. 16, 1751, d. Mar. 23, 1822.
- HULING**—Laurens, from Sweden 1640 to Del. Will Aug. 25, 1700, m. Katharine.
son, Marcus, d. before 1700.
gr. son, Marcus, Jr., b. 1687, d. Apr. 2, 1757, m. about 1709, Margaret Jones.
- HUNCH**—Johannes, Wursenburg, Germany 1743 to Chester Co., Pa., b. 1712, will 1801 Lewistown, Pa., m. Christina Schweb.
son, George, m. Maria.
- HEWITT, HUIT**—Randell, Barbadoes 1667 to Staten Island.
son, Jezekiah.
gr. dau., Sarah M. Joslin.
- HUGER**—Benjamin, France to Charleston, S. C.
son, Thomas.
gr. dau., Jane Timpler, m. Lafitte.
- HUGET, HUYETT, HUET**—Franc Carl, Palatinate 1738 settled near Reading, Pa., b. 1708, m. 1746 Gertrude Qualllebaum.
son, Nicholas, b. 1751, d. 1835, m. 1780 Elizabeth Gearhardt who was b. 1845.
- HURFF, HARFF**—Johann, Balthaser, Germany 1754 to Turnerville, N.J., b. 1700, d. 1784, m. in Germany, Catherine about 1798.
son, Conrad, b. in Germany 1738, d. 1805, m. in Philadelphia, Pa. Apr. 23, 1764, Anna Ries who d. 1789.
- HEYDT**—Baron Hans John Yost, Strasburg, b. prior to 1717, d. in Va. 1760, Alsace, Montgomery Co., Pa., then Shenandoah Valley, Va., 1732, traveled through Va., N.Y., Pa. and Md., m. Anna Maria DuBois in N.Y. who d. in Va. 1738.
son, John, Sr., b. Montgomery Co., Pa., 1710, d. 1792, m. in N.Y. or Pa., 1737 Sarah Eltinge who was b. 1715, d. 1760.
- HOCH**—Rudolph, Alsace 1717 to Oley Twp. 1725, d. Jan. 18, 1748, m. Veronica who d. 1728.
son, Sam, d. 1762, m. His wife died bef. 1762.
gr. dau., Maria, b. 1730, d. 1805, m. 1755 Johannes Potts, Sr., who was b. 1725, d. 1824.
gr. son, Daniel, b. 1731, d. 1789, m. Mary Bertolet who was b. 1736, d. 1802.

HUYETTE—Franz Carl, b. 1708 to Reading Pa., 1738 from Rotterdam, settled Washington Co., Md., Huyette Meadows.
son, Ludwig (Louis), m. His wife was b. 1739, d. 1828.
gr. son, John Grove, m. Margaretta Potter who was b. 1752, d. 1833.
John, b. 1777, d. 1833, m. 1797 Elizabeth Grove, who was b. 1780, d. 1845.

I

In den HAVEN—Evert ten Heusen, Holland 1698 to Pa., m. Elizabeth Shiphower.

son, Peter, b. Milhelm on Roer, Dec. 3, 1688, d. May 23, 1768, m. Dec. 24, 1711 Sidonia Levering (Leveringh) who was b. Apr. 23, 1691, d. 1736.

IZARD, ISZARD, IZZARD—Huguenot Pioneer to Cape May, N.J.
dau., Sarah, b. Aug. 23, 1735, d. 1791, m. Aug. 24, 1762, William Yates, who was b. Aug. 30, 1732.
gr. dau., Sarah, b. Dec. 9, 1768, m. Jan. 7, 1792 Edward Irwin, Jr. who was b. Mar. 20, 1760, d. 1820.

J

JACK, JACQUES—James, Ardetrane, Ireland, 1730 to Cumberland, Pa., near Conover, m. 1705 Elizabeth McNulty.
son, John, b. 1726, d. 1808, m. Eleanor Stevenson.

JACK—Sr., from Ireland to Va. 1700.
son, James, d. 1790, m. Mary.
gr. son, James, b. 1774, d. Nov. 12, 1816, m. Sarah who was b. 1748, d. 1830.

JOGHS, Defoit—Marianna, b. 1715, d. 1806, m. 1755-56 came to Northampton Co., Pa. about 1745 from Germany, m. Anthony Altman who was b. 1720-2, d. 1809.
dau., Barbara, b. 1759, d. Jan. 19, 1837, m. 1775 John Harrold who was b. 1745, d. 1828.

JANNIER—Thomas, France to England 1686 to Philadelphia, Pa., then New Castle, Del. 1700, m. Sarah Jourdan.
son, Francis, m. Sarah De Haes.

JANS—Elizabeth, from Van Haert in Celderland 1672 to N.Y., m. Pieter Meyer of N.Y., Jan. 16, 1678.
dau., Catherine, b. Nov. 8, 1678, m. Aug. 9, 1696 Zacharias Weeks who d. 1714.

JEANES—William, La Rochelle, France 1700 to Philadelphia, Pa., m. Esther Brewer, first white girl b. in Philadelphia, Pa.
son, Isaac, m. Mary.
gr. son, William, b. 1750, d. 1828, m. Elizabeth McVaugh.

- JOURDAIN—Jean, Ozce Zourdain, France to New Rochelle, N.Y., m. Elizabeth Courdies.
son, Jean, b. 1725, d. 1833, m. 1757 Mary Ann Daniels.
- JOUNG, de, JUNG, JONG—Pierre, France 1740 to Netherlands, Holland.
son, Pierre.
- JOUETT—Mary, dau. of John, b. Jun. 11, 1765, d. Jun. 28, 1833, m. Feb. 16, 1789, Thomas Allin, Jr., who was b. May 4, 1757, d. Jun. 26, 1833.
son, Thomas, Jr., b. Jul. 20, 1794, d. May 16, 1864, m. Sept. 3, 1814 Mary B. Thompson who was b. May 10, 1796, d. Aug. 29, 1860.
- JOUETT—Matthew, Sr., from L'isle de Re France 1681 to Narragansett 1691 moved South, b. 1685, d. 1745, m. Susanna prob. Moore.
dau., Mary Frances, m. John Moore.
- JOHOUNOT—Daniel, La Rochelle France 1686 to Oxford Mass., d. in Boston, m. Susanna Segourne.
dau., Susannah, m. Lazarius Le Baron.
gr. dau., Susannah, m. Dr. Stephen Monroe.
- JUNGHER, (Hounger)—Herman, 1737 to Bucks Co., Pa., d. Mar., 1788, m. Magdalene 1741.
dau., Maria Catherine, b. 1749, d. Jan. 21, 1815, m. Henry Haup, who was b. Jul. 21, 1744, d. Jan. 1809.
- JUNE—Peter, Paris, France to Stamford Conn. 1683, m. Ruth Engersoll English.
son, David, b. 1746, m. Prudence Ambler.
gr. son, Daniel, b. 1770, d. 1830, m. Lois.
- JUNKIN—Joseph, Antrim Co., Ireland, to Cumberland Co., Pa., b. 1777, m. 1742 Elizabeth Wallace, d. 1796.
son, Joseph, b. 1750, d. 1831, m. Eleanor Cochran, who was b. 1761, d. 1812.
- JACQUET—Jean Paul, m. Maria Carpentier.

K

- KIEFFER—Friedrich, Elnod, Zweibrucken, Germany, to Longswamp Twp., Bucks Co., Pa. via London, his will dated Jan. 6, 1754, m. Maria Catherine.
son, Peter, b. Berks Co., Dec. 4, 1736, d. Nov. 30, 1815, m. 1758 Maria Appolonia Long, who was b. Nov. 19, 1742, d. Mar. 7, 1816.
- KACHLEIN—Peter, Col., Switzerland 1742 to Easton, Pa., b. Nov. 8, 1722, d. Nov. 27, 1789, m. Margreta Umbelhendon.
ch., Susanna, b. May 7, 1760, d. Nov. 4, 1820, m. Aug. 27, 1780.
Peter Shnyder, b. Feb. 5, 1753, d. Apr. 18, 1823.
- KACHLEIN—Adam, b. Liestal, Switzerland, May 10, 1573, m. Kungold Broabeck.

- KALLADIE**, (Gullete — Galadon — Collodon — Colliday)—Jacob, France from Palatinate 1738 to Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa., d. 1750, m. son, Jacob (Collate), b. 1757, d. 1826, m. gr. son, Joseph Sands (Colladay), b. 1786, d. 1828.
- KAUFFMAN**—Martin, Alsace to Oley, Pa., later Chester Co., Pa. dau., Ann, d. Sept. 22, 1778, m. Sept. 18, 1701, Henry Brumebach, who was b. 1739, d. 1789.
- KEMP**—Theobald, Strasburg, Alsace to Maxatawny Twp., Pa. 1725, b. 1685, d. 1760 in Pa. son, George, m. Susan Levan.
- KEISTER, KUSTER**—George Phillip, Strasburg, via Cowes, England to Northampton 1752, b. Feb. 15, 1747, d. Nov. 16, 1834, m. 1774 Ann Elizabeth Stamatz Hunter who was b. 1750, d. 1838. son, Phillip, b. Dec. 12, 1780, d. Sept. 28, 1863, m. 1807 Margaret Shaffer, Jun. 18, 1789, d. Feb. 25, 1871.
- KEIM**—John, Germany to Berks Co., Pa., m. Catherine or Berth DeTurk. dau., Sallie, b. 1796, d. 1870, m. 1813 John Huey, who was b. 1781, d. 1826. gr. son, John, b. 1823, d. 1896, m. 1852 Sarah. Valentine, b. 1727, m. Madaline, d. 1808.
- KLINGMAN**—Peter, England 1732 to Albany Twp., Berks Co., Pa. 1724. son, Peter Jr., b. 1762, d. Apr. 27, 1848, m. Margaret Engelhart. gr. son, Peter III, b. 1789, d. 1820, m. 1810 Barbara.
- KNECHT, KNIGHT**—George Peter, Lorraine, France 1732 to Goshe-hopper Valley, later Lower Samcon, Pa., b. 1710, d. Mar. 3, 1773, m. Jun. 22, 1736, (2) Christina Hertzell. son, George Henry, b. Mar. 1734, d. Oct. 29, 1801, m. (1) Margaret, who d. 1757, m. (2) Maria Catherine.
- KOHLER**—Hans Philip, Palatinate, 1738 Philadelphia, Pa., later York Co., Pa., d. 1775, m. Katherine 1745. son, Balthaser, b. 1751, d. 1790, m. 1775-6 Christina Lentz who was b. 1752, d. 1794.
- KORTYK, KORLRYCK, COURTRIGHT**—Jan Bastiensen, Leedam, Holland, b. 1618, d. 1677 in Harlem N.Y., m. in Holland 1663, came to America. sons, Cornelius Jansen Kortright, Henrick Jansen Kortright, Laurens Jansen Kortright. dau., Isabella, b. in Holland 1659, d. Ulster Co., N.Y. after Jun. 1, 1701, m. Kingston, N.Y., Dec. 8, 1678, Jacob Janse Dekcher who was b. 1634, Holland, d. after Jun. 24, 1714, Ulster Co., N.Y.
- KOLB**—Dielman, Rev., b. 1648, d. 1712-13. son, Martin, Rev., b. 1660, d. 1761, m. Magdalena Von Gintern.
- KOLLOCK, COLLOQUE**—Cornelius, Germany 1689 to Mass., m. Sept. 26, 1723 to Jerusha Billings. son, Royal, b. Aug. 18, 1726, d. Nov. 24, 1806, m. Jun. 3, 1751, Mary Randall.

- KOSTRYK, VON—Jan Bastian, b. 1586 in Holland, 1663 to New Amsterdam.
 son, Jan Bastian, b. 1618, m. 1645 in Holland, Hisson Hendrick Jansen who was b. 1648, d. 1741.
 gr. son, Hendrick Jansen, b. 1648, d. 1741, m. 1672 Catherine Hansen Weber who d. 1740.
- KREMMER, (CRAMER)—Hans Adam, Alsace, 1731 to Lancaster, Pa., m. (2) Elizabeth Abraham Cremer, Jun. 1777, d. 1821, m. Apr. 10, 1806 Maria Magdalena Haller.
- KEUCHLEY, KUECHLEY, CLAVELL—Madam Louise Clewell, b. 1695, d. 1767, France, 1737 to Schoeneck, Pa.
 son, George Clewell, b. 1726, d. 1793,
 gr. son, George Jr., b. 1758, d. 1816.
- KUHNS, KUNTZ—Daniel, Alsace, 1738 to Philadelphia, Pa., Colebrookdale now Berks Co., Pa.
 son, John George, b. Feb. 19, 1692, d. 1738, m. (1) Anna May Pfabzgraph 1719, m. (2) Susanna Kleim who was b. 1742.
 gr. son, John George Jr., d. Dec. 28, 1804, m. Anna Catherine Miller.
- KNIGHT—Elizabeth Jarivrin, b. 1685, m. Oct. 1720 Rev. Joseph Adams, who was b. Jan. 4, 1688, d. May 20, 1784.
 son, Dr. Joseph Adams, b. Jan. 17, 1722, d. Mar. 22, 1801, m. Joanna Gilman.
- KLEIN, De Klyn—Godfrey, from Bendon, on Rhine 1743 to Philadelphia, Pa.
 son, Christian, b. Oct. 30, 1726, m. May 4, 1753 Magdalene.
- KIP—(De Kype), family originally settled near Alanson, in Bretagne, Ruloff De Kype (the 1st mentioned b. 1510-20) Hendrick Hendricksen, b. 1600, came to America (New Amsterdam) 1637, m. Apr. 20, 1624, Trynite Lubberts, lived near Whitehall.
 son, Jacob, m. Maria, dau. of Dr. Johannes De La Montagne.

L

- LaBARRE—Peter, Alsace, France, 1730 to Northampton Co., Pa., came with his brothers Charles and Abraham, 1st Philadelphia, Pa., then to Monroe Co., Pa.
 son, George, b. 1733, d. 1838, m. Ernestine, who was b. 1737, d. 1831. These brothers walked along the Delaware River to a point about half way between Portland and Slateford and a half mile from river they built their cabin, they founded what is now Easton, Pa., a large Indian village and white settlement at Martins Creek, Richmond and Williamsburg. There were no settlers between last named place and Shawnee. They married German women, Charles remained, but Abraham moved to Del. Water Gap where they formed the Island. Peter bought of the Indians a tract southwest of Stroudsburg, when Indian trouble arose, Fort Hamilton was built around

his house, Peter had a large family and one of his sons (George) married and moved to Mt. Bethel near the original cabin, he had a large family, one being George who died at Spragueville (now Wooddale) in 1875 (being 112 yrs., 9 mo., 24 days.)

LaBACH—Christian, Alsace to Sancon Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., b. Jan. 11, 1699, d. 1768, m. in Germany, Susan Lauback who was b. 1705, d. 1770.

son, John George, b. Nov. 11, 1729, d. Oct. 19, 1780, m. May 15, 1750, Elizabeth Jansen.

LAMOUREAUX—Andre, Meshers, Santougo, France to Bristol, England then to America, 1700 to N.Y., m. Susanna Latour.

son, Daniel, b. Nov. 29, 1695, m. Jun. 28, 1719, Jeanne Mosse who was b. May 22, 1696.

LaBUNNELL—William, France to England 1630 to Mass. Bay Colony (1st visit) returned in 1638, settled New Haven, b. 1600, d. 1678, m. 1640 Ann Wilmont.

son, Benjamin, b. 1642, d. 1696, m. 1660 Rebecca Mallory who was b. 1649, d. 1691.

Nathaniel, b. 1644, d. 1711. Son of Nathaniel, Isaac, b. 1666, d. 1712.

LaCRONE—Leonard, Alsace to York, Pa., 1759.

son, J. Latimer.

gr. dau., Arvilla.

LaFORCE—Rene, to America 1700.

dau., Judith, m. Robert Burton.

LaDUE or DOW—Pierre, New Rochelle, France 1690 to New Rochelle, N.Y., b. 1662, d. 1713, m. Martha Cinnerand who was b. 1673, d. 1715.

gr. son, Stephen, b. 1732, d. 1824, m. Elizabeth Hicks who was b. 1751, d. 1816.

LABOURER, (LaBer, Labour, Laveer)—Wendel, Palatinate 1732, Goshoppen, Montgomery Co., Pa., b. 1749.

son, Baltzer, d. 1774, m. 1754 Elizabeth Barmann.

LANOY, de—Phillippe, 1621 to Plymouth, Mass.

son, Ebenezer, m. Martha.

gr. son, Joshua Delano, b. Oct. 30, 1700, m. Hopestill.

LAMBERT, see LOY—George, Palatinate to America 1749, Ship Lydia, Mathias Ley and family lived nearby later moved to Logville.

Margaret, m. Michael Loy Lei, France to Berks Co., Pa.

LANKS—Peter Abraham, Angounois, France 1710 to Schbarie, N. Y., then Heidelberg Twp.

dau., Elizabeth, m. Schanrer.

LaPORTE—Etienne, from Canisard of Languedoc, Hessen, Germany, 1688, m. Anna Dorothea Musi.

son, Francois, m. 1750, Jeanne Marie Rouz, who was b. 1721.

gr. son, Francois, b. 1752, m. Anna Dortha Musi.

- LaMONTAGNE, De—Johanines, Holland 1636 to N. Y., m. Dec. 16, 1626, Rachel DeForrest.
son, Jeane, Jr., m. Mar. 1, 1655, Peternella Pikes.
- LANE—George, to England 1635 from Brittany to Dorchester, Hingham, Mass., d. Jun. 11, 1689, m. Sarah who d. Mar. 26, 1694.
dau., Sarah, b. Apr. 1637, m. James Lewis, who was b. 1637, d. 1713.
- LAROS—Rudolph, Alsace, Lorraine 1770 to Lehigh Co., Pa.
son, Joseph.
gr. son, Aaron Neitz.
- LARESULEUR, Resaleur, Larzelere—Jacob, Antwerp, 1675 to Long Island, d. 1687, m. Maria Grance.
dau., m. Nicholas Larzelere, who was b. 1675.
gr. son, Nicholas, m. 1741 Elizabeth Bessonette who d. 1764.
- LAUX, de—Pierre, b. 1706, d. 1799, m. Catherine Haines bef. 1754.
dau., Barbara, b. Apr. 24, 1754, d. Aug. 23, 1829, m. Jun. 10, 1773, Jacob Solliday, b. Jan. 22, 1748, d. Apr. 15, 1815.
- LaRUE—Margaret, b. 1713, d. 1794, from La Rochelle, 1719 to Leacock Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., m. 1731 Nathaniel Lightner who was b. 1709, d. 1782.
- LaTOURETTE—Jean, b. 1598, d. 1685, France to N. Y., LaVendre, France to Staten Island, m. 1693 Marie Merceream.
son, Henri, m. Sarah.
- LaTOUR, LATTUR, LATTIRE—Herman, Germany 1749 to Lancaster Co., Pa., d. 1774, m. Catherine Barbara Speckler 1740.
dau., Susanna, b. 1750, m. Jacob Eckert, who was b. 1740 (Jacob Eckert Akard).
- LaVAN—Daniel, Picardy, France 1715 to Berks Co., Pa., b. Amsterdam, m. Marie Beau.
son, Jacob, d. Eagle Point, Maxatawnay Twp., Pa. 1768, m. Mary.
gr. son, Sebastian, d. 1751, m. 1751 Susanna Snyder.
- LEWIS—Andrew, Ireland to Va. 1720, m. Mary Calhoun.
son, John, m. Margaret Lynne.
- LeSUEUR, (LESHER)—Francois, France to Kingston, N. Y., 1659, b. about 1619, m. Willebrand Patterson at Amsterdam, Holland.
son, John (Jean) m. Mary Haeffner.
gr. son, Nicholas, m. Maria Johanna, d. Oley, Berks Co., Pa.
- LIGHTNER, Leighner—Adam, Palatinate to Lancaster Co., m. Maud.
son, Ignatious, m.
gr. son, Nathaniel, m. Julia Ann Little.
- LeROUX—Abraham, 1680 to Kingston, N. J., b. 1662, d. 1712, m. 1687 Magdeline Gille.
son, Peter, b. 1688, d. 1783, m. Elizabeth Cresson who was b. 1709, d. 1783.

- LEGEREAN—Eugenie, m. 1682 Poncet Stelle, 1635-40 from Lorieres, France, 1680 to Holland, St. Christopher then to Richmond Co., Staten Island, N.Y., then to Monmouth Co., N. J.
son, Benjamin, b. 1683, d. Jan. 22, 1758, m. 1708-9 Mercy Hyll (Piatt) who was b. 1683, d. 1746.
- LEBEGOOD, Liebgood, Levergood—Hans Jacob, Palatinate 1750 to Wrightsville, York Co., Pa., b. 1694, m. Margaretha who was b. 1693.
son, Peter, b. Sept. 15, 1755, d. May 15, 1825, m. Phoebe Yocum who was b. 1762, d. 1819.
- LEANNON, La MONT—Daniel, Alsace 1710 to Lancaster, Pa., m. Ferree.
son, George, m. Lydia Johnston.
- LeSHER—Nicholas, Holland to Oley, Pa., b. 1668, d. 1750, m. Mary Joanna Dreehr (Dreher).
son, John, b. 1711, d. 1794, m. Mary Hess, who was b. 1735, d. 1833.
- LeFERRE—Isaac, 1712 to Lancaster Co., Pa., m. Catherine Ferree who d. 1716.
son, Phillip, b. Mar. 16, 1710, d. 1761, m.
gr. son, George, b. 1739, d. 1820, m. 1760 Anna B. Schlurmaker.
- LEASURE, LaSueur—Abraham, Lorraine 1754 to Westmoreland Co., Pa., m. Catherine Wilson.
son, John, b. 1762, d. 1844, m. 1796 Jane Culbertson, who was b. 1773, d. 1838.
- LEYMEISTER, LeMAISTRE—John William to Bern Twp., Berks Co., Pa., 1748.
- LEVERING—Rosier, Dr., France 1580 to Holland to Pa., m. Elizabeth Vande Wale.
son, Wigard, b. 1645, m. 1674, Magdalena Boker who was b. 1650, d. 1717.
- LEWIS—Samuel, England, 1682 to Springfield, Chester Co., Pa., b. Darby, Jul. 30, 1649, m. in England Mar. 4, 1680 Elizabeth Clator.
son, b. Dec. 8, 1680, m. Oct. 15, 1709 Hannah Stretch.
- LeROY—Abraham, later Germanized to Koenig or King, b. 1714, d. 1764, came from Lorraine, France, settled 1st Heidelberg, then Lebanon, Lancaster Co., Pa., m. 1735 Anna Maria.
son, Abraham, b. 1736, d. 1796, m. 1760.
- LeCOMPTE—Antoine, from Parish of Maske, Picarde, 1655 Dorchester Co., Md., about 1630, d. 1673, m. Esther Dottands of Deep.
son, John, b. 1662, d. 1705, m. Anna Winsmore.
- LaBOUTILLIER—Phillipe, Conde, Normandy 1685, settled Cincinatti, Ohio, 1827.
son, James, b. 1758, his son George, b. 1783, d. 1867, his son James, b. 1814, d. 1906.
- La MAIRE—Henry from LaRochelle, to Switzerland.
- LeCHEVALIER,—Rachel, m. Francis Bowes.
dau., Mary, m. John Sayre, Jr.

- LIGHTNER**—Nathaniel, of Adam, France 1723 to Lancaster, Pa., m. Barbara Rutter.
son, Nathaniel, m. Margaret LeRue.
- LITZENBOUNIER, LITZENBERGER**—Simon, Alsace, Lorraine, 1760 to Del. Co., Pa., Apr. 12, 1718, d. Feb. 27, 1798, m. Susannah who d. Dec. 9, 1821.
son, Simon, b. Mar. 25, 1767, d. May 30, 1831, m. Nov. 5, 1789 Elizabeth Grimm, who was b. Jan. 15, 1770.
- LIESSELINE de**—The original emigrant was a Marquis of Normany, France, his plantation called St. James on the Santee River above Charleston, S. C., m. (1) Bouneau, (2) Guguard. The immediate ancestor of Mray Drinker De Susseline who was b. 1791, d. 1820, m. Benjamin Simon Hort, who was b. 1791, d. 1825, m. 1812.
son, Benjamin James, b. 1813, d. 1847, m. 1834 Mary Bryan Vaughan who was b. 1815, d. 1897.
- LOBER, de**—Mathien, a physician at Montpelier and Antwerp, b. 1538, Lille, France, d. London 1716, son of Jean de Lobel.
dau., Mary, m. 1624 James Cole.
gr. son, Hugh, b. 1627, d. 1699, m. 1654 Mary Foxwell.
gr. gr. son, Benjamin, b. 1678, d. 1748, m. 1701 Hannah Eddy, who d. 1768.
- LONGACRE**—Daniel, Switzerland, 1727 to Berks Co., Pa., b. 1700, d. 1756, m.
son, Jacob, b. 1751, d. 1837.
gr. son, Henry, b. 1786, d. 1848.
- LOY, LEI**—Matthew, France to Greenwich Twp., Berks Co., Pa. 1733, b. Feb. 22, 1706, d. Aug. 26, 1783, m. Anna Maria who was b. Feb. 27, 1711, d. Dec. 14, 1786.
son, Michael, b. Jul. 2, 1746, d. Jul. 19, 1823, m. 1762 Margaret Lambert, who was b. 1743, d. 1809.
ch., Nicholas, George, John Michael, Anna Maria, m. Abraham Kistler, Catherine, m. John Bernheisel.
- LORAH**—John, Alsace, Lorraine, 1737 to Amity Twp., Berks Co., Pa.
son, Major George.
gr. son, Daniel.
- LUDWIG**—Michael, Germany, 1733 to Oley Twp., Berks Co., Pa., b. Aug. 3, 1707, d. Dec. 24, 1784, Amity Twp., Pa., m. 1740 Eva Rosina Bechtel who was b. May 14, 1724, d. Nov. 4, 1794.
son, Daniel, b. 1752, d. 1813, m. Mary DeHart 1780.
- LeGRANGE, de**—Johannes, La Rochelle, France, 1656 to N. Y., m. Vries.
son, Innies, b. 1625, d. 1731, m. Annatje de Vries.
- LeROY**—Henry, France (Tonlouse) to Dauphin Co., 1750 with Henry Lemaire and John Ferree.

Le DOUX—Fled from France, settled Pomeraina, Louise Amalia, m. Lewis David (De Schwentz)
dau., Anna Dorothea Eliz. Von Watterville Von Schweintz settled Bethlehem 177- with husband, Hans Christian Alexander.

M

- MABIE, Mabile—Casper, Holland, 1650 to New Amsterdam.
son, Pieter, d. 1665, m. 1651 Aechtje (Jans) Williamszen who d. 1689.
gr. dau., Engeltie, b. 1656, m. Nov. 20, 1675 Jan Jansen Mol.
- MARTIN, MARTIAN—Nicholas, England 1620 to Va., b. 1591, d. 1657.
dau., Elizabeth, b. 1641, m. Col. George Reade, d. 1671.
gr. dau., Elizabeth, b. 1627, d. 1687.
- MAISTER, le—Johan Willelm, France, 1748 to Bern Twp., Berks Co., Pa.
son, Jacob.
gr. son, Seth.
- MAHIEU—Hester, (A Walloon), Leyden to Mass. 1620, m. Jun. 30, 1603 Francis Cooke.
son, John, b. 1612, d. 1695, m. 1634 Sarah Warren.
- MARET, MARRET—Mathias, son of Nicholas, 1737 to Warwick Twp., Lancaster, Pa., m. Jul. 4, 1742 Magdalena Erb.
son, Nicholas.
gr. son, Hartman, b. Nov. 8, 1754, d. Nov. 13, 1822, m. 1781 Gertrude Kleim.
- MARET—Pierre, Metz, France, 1691 to Heidelberg, Germany.
- MARMANDE, de—Joseph Labezeile.
son, James, b. May 12, 1827, m. Aug. 2, 1813 Ruth Amy Cully who was b. Jan. 20, 1795, d. Sept. 22, 1840.
- MARIS—George, Worcestershire, England, 1693 to Chester Co., Pa., b. 1632, d. Springfield, Del. Co., m. Alice who d. 1699.
son, John, b. Mar. 21, 1669, m. Sept. 21, 1693 Susanna Lewis.
dau., Alice, b. Aug. 17, 1660, d. Oct. 10, 1726.
- MACKE—Ulalia, England, prior to 1639 to Roxbury, Mass., then Springfield 1640, d. 1690, m. Henry Burt who d. 1662.
son, David, b. 1632, d. 1690, m. 1655 Mary Holton who d. 1718.
- MARQUIS—William, France, 1689, in 1720 he settled in Ireland, later near Winchester, Va., m. Mary.
son, Thomas, m. Jean Park.
gr. son, William, m. Sarah.
- MANDERVILLE—John, Picardy, France, 1685 to Woodbury, Conn.
son, Nicholas.
gr. son, David.
- MANLERVER—Edmund, England, 1682 to West N. J., m. Anne Pierson.
dau., Anne.
- MALON—Jean Pierre of La Tour, m. Maria Armand Pilon, of Geneva, Switzerland. Jean son of Bartholomue.

- MARCY—John, Normandy, settled Cheshire, England, 1685 Roxbury, Mass., b. 1662, d. Oct. 23, 1724, m. Sarah Hadlock who was b. Dec. 16, 1670, d. May 9, 1743.
son, Ebenezer, b. Jun. 6, 1709, d. Jun. 10, 1808, m. Jul. 25, 1738 Martha Nicholson.
- MARSAND, le—David, M.D., from Canton, of Berne, Switzerland to Westmoreland Co., Pa., b. May 4, 1745, d. Jul. 21, 1809, m. 1766 Elizabeth Kamerer (Kenerer).
dau., Elizabeth, b. Nov. 5, 1768, d. Oct. 16, 1830, m. Jan. 30, 1787 John Kuhns who was b. Apr. 28, 1761, d. Mar. 28, 1823.
- MARQUAND—John, Isle of Guernsey, settled in Cambridge, b. 1760, d. 1850.
son, John II, b. 1778, d. 1839, m. Martha Paker (Parker).
- MARR—John, France, 1688 to Northumberland Co., Va., then Lancaster Co., Va. 1695, then Stafford Co., Va. 1700, b. 1660, d. May 8, 1774. Catherine, d. bef. Jun. 4, 1788, m. 1730 John Hardin of Makr, b. about 1710, will dated Oct. 13, 1789.
- MERSEREAN—Joshua, from Moise, Saintonge about 1689, to N. Y., b. 1657-8, d. May 23, 1756, N. Y., m. Jul. 16, 1693 Marie Chadrayne.
son, Joshua, b. May 18, 1698, N. Y., d. Jul. 9, 1769, m. Oct. 21, 1727, Mary Corson who was b. Feb. 1, 1704, d. Jul. 3, 1763.
- MAURER, MEURER—Daniel, son of John Philip, from Alsace, Lorraine 1710 to Scbharie Valley, N. Y., later to Berks Co., Pa., m. Gertrude, dau. of Peter Snyder.
son, Daniel, b. May 3, 1749, d. Mar. 3, 1832, m. 1774 Regina Wagner who was b. 1756, d. 1816.
- MEARS de la, Mere—Samuel, b. 1725-30, d. 1793, from Ireland, 1759-60 to Path Valley, Cumberland Co., Pa., m. Mary Blair.
son, John, m. 1783 Ann Baldrige who d. Aug. 20, 1838.
- MELLOTT—John, Normandy, France to Lancaster Co., now Bedford, b. 1747, d. 1835, m. 1776 Elizabeth Sampson.
son, Theodon, b. 1779, d. 1836, m. Polly Sipe.
- MELLOTT—Obediah, 1760 Belfast Twp., Bedford Co., Pa., b. 1744, d. 1828, m. Mary Wink who d. after 1789.
son, Obediah, b. May 30, 1792, d. 1851, m. Apr. 3, 1813, Catherine Sipe, d. before 1851.
- MEMBRUT—Jean, Holland, Conn. to Staten Island, then N. J.
dau., Sarah, b. 1703, m. Cornelus Janson who was b. 1703, d. 1770.
gr. dau., Sarah (Johnson), b. 1724, m. William Coelbrock who was b. 1729, d. 1801.
- MENSHALL, MINSHALL MENTIALE, MITCHELL—Jeffrey, to Northampton Co., Va., later Somerset Co., Va., d. May 8, 1675, m. Frances Carsley.
son, Jeffery, d. 1701, m. Hellena (Elinor Conner).
gr. son, Thomas, m. Hannah Osborne.

- MEISHON, MARCHAND—Henri, France, probably Normandy 1685 to America temporarily. His son Henry, was brought to N. Y., b. 1672 d. 1738, m. Ann.
son, Peter, b. 1707, d. 1747, m. (1) Elizabeth, m. (2) 1731 Jane Van Gleve.
- MERKEL, MARKLE—Johann Christopher, Merzig, Lorraine to Mosel-lem Springs, Berks Co., Pa., b. 1678, d. 1766.
son, George, d. 1778.
gr. son, Christian, b. Nov 17, 1760, d. 1842, m. Anna Catharine Bayer.
- MATHENY, Matteneye de, Macke de, Mathenay, Metenay—Daniel, b. in Co. Kent, England about 1635, to Charles Co., Va., d. Oct. 14, 1685, m. 1665 Sarah, (dau. of Thomas Wentworth who was b. 1648, d. 1700.
son, William, b. 1666, d. 1705, m. Frances Norgrace, widow of Dr. Edward Maddocke.
- MERRILL, DeMERLE—Nathaniel, from Merles, Auvergne, 1652 to Wilkshire, England, to Mass. 1633-3, b. 1610, d. 1654, m. Mar. 16, 1635 Susanna WALTERTON (WILTERTON).
son, Abraham, b. 1636, m. Abigail Webster who was b. Jan. 18, 1660.
gr. dau., Abigail, m. 1690 Hananiah Ordway, b. 1665, d. 1758.
- MERCIER—Francis, Rochelle, France, 1699 to Annapolis, Md., before 1709, m. Margaret Weldon.
son, Luke, m. Barbara Jacques.
- MESSAKOP, MISSACOP—Johannes, Rotterdam, Sept. 3, 1742, to Lancaster, b. 1724, d. 1797, m. 1748 Ann Elizabeth.
son, John Philip, b. 1761, d. 1828, m. (1) Elizabeth Lauman, m. (2) 1790.
- MICKLEY, MICHELET—John Jacob, Zwiebrucken 1733 from France to Pa., b. 1699, d. 1769.
son, John Martin, b. 1745, d. 1828.
gr. dau., Margaret, b. 1775, d. 1846, m. Jacob Saeger.
- MICHAUX—Abraham, Sidan, France, to Amsterdam 1690 to Manakin-town, Va., b. 1672, d. 1717, m. Jul. 13, 1692 Susanna Rocket who was b. 1677, d. 1744.
son, Jacob, b. 1695, d. 1744, m. 1722 Judith Woodson who was b. 1703.
- MINNICK, MUENCH, MOUCH—Simon, Germany to Tulpehocken Twp., Pa., b. 1700, d. 1782, m. Catherine who was b. 1700, d. 1773.
dau., Maria Appolonia, b. Aug. 15, 1742, d. 1815, m. Jun. 29, 1760 Jacob Wagner.
- MILLARD—Benjamin, France, 1742-8 to Union Twp., Berks Co., Pa., m. Barbara.
son, Thomas, m. Barbara.
dau., Elizabeth, m. 1698 to Cornelius Sturgis, who d. 1704.
- MINIER—Christian, France to Northampton, about 1775-7.
son, Daniel.
gr. son, George.

- MOLUNES, MULLINS, MOLINEAUX—William, Holland, 1620 to Plymouth, Mass.
 son, John, m. Ioone.
 son, William, d. 1621, m. Alice 1621.
 gr. dau., Priscilla, d. 1650, m. 1624 John Alden who was b. 1599, d. 1687.
- MOTTIER, MOTTER—George, b. 1724, d. 1796, Alsace, Lorraine 1749 to Pa.
 son, Henry, b. 1767, d. 1826, m. Margaret Wildasin.
- MONTAGUE, de la—Johannes, Holland 1626 to N. Y., m. Machel Forrest Dec. 16, 1626.
 son, Jean, b. 1632, m. Mar. 14, 1655 Peternella Pikes who was b. 1634.
 gr. son, Vincent, b. 1672, m. Ariantje Faub.
 gr. son, Jean, b. 1655, m. 1678 Anetia Waldron who was b. 1657, d. 1701.
- MOSSER, MOZER, MUSSER—John Adam, France, 1726 to Tulpehocken, Pa., b. Sept. 8, 1684, d. Jan. 8, 1770, m. Catherine Ann.
 dau., Catherine, d. Jun. 2, 1748, m. Theo. Koppenhoffer who was b. Jan. 12, 1720.
- MOYER, MEIRE, MERE, MEYER—Christina, Switzerland, 1700 to Lower Salford Twp., Pa., m. Barbara.
 son, Christian, b. 1705, d. 1787, m. Magdalena.
- MERE, MOYER—John, 1718 Lancaster Co., Pa.
 son, Valentine, d. 1797.
 gr. son, Philip, b. 1731, d. 1811, m. Maria Catherine Unruh.
- MINNINES d, MUNNING—Gilbert, Bedford Co., Pa.
 dau., Elizabeth, d. 1662, m. George Salter who d. 1654.
 gr. dau., Hannah, b. 1630, d. 1696-7, m. Oct. 4, 1651 Nicholas Phillips.
- MUSSER—Michael Sr., Germany, 1732 to York Twp., Pa., b. 1694, d. 1789, m. Eva, who was b. 1711-17, d. Jun. 27, 1807.
 son, Michael, b. 1750, d. 1811, m. 1773 Anna Maria or (Mary Ann) Shaffer.
- MUELLER—Lenhard, France, 1706 settled Earl Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.
 dau., Eleanora, m. Michael Schneider.
 (also states Herman DeHaven)
- MATHIOT—Jean Jacques, 1754 to Lancaster Co., Pa.
 son, John.
 gr. son, Samuel.
- MATHER—Rev. Richard, Briston, England, 1635 to Boston or Dorchester, Mass., son of Thomas, m. Margaret, Sept. 29, 1624, who was b. 1596, d. 1669.
 son, Timothy, b. 1628, d. 1784, m. Catherine Atherton 1649-50.
- MAURY—Matthew, France to Va. 1719, m. Ann Fontaine.
 son, Rev. James.
 gr. son, Rev. Walker, m. Mary Grymes.

- MAUZE, MAUZY—Michael, b. France 1650, Naturalized in London by Royal Letters 1687. Came to America from England 1685 to Va.
 son, John in Va. 1700, Old Stafford Co., b. France about 1675, m.
 dau. of Wm. Connyers.
 gr. son, John, b. 1696, m. 1720 Hester Connyers.
- MERSEREAN—Joshua, from Oise Sainbougé, 1689 settled in N. Y. City,
 b. 1657, Sainbougé, France, d. Staten Island May 23, 1756, m. N. J.,
 Jul. 16, 1793, to Marie Chadryne.
 son, Joshua, b. N. Y., May 18, 1696, d. Staten Island Jul. 9, 1769, m.
 Oct. 21, 1747, Mary Corson who was b. Oct. 24, 1704, d. Jul. 3, 1793.
- MAURER—Philip, Palatinate, 1738 to Conestoga Twp., Lancaster Co.,
 Pa., b. France 1706, m. Catharine Remler who was b. 1718.
 son, John Philip, b. Nov. 15, 1746, d. Ohio 1823-33, m. Philadelphia,
 Pa. Mar. 19, 1766 Anna Mary Hetler who was b. about 1749.

N

- NEFF—m. Zimmer from Switzerland, b. 1706, d. 1735 to Lancaster Co.
 son, John.
 gr. son, Peter, m. Esther Martin.
- NENSDE, NYCE—Hans, to Philadelphia, Pa., d. 1736, m. Tenneke.
 son, John, d. 1743, m. Mary who was b. 1701, d. 1785.
- NOLL—John George, Kohl, Germany 1732 to Lancaster Co., Pa.
 son, George.
 gr. dau., Catherine, m. William Poffenberger.
- NOIRET—Jacquemine, b. 1615, d. 1686, France 1624 to New Amsterdam,
 (Walloon), m. Phillipe du Truiux who d. 1649.
 dau., Maria, b. Apr. 5, 1617, m. Cornelius Volkertszen who d. 1648.
- NITSCHMAN—Bishop, John, from Moniona 1735 settled in Ga. then Pa.
 dau., Anna, m. Count Zinzendorf.
- NOY de la, DELANO—Philippe, Lyden 1621 to Plymouth, b. 1602, d.
 1681, m. 1656-7 Mary Pontus Glass.
 dau., Rebecca, b. 1657, d. 1709, m. 1686 John Churchill, who was b.
 1657, d. 1723.

O

- OBERLIN—Rev. Jean Frederic, Strassbourg, pastor at Boldbach in
 Mountainous district of Ban-de-la-Roche, Chaplain in French Army.
 son, John.
 gr. son, Frederic.
- OGDEN—John, b. 1670, d. 1745, m. (1) Mary Dinion (Dumont).
 son, Dana, b. 1707, d. 1760, m. Mary Elmer.
- OKESON—John, Amsterdam, 1690 to N. J., near town of Flemington.
 son, Thomas, b. 1700, d. 1765, m. Miss Davidson who d. 1734.

- OPDEN GRAEF—Abraham, Alsace, France 1733, to Philadelphia, Pa.
son, Frederick, m. Margaret Mary Patrina.
gr. son, John William, d. 1757, m. Mary Esther Leibrock.
- ORTH—Baltzer, Rhine Prov., 1725 to Pa., b. 1703, d. 1788, m. Anna Catherine Hunsicker who was b. 1703, d. 1773.
son, Baltzer, b. Jul. 14, 1736, d. Oct. 6, 1794, m. Apr. 26, 1763 Rosina Kucher who was b. Mar. 19, 1741, d. Apr. 13, 1841.
- ORVAL, HORWELL—Samuel, France to England, b. 1778, d. 1855, m. Pamela Adamson who was b. 1781, d. 1868.
son, Thomas, b. 1817, d. 1897, m. Martha Hulses who was b. 1814, d. 1900.
- OSIER, DOZIER—Leonard to Gunnenburg Co., Pa.
son, William Lozier, b. 1728, d. 1797 W. Va., m. 1749 Elizabeth who was b. 1731, d. 1794 in Cinn., Ohio.
- OUBBLE, HUBBER—Jacob, Triam, from France to Switzerland 1737 to Plainfield Twp., Northampton Co., Pa., b. 1711, d. 1789, m. 1740 Barbara who d. 1795.
dau., Christian, b. 1747, d. 1813, m. 1766 Michael Glass who was b. 1736, d. 1808.
gr. dau., Margaret, b. 1782, d. 1859, m. 1802 John Fry who was b. 1781, d. 1859.

P

- PIETERSON—Cors, Langerær, Holland to N. Y., b. 1612, d. 1657 in N. Y., m. Tryntje Hendricks.
- PLAINE, de la—France, via England to New Amsterdam 1657, m. Susanna Cresson 1658, b. Picardy, France.
- PARMALEE—John, Sr., Kent Co., England 1580 to Guilford, Conn. 1639.
son, John, b. 1618, d. 1687, m. Rebecca.
gr. son, Nathaniel, b. 1645, m. 1668 Sarah French.
- PARMENTER—John, France 1663 to Staten Island, b. 1612, d. 1666, m. 1639 Amy who d. 1683.
son, Benjamin, b. 1650, d. 1738, m. 1680 Tharnazin Rice who was b. 1661.
- PARDU (EE)—George, b. Feb. 19, 1624, d. 1700, in England, 1645 to New Haven, Conn., Dec. 29, 1662, m. Katherine Laire.
dau., Mary, m. Joshua Hotchkiss, he m. (2) Martha Miles.
son, Joseph, b. 1664, d. 1742, m. 1763 Elizabeth Payne who was b. 1677, d. 1750.
gr. son, Josiah, b. 1711, d. 1776, m. Abigail Bristol who was b. 1709.
- PARKE—Zehulon, Scotland to America 1757-1846, m. Jane Burris.
dau., Margaret, b. 1785, d. 1866, m. Jacob Grove who was b. 1780, d. 1866.

- PARRIN, PARVIN—Thomas, to Long Island, N. Y., 1675.
 son, Thomas, b. 1663, d. 1743, m. 1685 Rebecca.
 gr. son, Jeremiah, d. 1782.
 gr. gr. son, Josiah, b. 1748, d. 1816, m. Rhoda (Elwell) Ray.
- PARRIDERE, Gill—Catherine, France 1690 to Baltimore, Md., m. John Gill, Liverpool, England.
 dau., Alice, m. Oct. 23, 1722, John Cooper who was b. 1689 in Kenda, England.
- PASTORIUS—Francis Daniel, Crefeld, Germany to Holland to Germantown, Pa. 1682, b. 1651, d. 1719, m. 1688 Enneke Klosterman who d. 1723.
 son, Henrick, b. Germantown, Pa., Apr. 1, 1692, m. Nov. 30, 1720 Sarah Butcher.
- PETTY, PATTEE—Sir William, France, 1600 England to Beloit, Wisc.
 son, Peter, b. 1648, d. 1724, m. 1682 Sarah Gill or Gile.
 gr. son, Seth, b. 1710, m. 1731 Dorcas Savory, who was b. 1712.
- PECONIER—John Nicholas Sr., Germany to Holland 1740, b. 1704.
 son, Peter, b. 1728, d. 1804.
 gr. dau., Elizabeth, b. 1773, d. 1827, m. Jacob Brayonier.
- PEAYSTER de—Johannes, to New Amsterdam 1645, b. 1620, d. 1689, m. Dec. 17, 1651, Cornelia Lubbertse, who d. 1725.
 son, Johannes II, b. Sept. 21, 1666, m. Oct. 10, 1688 Anna Bancker (Banclser)
- PERSHING—Frederick, Alsace, Metz, 1749.
 son, Christian.
 gr. son, Christian.
- PERLET—Paul, Saxemeinigen, Germany 1750 to Reading, Pa., b. Aug. 29, 1741, d. Sept. 12, 1796, m. Jun. 16, 1752 Catharine Werth who was b. Nov. 30, 1780.
 dau., Elizabeth, m. William Wachemer, who was b. 1755, d. 1831.
- PECHIN—Pierre, Lorraine, France 1754 Philadelphia, Pa., b. 1706, d. 1775.
 dau., Margaret, b. 1744, d. 1831, m. 1767 George Gyger who was b. 1742, d. 1803.
- PFOUTZ, FOUTZ, or FIRST—Conrad, Strasburg, Germany, 1753 to Philadelphia, Pa., b. 1734, d. 1790, m. Elizabeth who was b. 1739, d. 1827.
 dau., Martha, m. Charles Cameron who was b. 1771, d. 1814.
- PHIPPS—Elisha, France 1682 Chester Co., Pa., b. 1763, d. 1843, m. Elizabeth Usey 1783.
 dau., Sarah, b. Dec. 2, 1790, d. Jan. 5, 1870, m. 1813 James Newlin, who was b. 1790, d. 1876.
- PHILLIPPI—John E., France 1750 to Lancaster Co., Pa., about 1700, d. 1750 in America, m. 1725 Catharine Herman.
 son, John Jr., b. 1730, d. 1781, m. 1751 Julianna Ream.
- PINCHOT—Cyril Constatin Desire.

- PIATT—John, Prov. Dauphin, France to N. Y., 1743, b. abt. 1712, m. 1738 in Holland Frances Wycoff who was b. 1713, d. 1776, Summerset, N.J. son, Daniel, b. Dec. 18, 1745, d. Apr. 16, 1780, m. Mar. 17, 1765. dau., Catharine Sherred, b. Nov. 1746.
- PILLOT—Catharine, m. Pierre Monnet, France 1707 to Calvert Co., Md. son, Isaac, b. 1702, d. 1776, m. Elizabeth Williams.
- POILOU, POILLON—Jacques, Flanders 1671 to Flatbush, N. Y., d. 1729, m. Oct. 24, 1677, Adriana Crosseron. dau., Catherine, b. 1684, m. Dec. 17, 1702 Samuel Osborne who was b. 1680, d. 1754.
- PAPINO—Charlotte Buenos, France 1685 to Samford, Conn. 1689, m. May 13, 1709. son, Christopher Seely, b. 1716, d. 1802 Elizabeth, N. J., m. Mary Ball who was b. 1759, d. 1801.
- POINSETTE de—Pierre, France 1681 the Carolinas had son or grandson Samuel, m. Alice. son, Anthony, b. 1798, d. 1884, m. (1) Anna Gohard, m. (2) Lettis P. Pierre.
- PRINSIS, von—Penoply, Netherlands 1643 to Middletown, N. Y., b. 1622-3, d. 1732-3, m. 1644 Rich Stout. son, Richard Jr., b. 1646, d. 1717, m. Frances.
- PRICE—Jacob, Prussia, Witzenstein 1719 to Germantown, Pa. Rev. came to America with Rev. Peter Becker. son, Rev. John. gr. son, Rev. Daniel.
- PROVST—John, Holland to N. Y., b. 1771-2, d. Jul. 10, 1809, m. May 25, 1793 Sarah Peterson. son, William, b. Feb. 5, 1796, d. Jun. 19, 1881, m. Mar. 13, 1821 Sarah Pennington who d. 1830.
- PUSEY—Ellis, m. Susanna Baily. dau., Elizabeth, m. 1783 Elisha Phipps, who was b. 1763, d. 1843, see Phipps, France.
- PARISIS, de—Jacqueline, Picardy, France to Harlem, N. Y., m. 1650 Daniel Tourneur. dau., Esther, m. 1677 Frederick De Veaux.
- PERRINE, Perogne—Daniel, b. 1643, d. 1719, came on ship "Philip" which sailed from a port of Isle of Jersey under Gov. Philip Carterer in 1665. He arrived in N. Y. harbor and settled in N. Y., Jul. 29, 1665, m. (1) Maria Thorel, a Huguenot, who was b. France about 1640, m. (2) Feb. 12, 1665. They lived in Smoking Point, S. I., N. Y. son, Daniel, of Pierre Perrin of Norman French descent. son, Peter, b. 1667, d. New Dorp 1743, m. Oct. 16, 1704 to Ann Holmes who was b. in Grovesend, L. I., d. New Drop, Dec. 20, 1760. Maria Thorel, d. Ireland. sons, Peter, b. 1667, d. 174?, Henry, b. 1669, James, b. 1670, Daniel b. 1672, d. 1745, William b. 1673. dau., Francyntje, b. 1675.

PIERRE—Chastain, b. 1660, d. 1728 in France, one of the Founders of Mannakintown, Va., m. 1680 Marie Magdaline De La. son, John (Jean), m. Charlotte Judith Cemeret.

PALLIO—Peter, France, came to Manatawney, Berks Co., Pa. 1730, b. France.

dau., Helena, b. France, d. Lobachsville, m. Rockland Twp., Peter Lobach who was b. 1720 in Europe, d. 1785.

son, Abraham, b. Feb. 6, 1746, d. 1808 Armstrong, Pa., m. 1775 Mary Burkholder.

Q

QUANTAIN, GUEREAN, QUAINTAIN—Elias, b. France, Nova Scotia. son, Joshue, came to N. Y. 1721, m. Judith Quantain (of Isaac). Benjamin, b. 1729, d. 1779, m. 1753 Hannah le Brun who was b. 1736, d. 1811.

QUINTARD—Isaac, France 1714, m. Nov. 2, 1693, Jeanne Fume who was b. in France, d. 1700.

son, Isaac Jr., bapt. Dec. 13, 1696, d. 1738, m. Hannah Knapp who was b. May 10, 1699.

Isaac, 1697 to N. Y. then Stamford, Conn. from Bristol.

R

RUJN de, RUINE—Simon, Landrecy in Hainault, France to New Harlem 1652, b. 1615, d. 1668, m. 1639 Magdalena Vander Straethen who was b. 1620.

ROOT—John, Badlby, England, 1640 to Framington, Conn., b. May 26, 1608, d. 1684, m. 1619 Mary Kilbourne.

son, John, b. 1642, d. 1687, m. 1667 Mary Ashby.

gr. son, Samuel, b. 1675, d. 1756, m. 1702 Mary Gunn.

REQUENORE—Pierre Jacques (James), France 1764 to New Bordeaux, Alberville Co., S. C., b. France, 1803, m. Elizabeth 1777.

son, Peter, b. Mar. 19, 1778, d. Feb. 17, 1852, m. 1799 Catherine (Katy) Murphy, who was b. Nov. 19, 1783, d. Jul. 27, 1847.

RONGNION, RUNIJON—Vincent, Poiton, France to East Jersey 1663, m. 1668 Anne Boutcher.

son, John Theodore, b. 1670, or 1683, m.

gr. son, Hugh, b. 1738, d. 1823, m. Sarah Hill.

RANGE—John, France 1745-6 to York, Pa., later Erie Co., Pa., b. 1746, d. 1827, m. 1769 Madeline Shallus of Theobald Shallus or Shallis who d. 1788.

son, John Jr., b. Apr. 8, 1772, d. Oct. 28, 1851, m. 1799 Nancy Myers.

RANCK—John Michael, b. 1701, d. 1776, Switzerland to America 1728.

dau., Mary, m. 1769 Christopher Grosch who was b. 1749, d. 1829.

- RAPALJE de (Reyerszeh)—Jansen, b. 1600, d. 1665, France, Rochelle, 1623 to Brooklyn, m. 1623 Catalyntie Tricot (Trico) who was b. 1605, d. 1689.
 dau., Lysbeth, b. 1648, m. Direkse Cornelissen Hoghlandt Annetje, b. 1646, d. 1689, m. May 14, 1663 Marten Reyersson who d. 1685.
- RAROUX la, Reseleur—Jacob, Antwerp 1675 to L. I., d. 1687, m. Maria Granger.
 son, Nicholas Sr., b. 1675.
 gr. son, Nicholas, m. 1741 Elizabeth Bessonette.
- RAINEAR, de REGNIERVILLE—Jean, Lorraine, France 1685 to Geneva.
 son, John.
 gr. son, William.
- RAINEAR—Peter, France to Bordentown, N. J., b. bef. 1750, d. 1806, m. 1770 Hannah English of Fieldsboro, N. J.
 dau., Mary, b. 1774, d. 1830, m. 1792 Jonathan Carty.
- REAM, RHIM—Johann Eberhart, Leinnin, Germany 1717 to Lancaster Co., Pa., b. 1687, d. 1779, son of Hans Andress Eberhart, m. Apr. 24, 1712 Anna Eliz. Schwab who was b. Oct. 10, 1692, d. Mar. 4, 1761. Eberhart was grandson of Johann Endress Rheim.
 son, Mathias, b. 1726, d. 1789, m. 1749 Magdalene Jacob.
- RENAUD—Daniel to New Rochelle, N. Y.
 son, John.
 gr. son, James, b. 1743, m. Sally Milliken.
- REHRIR—Jacob and Johan, France 1738 to Tulpehocken, Pa.
 son, Godfied, m. Magdalena Etchberger.
 dau., Maria Elizabeth, m. George Snyder.
- REHRER—Johan, b. 1696, d. 1771, m. 1731 Maria Sander (Santoir) who was b. 1716, d. 1769.
 dau., Susannah, b. 1756, d. 1815, m. 1773 Peter Muller who was b. 1742, d. 1831.
- RAIGUEL—Abraham, from Corgemont, Switzerland, 1788, b. 1691, m. Anna.
 son, Jean Henri, b. 1735, d. 1807.
 gr. son, Abraham, b. 1766, d. 1841, m. 1792 Elizabeth A. Dudella who was b. 1770, d. 1852.
- RAMBO—Peter Gunnerson, Sweden, to Del., b. 1605, d. 1698, m. 1646 Bretta.
 son, John, b. 1661, d. Oct. 17, 1741, Pa., m. 1693 Briggetta Cock who d. Aug. 21, 1726.
 Gunnar, b. 1649, d. 1724, m. Anna.
- RAHN de, RAHAN, RAUHN—Jacob, Germany 1749 to Maiden Creek Twp., Berks Co., Pa., b. Aug. 8, 1728, d. Jun. 19, 1805, m. 1751 Margaretha Schafer who was b. Nov. 14, 1714, d. Dec. 20, 1794.
 son, Jacob II, b. Jul. 6, 1757, d. Mar. 10, 1870, m. Elizabeth Schneider 1789.

- RAHN de—Conrad, Gross Anspach, Germany 1742 to Berks Co., Pa., b. 1723, d. 1782, m. 1754 Maria Katerine Weiser.
son, Martin, Oct. 4, 1776, m. Jan. 20, 1806 Anna Maria Dorothy Anschutz who was b. 1788, d. 1876.
- RETTEW, RETJE-RETUE—William, to England, to Del., Chester Co. son, Aaron Sr., b. 1721, d. 1787.
gr. son, Aaron Jr., b. 1753, m. 1777 Rebecca Aston who was b. 1757.
- RAISINGER, REISINGER—Johan, Deal, England, b. Sept. 26, 1749, to York, Pa.
son, Johannes Peter.
gr. son, John, b. Dec. 4, 1768, m. Rebecca who was b. 1772, d. 1841.
- ROGERS—Joseph, England to Salem, Mass., m. Sarah Courrier.
son, Hope, m. Esther Meacham.
- ROCKFELLER, de—Johann Peter, Germany 1722-24 to Somerset Co., N. J. Family of French origin.
son, John.
gr. son, John.
- ROUX le, La Rue—Abraham, 1680 Kingston, N. J., Staten Island, b. 1662, d. 1712, m. 1689 Magdelaine Gills.
son, Peter, b. 1688, d. 1783, m. 1709 Elizabeth Cresson who d. 1783.
- ROUNSAVELL—Richard, France, Holland to America 1635 to Va. 1st to N. J., d. 1775 in Hunterdon Co., m. Rebeakah Bogert, who d. 1747.
sons, Richard, Richard, Benjamin, b. 1721 moved to Va. (W. Va.)
- ROUSSEAU—Jean Baptiste Clement, Orleans, France 1784 to Cape Francois, San Domingo then to Philadelphia, Pa. 1791, b. 1763, d. 1839, m. 1784.
dau., Angelizue, m. Pillot who d. 1790.
- ROSE La—Jean Louis, 1740 to Macimie, Lehigh Co., Pa., m. into Ronng family.
son, John, m. Laria Larash.
son, Augustus.
- RODMAN, John, M.D., Isle of Barbadoes to R. I., then to Flushing, L. I. son, Joseph, b. Feb. 11, 1685.
dau., Mary, b. Feb. 17, 1717, d. Aug. 7, 1769, m. Apr. 24, 1746 Gilbert Hicks, b. Sept. 10, 1720, d. Mar. 8, 1786.
- ROBERSON, ROBINSON—John, Rev., Leyden, Holland to Baptistown, Hunterdon Co., N. J., d. Mar. 1, 1625.
son, Thomas, m. Jul. 18, 1749 Catherine Pearse.
gr. son, John, d. 1799, m. Lavina Thatcher who d. 1815.
- ROSS—Thomas, son of William, 1607 to Jamestown Colony, Va., William to New Castle, Del., b. 1715, d. Rossville 1777, m. Jean Nesbit who was b. in Chester Co., Feb. 24, 1754.
dau., Martha, b. Jan. 3, 1750, d. Apr. 4, 1790 York, m. Mar. 14, 1770 William Potter, who was b. in Ireland Jun. 15, 1739, d. Mar. 2, 1824.

- RONDE, de—Hendrike to Orange, Rockland Co., N. Y.
 son, William.
 gr. son, Hendrik.
- RICHEL, RICKELL—Henrich, Ulrich, France 1753 to Bucks Co., Pa.,
 lived in Holland.
 son, Leonard of Hamburg, Berks Co., Pa., b. Dec. 29, 1758, m.
 Elizabeth who d. Feb. 28, 1848.
 gr. dau., Mary, m. Apr. 1797 Frederick Hassler.
- RIEL—Anna Maria, France via Germany to Northampton Co., b. 1740,
 d. 1799, m. Johanne Bappe who was b. 1727, d. 1811.
 dau., Eva Catharine, b. 1760, d. 1830, m. 1825 George Messinger
 (Metzger).
- RIEDEMORE, RIEDENAUER—Nicholas, from Rosenthal 1739 to Berks
 Co., Pa.
 son, Johannes, b. 1790.
 gr. son, Johannes Jr., b. 1723, d. 1805.
 gr. gr. son, Johannes III, b. 1753, d. 1838.
- RIBOLETTE, RIBLET—Christian I, France to Germany 1733, North-
 ampton Co., Pa.
 son, Bartholomew.
 gr. son, Christian II.
- RIENER, de—Huybert, son of Isaac, Mense, France to N. Y. 1671, m.
 1635 Elizabeth Grevenralt who was b. 1614, d. 1687.
 son, Huybert, b. 1646, m. Catherine Smith.
 gr. son, Isaac, m. 1705 Antje Woertman who d. 1684.
- RITAN, RUTAN—Abraham, Metz, Lorraine, 1680 to Ulster Co., N. Y.,
 b. 1660, d. 1713, m. Marie Petilion who d. 1713.
 son, Peter, b. 1691, d. 1787, m. Gertrude Vanderhoel.
 gr. son, Abraham, b. Jul. 20, 1792, m. Hanna Shipman.
- RIHNDE, de RUINE, DREUN—Simon, Landrecy, in Hainault, France
 1652 Harlem, b. 1615, d. 1678, m. 1639 Magdalena Van der Straethan.
 dau., Jacomina, b. 1648, d. 1691, m. 1668 Jean desMarest who was
 b. 1645, d. 1719.
- RULA—Margaret, La Rochelle 1719 to Lancaster Co., Pa., b. 1713, d.
 1794, m. 1731 Nathaniel Lightner who was b. 1709, d. 1782.
 son, Nathaniel, b. 1736, m. Margaret Rutter.
- RUCH, RUGH—George, Alsace, France 1733 to Philadelphia, Pa., b. 1685,
 d. 1769, m. Catherine.
 son, Lorenz, m. Peter.
 son, Michael, b. 1723, d. 1800, m. (1) Frances, m. (2) Lucia.
- RUDISILL, RUTISILLA—Weirich, 1737 to Manheim, York Co., Pa.,
 b. 1697, d. 1763, m. 1750 Maria Magdalena.
 son, Andreas, b. 1756, d. 1821, m. 1774 Barbara Elizabeth Wildis
 who was b. 1747, d. 1859.

- RUMMEL, ROMMAL—Johan Yerick, Alsace 1748 to Lancaster Co., Pa.
 son, George, b. 1740, d. 1810.
 son, Christian, b. 1769 d. 1853, m. Elizabeth Sell who was b. 1775, d. 1847.
- RUBELY, RUBBI-RUPLE—Jacob, Switzerland 1743 to Lancaster Co., later Cumberland Co., Pa.
 son, Ulrich, m. Elizabeth 1719.
 son, Jacob, b. Jun. 19, 1724, d. Jan. 10, 1793, m. (2) Marice Mary Schoppew (Schoff, Shope).
 dau., Catharine, b. Jul. 17, 1833, m. Peter Brua who was b. 1771 d. 1842.
- REED, REITH, REET, RIT—John, 1756 to Providence Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., d. Nov. 29, 1838, m. 1785, Barbara Hester Beyer who was b. Jun. 3, 1759, d. Montgomery Co., Feb. 7, 1838.
 son, Abraham, b. Apr. 11, 1788 Upper Prov. Twp., d. Mar. 6, 1866, Upper Prov. Twp., m. 1810 (?) Ann Beyer who was b. Jun. 11, 1786, d. Jun. 4, 1857.
 son, Joseph Beyer, b. Feb. 4, 1833, d. Dec. 10, 1890, m. Christiana Beyer Shade, who was b. 1832, d. 1896.
- REISS (Rice)—Palatinate to Philadelphia, Pa., m. Apr. 8, 1764 Mrs. Cathrine Schneider.
 dau., Mary, b. Aug. 31, 1767, d. Feb. 26, 1839, m. 1788-9, William Binder who was b. Apr. 24, 1768, d. Oct. 4, 1842.
 son, William, b. Dec. 14, 1793, d. Mar. 27, 1862, m. Nov. 9, 1817 Louisa Elizabeth Stam in Philadelphia, Pa., who was b. Aug. 28, 1798, d. Apr. 2, 1883.
- ROHRER—Jacob, France 1735-7 Frederick Co., Md. (Washington), d. 1758, m. Francion (Veronica).
 dau., Barbara, b. 1750, m. Jacob Rohrer who was b. 1749, d. 1822, Hagerstown, Md.

S

- SALLADE—Frederick, France to Bucks Co., Pa., b. Jun. 24, 1804, m. Barbara Wiesel.
 son, John, b. Apr. 9, 1755, d. Jan. 19, 1842, m. Mar. 5, 1781, Elizabeth Hinckle who was b. 1764, d. 1841.
- SABINE—William, La Rochelle, France to New Rochelle to Rehobeth, b. 1600, d. 1687.
 dau., Elizabeth, b. 1642, d. 1717, m. Robert Millard who was b. 1632, d. 1699.
 dau., Mary Hinkman.
 dau., Martha Allen.
- SANTELLE, SANTELL—Richard, of Marseilles 1685 to South England, then Watertown, N. Y., then Broton, Mass.
 son, Moses.
 gr. son, David.

- SANTEE—Isaac, France 1690 to Easttown now Stroudsburg, Pa.
son, Valentine.
gr. dau., Sarah, b. 1738, d. 1807.
- SANSSIER, de—David, Lorraine 1743 to Dauphin Co., Pa.
son, Jonathan.
gr. son, William.
- SERVIES, ZERBEY, SAHVAR—Mardin, Alsace, France to Chester Co., Pa. then Lancaster Co., Pa.
son, George Peter, b. 1710, d. 1780.
gr. son, George II, b. 1750, d. 1814.
- SESCHONG, Sherbondy—George, France, b. 1760, d. 1792, to Lehigh Co., Pa., m. Mary Altamos.
son, John, b. 1790-6, m. about 1817 Catherine Freidt (Swiss).
- SELLAIRE, ZELLER—Lady Clothilde de Valois, France 1710 to N.Y. later Pa. 1723, b. 1689, m. 1749 James Zeller who was b. 1660, d. 1709.
son, John Hean or John Heinrich, b. 1684, d. 1756 or Jacques Sellaire, m. Anna Maria Breigal, d. 1765.
- SCHLEY—John Thomas, Germany to Philadelphia, Pa. 1737, then Md. 1745, b. 1712, d. 1789, m. Margaret Winz von Winz who d. in Md.
dau., Marie Barbara, b. 1746, m. 1761 Jno. Jeremiah Myer who was b. 1742, d. 1790.
- SEUBER, SEUBERT—Johannes, Alsace 1739 to Tulpehocken Twp., Pa.
dau., Annie Catherine, b. 1713, d. 1768, m. 1739 Christian Lower who was b. 1715, d. 1786.
gr. dau., Mari Eliz., m. Goe. Holstein who was b. 1733, d. 1805.
- SEIP—Jacob, Germany, Odenivala to Alsace then Lehigh Co., Pa., b. 1741, d. 1831, m. Rosina Mertz, who was b. 1745, d. 1815.
son, John, b. 1786, d. 1847, m. Rachael Savitz who was b. 1780, d. 1868.
- SCHUMACHER—Christian Frederic, Versailles, France 1722, b. Oct. 13, 1688, m. Oct. 19, 1713 Catherine Eva Mayer who was b. Feb. 7, 1687.
son, John Christopher, b. Mar. 21, 1718.
- SCHROPP—Matthew, Basle, Switzerland 1743, b. Mar. 21, 1722, d. Sept. 11, 1767, m. Jul. 27, 1743 at Nazareth, Pa., Anna Margaret Tomet (Thommen) who was b. Apr. 13, 1719, d. April 3, 1786.
son, John, b. Oct. 11, 1750, d. Jul. 4, 1805, m. Apr. 26, 1802 Elizabeth Krogstrup who was b. May 18, 1763, d. Mar. 25, 1819.
- SHELL—Michael, 1725 to Eastern Pa. from Alsace, b. 1675, d. 1770.
sons, Samuel, Peter, d. Shellsville.
gr. sons, George, Samuel, m. 1815.
- SCHARADIN, Garathin—Jacob, Rauiseiler, 1748 to Maxatawny, Berks Co., Pa., b. 1735, d. 1810, m. Margaretta Haag.
son, Peter, b. 1764, m. Magdalena Sell.

- SCHORA, SCHORD, SCHIERER—John Adam, France, 1768 Bucks or Lehigh Co., Pa., b. 1728, d. 1806, m. Catherine Elizabeth Hrtzoc, had 12 children.
dau., Susanna, m. Charles A. Rulse.
- SCHWEINITZ de—Louise Amalie, LeDoux, France, settled in Poinerania, m. David.
dau., Marie.
son, Robert David.
- SCHIER—Maire (Marie).
- SCHWAB, Swope—Jost, Leimen, Germany 1720 to Lancaster Co., Pa., b. 1656, d. 1727, m. 1681 Anna Katharine Wolfharter who was b. 1663.
dau., Anna Elizabeth, b. 1692, d. 1761, m. 1712 Eberhart Riehm who was b. 1687, d. 1779.
- SHUE, SHUEY—Daniel, 1732 to Lancaster Co., Pa., b. 1707, d. 1777, m. Mary Martha.
son, Ludwig, d. 1746, m. Elizabeth who was b. 1726, d. 1775.
- SHALLUS—Theobold, France 1745 to York, Pa., d. 1788, m. Madeline who d. 1789.
dau., Madeilen, b. 1748, d. 1827, m. 1769 John Range who was b. 1746, d. 1827.
- SHER, le, Lesher—Nicholas, Holland to England 1732 to Oley Valley, Pa., b. 1668, d. 1750, m. Mary Joanna Dreehr (Dreker) Pa.
son, John, b. 1711, d. 1794, m. Mary Hess, who was b. 1735, d. 1833.
- SIMONS—Benjamin, France to Middleburg Plantation. St. Thom. Parish, S.C., d. 1717, m. Mary Esther DuPre who d. 1737.
son, Benjamin Jr., b. 1713, d. 1772, m. 1736 Anna Keating who was b. 1718, d. 1754.
- SLAYMAKER—Mathiaer, in 1710 to Lancaster Co., Pa. from Hesse Castle, Germany, d. 1762, m. Catherine.
son, Mathior, b. 1728, d. 1804, m. Barbara Smith.
- SMITH—David, m. Hannah ettit of Jonathan from France to near Tuckerton, N. J.
son, Jonathan Pettit, b. 1792, d. 1889, m. Charlotte Wooley.
- SNEARELY—John, Switzerland 1714 to Lancaster Co., Pa., b. 1659, d. 1743.
dau., Susanna, b. Jun. 22, 1738, m. Apr. 17, 1759, Albert Hay who was b. 1737, d. 1801.
- SOUPLIS—Andreas, France, b. 1634, d. Philadelphia, Pa. 1726, m. Gertrude Steissinger.
son, Andrew, b. 1688, d. 1747, m. Anna Stackhouse, (2) Deborah Thomas.
- SOLT, BALLIET—Mary Catherine (Balliet), b. 1732, d. 1815 Lorraine 1738 to America with her brother Balliet, m. John Solt who was b. 1722, d. 1803.
son, Paul, b. 1758, d. 1849, m. Eva Schoffer who was b. 1766, d. 1833.

- SOHIER—Marie, Nieppe, Hainault, France 1663 to Hackensack, N.J., b. 1620, d. 1680, m. 1643 David DesMarest. She was dau. of Francois. dau., Jean de Marest, b. 1645, d. 1719, m. 1668 Jacomia de Rijn.
- SPONSILLIER, SPONSLE—Phillip, b. 1686 to Lancaster Co. 1732 (from Lorraine), d. 1754.
dau., Louise, b. 1753.
son, Phillip, b. 1754.
gr. son, William Lewis.
- STEINER—Christian, Alsace to Contestoga Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., b. 1687, d. 1758, m. 1707 Elizabeth.
son, Christian II, b. 1708, m. 1734 Delila Boyer.
- STEEN—Matthew, b. 1755, d. 1835 Conty, Ireland, 1768 to Philadelphia, Pa., m. 1774 Jane Taylor who was b. 1756, d. 1842.
son, John, b. 1778, d. 1859, 3rd son, m. Washington Co., Pa., 1800 Anna Cummins McDole who d. 1817.
gr. son, Fr. Matthew, b. 1801, d. 1854, m. Ohio 1820 Elizabeth Galbraith who was b. 1797, d. 1883.
- STOBER—Jacob, of Alsace, b. 1737, d. 1811 to Lykens Valley, Dauphin Co., Pa., m. Eva.
son, Adam, b. 1751, d. 1824, m. Pauline Troutman.
- STEWART—Elizabeth Bourdillion, 1794 to Philadelphia, Pa., m. Artemus Stewart, who was b. 1789, d. 1866.
son, George Dillion, b. 1724, d. 1910, m. 1864 Emily Stewart Walker.
- STRYCKER—Jan, b. 1615, d. 1697, m.
dau., Ida, m. 1676 Christoffel Prosusco.
- STEIGERWALT—Johannes Frederick Furbach, b. 1731, d. 1734, Alsace 1767 to Berks Co., Pa., m. Catherine Hesperin.
son, Johann Petrus, b. 1762, d. 1840, m. Christina Hollenbach who was b. 1760, d. 1855.
- STETTER—Eva Catharine, dau. of Henry and Barbara Steininger, Alsace 1745 to Lehigh Co., Pa., m. Judge Johan Fogel.
dau., Sarah, m. Jacob Schantz.
- STOUT—Richard, b. 1602, d. 1705 and Penelope Van Princiss from Holland to Graves, N.Y.
son, David, b. 1667, m. Rebecca Asliten.
- STEINMAN—John, France 1732 to Goshonhoppe Region, Pa.
son, George.
gr. son, John George.
- STAINS, se stane—Thomas, France 1650 to England, d. 1775, m. Sarah who was b. 1727, d. 1820.
son, Thomas, b. 1750, d. 1837, m. 1770 Prudence Ann Perrigo.
- SCHWAR, SIVARR—Peter, Alsace, b. 1690, d. 1767, m. Adaline Blooming, came to Lancaster, Pa.
son, John, b. 1737, d. 1823, m. 1785 Magdalena Nissley Yordi, who was b. 1762, d. 1852.

- SIVING—Jeremiah, Southern France 1752 to L.I. then Seleim Co., N.Y., b. 1730, d. 1796, m. 1764 Mary.
son, Michael, b. 1765, d. 1813, m. 1789 Sarah Murphy who was b. 1765, d. 1813.
- SUER, Le, LEASURE—Abraham, Prov. of Rhine 1754 to Dauphin Co., Pa. son, Abraham, b. 1713, d. 1803, m. 1758 Margaret who d. 1803.
- SUPPLEE—Andros to Germantown, Pa.
- STELLE—Pancet, b. 1645, from Sieur de Larieres, France via Holland, Isle of Christopher 1665, to Staten Island, m. 1682 Eugenie Legereau. son, Rev. Benjamin, b. 1682, N.Y., d. Piscataway, N.J. 1759 in Mercy Hall.
Capt. John, b. 1716, d. 1755, m. 1739 Rachel Thomson who was b. 1723, d. 1777.
- STETTLER, Stattler—Christopher, Germany to Macungie Twp., Lehigh Co., Pa., m. Catherine Margaret.
dau., Margaret, b. Dec. 18, 1741, d. Feb. 26, 1815, m. Dec. 26, 1762 Peter Klein who was b. Apr. 27, 1741, d. Nov. 22, 1799.
- STATTLER—Daniel, d. 1788, m. Catharine.
dau., Catherine, b. Oct. 15, 1744, d. Mar. 3, 1802, m. 1763 Lieut. John Lichtenwagner who was b. Jun. 29, 1738, d. Oct. 30, 1794.
- SWOPE—Wolfharten, b. Mar. 27, 1681, d. Sept. 10, 1663.
dau., Anna Elizabeth, b. Oct. 10, 1692, d. Mar. 4, 1761, m. Apr. 5, 1712 Eberhart Riehm, who was b. 1687, d. 1779.
- SCHAPPELL—Jeremie, Wittenburg, Germany 1753 to Windsor Twp., Berks Co., Pa., b. France 1724, d. 1804, m. Catherine who d. Jun. 8, 1801.
son, Jacob, b. Ger., Feb. 2, 1744, d. Sept. 11, 1826, m. Susanna Fisher who was b. Feb. 2, 1751, d. Jul. 24, 1828.
- ST. JULIAN—Rene, Paris to Va., m. Margaret Bullock.
dau., Mary, b. 1744, d. 1834, m. Nehemiah Odell who was b. 1743, d. 1790.

T

- TRABUE—Sieur Antonine, France, b. 1667, m. 1699 Magdaline Flournoy who was b. Manakin Town, Va.
dau., Magdalene, b. 1715, d. 1787, m. 1756 Thomas Smith who was b. 1719, d. 1786.
- TROUT—Michael, 2nd, Germany to Frederickburg, Md., m. Elizabeth Basgal.
son, Henry, b. Feb. 12, 1756, d. Nov. 11, 1812, m. Jun. 1782 Catherine Bossart who was b. Sept. 17, 1705, d. Jun. 19, 1833.
- THIREALT—Elizabeth, England to Va., m. Thomas Smith Parham, who was b. Va. 1760, d. Baldwin Co., Ga. 1809.
dau., Elizabeth, m. May 19, 1777 Presley Ingram, buried Pitnam Co. Ga.

- TRACHSET (Truxal)—John Peter, Alsace 1733.
 son, John Peter, Jr.
 gr. son, Jacob.
- TRAYTORRENS—France 1671 from Berne Canton, Switzerland, m.
 Maria Madilaine, m. Francois Lois Halderand from Berne 1727.
 son, Nicholas.
- TREGO—Pierre, England 1683 to Delaware Co., Pa., m. Judith.
 son, William, b. Jun. 3, 1693, m. Jun. 26, 1717 Margaret Moore who
 was b. Apr. 24, 1699.
- TREVILLA—Henry, 1699 to Chester Co., Pa., m. Mary James.
 son, James, m. Mar. 30, 1745 Katherine (Pugh Rhodes) or Rhoads.
 gr. dau., Hannah, b. 1752, d. 1830, m. William Douglan who was
 b. Oct. 24, 1772.
- TREGO, de, TTricot, Trico, Trago—Pierre, England 1683 to Chester or
 Delaware Co., Pa., b. France 1665, d. 1730, m. Judith.
 son, James, b. 1716, m. Elizabeth Moore.
- TRICO—Jarennear, Paris, France 1623 to New Amsterdam, N.Y.
 dau., Cataline, b. 1603, d. Sept. 11, 1689, m. 1623 Joris Hanson
 Rapalie, from Leyden, Holland, who was b. Aug. 24, 1572, d. 1663.
- TUTEIN—Frederick, France, b. 1500, d. 1572 Manheim, Germany m.
 Annie E. Wright.
 son, Edward Groves.
 gr. son, Edward Arthur, m. Edith M. Robinson.
- TURCQ, Turck, de—Francis D.D., and Anna Van Herf, Flanders, Ant-
 werp 1561.
 dau., Maria, m. Johan Bughagraef.
 gr. son, Francois, m. Alicia Burghom.
- TURCK de—Isaac, b. Frankesthal, Germany, Jan. 17, 1685, d. Oley, Pa.,
 1727, m. N.Y. 1709 Maria de Harcourt Weimer, who was b. in
 Bavaria, Pa.
 dau., Esther, b. N.Y. 1711, d. 1798, m. Abraham Bertolet who was
 b. 1712, d. 1757.
 gr. dau., Maria, b. 1736, d. 1802, m. 1756 Oley, to Daniel Hoch
 who was b. 1731, d. 1789.
- TREAT—Richard, England to Conn., b. 1584, m. 1615 Alice Gaylord
 who was b. 1594.
 son: Richard, Jr., d. 1692, m. 1661 Sarah Colmen who was b. 1642,
 d. 1734.
 gr. son, Robert, b. 1624, d. 1710 Conn., m. (1) 1645 Jane Tapp, who
 was b. 1620, d. 1703.
 gr. gr. son, Samuel, b. 1648, d. 1710, m. (1) 1674 Elizabeth Mayo
 who was b. 1653, d. 1696.
 gr. gr. dau., Mary, b. 1652, d. 1704, dau. of Samuel, m. Azariah Crone
 who was b. 1647, d. 1730.

TRIBOLET—John, Berne, Switzerland 1710 to Germantown, Pa. and
Rocksburg, m. Anna Tschrifflei (Chiffeli).
dau., Susanna, b. Berne, m. Hans Joachin Guldin, who was b. Gall.

TRIEUX du, Trey-de—Philippe, Leiden, Holland, member Wollon
Church 1617, b. 1587, m. (1) Apr. 11, 1615 Jazquernive Nouret
(Noiret), m. (2) Jul. 17, 1621 Susanna du Chestine who was b.
1601, d. 1654.

dau., Marye, b. Apr. 5, 1617, d. Feb. 20, 1650, m. (1) Jan Peeck, m.
(2) Cornelis Volkertszen of New Amsterdam, N.Y.

son, Isaac, b. 1642, m. Maria Williamse Brouwer of N.Y. Son of
Philippe and Susanna.

gr. dau., Cornelis Cornellisen, dau. of Marye and Cornelis, m. Suster.

TOURNEUR—Daniel B., Picardy, France, d. Harlem, N.Y., m. 1650
Jacqueline de Parisis who d. 1700.

dau., Esther, m. 1677 Frederick De Veaux.

TRESSLER Von (Dressler)—Wurtemberg, Baden, Germany 1683 to
Philadelphia, Pa. This immigration for S.W. Germany is said to be the
largest from any European country into Colonial America. The
Tressler Family in Europe is clearly traced by documents back only
to John Jacob Dressler, b. 1650, living in Massenbach or from
Heilborns District.

Family tradition states the Tressler originated in Prussia, they lost
their property and "Von" when they moved. John Andreas Dressler
came to America, his parents were John Jacob and Eva Magdalena
1749 to Philadelphia, Pa. He married Anna Barbara of Bartholmus,
Bernhart of Beinberg, Liebenzell on Sept. 10, 1737.

ch: Mari Magdalene, b. Apr. 9, 1741.

Anna Maria, b. 1741, d. 1747.

George David, b. Apr. 11, 1744.

Maria Barbara, b. Sept. 17, 1738.

Johann Andreas, b. May 28, 1747.

David and Andreas each had a son John Jacob, one dau. m. Mr.
Moos, they settled in Perry Co., Pa., one dau. d. in Germany, an-
other on ship "Christian" from Rotterdam, they arrive 10-12 adult
male Dresslers or Tresslers are named in the official list of immi-
grants at Philadelphia, Pa. between 1738-1771, there were two
brothers, Johann Andreas and Johann Peter and George Michael.
They left Philadelphia, Pa., moved to Pennsburg, then Grinsville.
John Andreas Dressler, Jr., b. Apr. 28, 1747, d. Oct. 21, 1828, m.
1768-9 Mary Margaret Ley (Loy) dau. of Mathias Ley, sister of
Michael Ley.

son, John Jacob, b. Dec. 25, 1770, they had 12 children. The Tress-
ler family moved to Loysville, Pa.

U

- UMBENHAUR—Stephen, Berne, Switzerland 1710 to N.Y., came to America, during Colonial Wars.
 son, Stephen.
 gr. son, Samuel.
- UP DEN GRAEFF—Abraham, Alsace, France 1733.
 son, Frederic, m. Margaret Patrina.
 gr. son, John, m. Mary Esther Leibrock.
- Up-den-GRAEFF—Abraham, b. 1648, d. 1731, m. Trintje, Germantown, Pa.
 son, Jacob, b. 1694, d. 1767, m. Ann.
 gr. son, Isaac, b. 1678, m. 1700 Mary Bashliber who was b. 1682.
- UMER—Ubrich, Alsace 1708 to Chester Co., Pa.
 son, Jacob, m. Ann 1758, d. 1744.
 gr. dau., Elizabeth, b. 1724, d. 1759, m. Jacob Frick who was b. 1717, d. 1799.
- URIE, Ury—Robert, France to Ireland to America, b. about 1760.
 dau., Isabella, b. 1790, m. Mr. Bell.

V

- VALLERCHANP—Simon, settled in New Berlin, Union Co.
 dau., Elizabeth, m. Frederick Polk.
 gr. son, Andrew Jackson Polk.
- VARLETTE—Monseur Casper, from Utrecht and Amsterdam 1633 to Freshwater, Manhattan, N.Y. then to Hartford, Conn.
 dau., Ann., m. Dr. George Hack.
 gr. son, George.
 gr. gr. son, Peter.
- VAN COURTRIGHT—Hendrick, Janson-Holland, b. 1648, d. 1741, m. Catharine Hanson Weber 1672.
 son, Cornelius, b. 1680, m. 1701 Christina Rosecraus.
- Van COWENHAVEN—Wolfert, Holland 1614-25 to New Amsterdam, m. 1655 Neeltje who was b. 1610, d. 1645.
 son, Peter, b. 1614, d. 1673, m. Altje Sibrants who was b. 1665, d. 1673.
- VOITURM—Abraham, b. 1700, d. 1752 to Pa. from France, m. Anna Margaret who was b. 1701.
 dau., Maria Magdalena, b. 1727, d. 1802, m. 1749 Paulus Balliet.
- VEAUX de—Frederick, b. 1645 Annis, France, d. 1743 Morrisania, N.Y., m. (2) Esther Tourneur.
 son, Abel, m. Magdalena Hunt.
- VINGUE de—Geleyn, France 1632 to N.Y., m. Adrianna Auralje.
 dau., Marie, m. 1630 Abraham Ver Plouck.

- VOEGELI—Hans Heinrich, Zurich, Switzerland 1733 to New Hanover.
 son, John George.
 gr. son, Mathias.
 gr. gr. dau., Eliza Fegely then changed to Bird.
- VILLET—Richard, England from France 1657 to Hempstead, L.I., d. 1665, m. Mary Washburn who d. 1713.
 son, Thomas, b. 1710, m. Deliverance Cole, who was b. 1629.
 gr. son, Isaac, m. Clement.
- VAN BORN, (BOONE), Van den Casteel—Christian, wife of Capt. Edmund du Chastel de Blangerral (Flemish), m. 1693.
 son, Edmund Jr., d. past 1743, m. Johanna past 1733.
 Christian Boone was dau. of Cornelius Van Born from Haashorn, Holland to Philadelphia, Pa., b. 1683.
- VAN DOVERAGE, Vandoverage—Henry Fayson, Holland 1652 to York Co., Va., d. 1693.
 son, Henry, b. Feb. 14, 1656, d. Dec. 9, 1697, m. Anne Pluvier.
 gr. son, James F., b. Dec. 2, 1680, d. Apr. 12, 1734, m. Mary Love who was b. 1680, d. 1734.
- VAN BUSKIRK—Jacob, Rev., Holland to Hackensack, N.J., b. 1739, d. 1800.
 dau., Lydia, m. Singuister.
 gr. son, John.
- VAN der BOSCH—Jean Wonters, Holland to Conn. to Staten Island, N. Y., b. 1638, m. Wntje Pieters.
 son, Jacob, b. 1672, d. 1752-3, m. Sarah Benham 1676.
- VAN KARTRYK—Jon Bastiensen, from Beest, Seerdam, Holland 1663 to Kingston, N.Y.
 dau., Bellitje, m. Dec. 18, 1678 Jacob Jansen Decker.
- VAN PELT—Teunis Jansen Lane, Holland, a Walloon 1663 to New Uthercht, L.I., m. Creitje Jans.
 son, Anthony Tennisse, d. 172?, m. Magdalene Joosten bef. 1679.
- VAN LE, LE VAN—Jacob, Holland 1717 to Maxatawny Twp., Berks Co., Pa., d. 1768, m. Mary who d. 1785. He was son of Daniel who was b. France, m. Marie Beau.
 son, Jacob, b. 1736, d. Mar. 5, 1778, m. Catherine Le Van who was b. 1745, d. Mar. 29, 1824.
 gr. son, b. 1760, d. 1849, m. Mary Rose who was b. 1774, d. 1856.
- VERDIER, VANCE—Nicholas, Rochella 1605 to Frederick Co., Va., b. 1753, m. (1) Catherine Vance, m. (2) 1712, Jane DuBois who was b. 1675.
 son, Nicholas, b. 1653, m.
- VEGUEAN, WESCOE—Philip Jean, to Lehigh Co., Pa., m.
 dau., Madeline, m. Samuel Treichler.
 son, David, m. Lucetta Gaurner.
 son, Francois.

- VERKERKEN, VERKERK—Jan, Holland 1663 to New Ulrecht, b. 1663, d. 1688.
son, Bernard, m. Dianna Carrell.
- VANTON de, VOTION—Edward, La Rochella, France, 1645 to Brookline, Mass., m. Mary who was b. 1621, d. 1685.
son, John, b. 1659, d. 1733, m. Hannah Pond who was b. 1660.
dau., Mary, m. John Davis.
- VINCENT—John, Dorestshire, England 1639 to New Haven, Conn. about 1659, m. Rebecca.
dau., Hannah, b. Nov. 17, 1639, m. Mar. 28, 1667 Ebenezier Brown who was b. 1647.
gr. dau., Mary, b. 1674, m. 1697 Samuel Clark who was b. 1673, d. 1705.
- VIELLARD, VETTER or FETTER—Casper, 1725 to Clay Twp., Pa. to Frederic, Md.
son, Jacob, m. Magdalena Bertolet.
gr. son, Christian Peter.
- VILLE de, DEVOL, DEVIL—Elizabeth, Berlicum at Den Boscl n. Bra-bout, Guillaurne to Duxberry, William d. 1680 Mass.
son, Joseph, m. 1700 Mary.
- VINE de, DeVan-Vean, DEVINE—Jane, dau. of Pierre De eau, b. 1781, d. 1856, m. 1802 Abner Updengraph who was b. 1772, d. 1846.
dau., Lydia, b. 1864, d. 1871, m. 1824 William Jordan Howard who was b. 1804, d. 1871.
- VOSIN, VOLSIN—Jean Pierre, French Nobility 1738 came to Lancaster, Pa.
dau., Maria Margaretta, m. Valentine Ulrich.
gr. son, Valentine, b. Sept. 24, 1740, d. Sept. 24, 1812, m. Susanna Hahn or Hain who was b. 1750, d. 1790.
- VALOIS de—Clothilda, France to Livingston Manor 1710 and then to Tulpehocken, Pa.
Jacques, d. England, or at sea 1710, m. 1688 Clothilda, in France who was b. 1689, d. 1749.
son, John Heinrich, b. 1684, d. 1756, m. Anna Maria Breigal.
- VAUTIER—Dominic, France to S. Philadelphia, Pa., d. 1830, m. Louisa De Latra (Mary Louisa DeLatre).
ch: A child b. and bap. in Philadelphia, Pa. 1791.
Michael Sr., b. 1799, d. May 16, 1842, m. Sarah Marker, who was b. 1802, d. Jan. 1, 1847.
gr. son, Michael Jr., b. Jun. 13, 1831, d. Jan. 9, 1859, m. Mary Bowler who was b. Feb. 13, 1835, d. Feb. 6, 1921.
- VIELE, VELIUS—Cornelis, Seylemaecker, Volkertszen from Hoorn, Holland about 1639 to Schenectady, N.Y., d. 1648, m. Maria du Trieux.
son, Cornelis Cornelisen, b. Manhattan, N.Y., b. Feb. 5, 1643, d. 1690, m. Suster Bouts who died 1650.
dau., Deborah, m. Aug. 16, 1695, Daniel Ketchuyn about 1720.

- VAN NAINÉ—Joachim Engelberts, Amsterdam, Holland to New Amsterdam, Staten Island, N.Y., 1662, b. Heusden 1646, d. 1706, m. Kingston Nov. 3, 1676 Elisabeth Everstsen Pelss.
son, Simon, b. 1690, d. 1740, m. Sarah Prall who was b. 1687.
- VAN NEARDEN—Arendt, Jansen Prall, Nordy, France 1660 to Wiltinck, Kingston, N.Y., b. 1646-7, d. N.Y., m. Jun. 3, 1670, Maria Billious who was b. in Leyden 1650.
dau., Sarah, b. N.Y., m. Simon Van Naime, who was b. Esopus, N.Y. 1690, d. Staten Island, N.Y. 1740.
- VESGMEAN—Jean Phillips, d. 1790, from Alsace to Upper Milford Twp. son, Francois Coe.
- VERUSS—Feree, Magdalena, from Bavaria 1769 to Pa., m. 1779 Jacob Schnirle, who was b. 1758.
dau., Magdalena, b. 1782, d. 1860, m. 1802 George Kohler.
- VAN PRINCIS (STOUT)—Penople, b. 1622, d. 1732 Netherlands 1643 N.J., to Middletown, N.J., m. 1644 Richard who was b. 1620, d. 1705. son, Richard, b. 1646, d. 1717, m. Frances.

W

- WEIST—Hans Jacob, Dierbach, Alsace 1750 to Oley Twp., Pa., b. 1620, m. Catharina.
son, Hans George, b. 1642, m. Margarite Kurtz.
- WILLIS—Richard to Kent Co., Md., 1733, m. May 10, 1733 Elinore Crawlay.
son, Richard, m. 1756 Sarah.
- WOLFORD, WOLFART—John, Palatinate 1739 to Berks Co., Pa., b. 1695, d. 1749, m. Maria Agatha.
son, George, b. 1725, d. 1794, m. 1748 Elizabeth Zimmerman who was b. 1730.
- WORRILOW—Thomas, England 1687 to Chester Co., Pa., m. English Lady.
son, John, m. Anna Maris, dau. of George.
- WYNKOOP—Cornelius, Ulricht, Holland, m. Marritje Jans Laudendeck.
son, Johannes, m. (1) Judith Bloodgood, (2) Cornelus Ten Brock
dau., Maria, m. Moses Depuir.
son, Everet, m. (1) Gertrude Elmensdorg, m. (2) Antje Kierstead.
son, Geradus, m. Hillelje Folker.
son, Nicholas, probably d. young, no record.
son, Benjamin, m. Femmetje Van den Hual.
dau., Catherine, probably d. young, no record.
- WITT, de—Guillaume (William) France to Va., Manikintown, Founder, b. 1675, d. 1754, m.
son, Charles, b. 1716, d. 1781, m. 1739 Lavina Harbour.
- WOTRING—Abraham, b. 1700, d. 1752 France to Pa., m. Anna Margaret who was b. 1701.
dau., Maria Magdalena, b. 1727, d. 1802, m. 1749 Paulus Balliet.

- WAREL de—Sir Hubert, Berkshire, England 1658 to Chester, Delaware Co., Pa. 1682.
 son, John, b. 1658, d. 1742, m. Apr. 9, 1714, Sarah Goodwin.
 gr. son, John, b. Aug. 26, 1719, m. Apr. 18, 1741 Priscilla Lewis.
- WARREN—Richard, Serves, France to N.E., m. 1611 Elizabeth Marsh.
 dau., Anne, m. Thomas Little.
 dau., Elizabeth, m. Richard Church.
- WANDELL—Johannes, Walloon from Holland to Dutchese Co., N.Y., m.
 Miss Thurston.
 son, Jacob, b. 1747, d. 1827, m. 1770 Catherine Wtillwell who was
 b. 1749.
- WEISEL—George Michael, b. 1693, d. 1770 Alsace 1732 to Bedminster
 Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., m. 1715 Susanna Kufer (Kiefer) who was
 b. 1694.
 son, Michael, b. 1720, d. 1796, m. Magdalene Drach, who was b.
 1748, d. 1725.
- WERLEY—Sebastian, b. 1730, d. 1804, or 12, Alsace 1753 to Weisen-
 burg Twp., m. 1751 Rosina Barbara Derr.
 son, John Nicholas, b. 1752, d. 1831, m. 1781 Margaretha Hanz.
- WILLETTS—Richard, England from France 1657 to Hempstead, L.I.,
 N.Y., d. 1665, m. Mary Washburn who d. 1713.
 son, Thomas, d. 1710, m. Deliverance Cole who was b. 1629.
 gr. son, Isaac, m. Clement.
- WILTSEE—Cornelius to New Amsterdam 1660.
 son, Jeremiah.
- WILTZ, WILTSEE—Philip Marten, d. 1580, b. Tirlamnot from Holland
 1623 to New Netherlands settled Waal-Hogt, Walloon Cove, m.
 Sophia Terbosch who was b. 1600, d. 1617.
 son, Hendrick Maton, b. on ship 1623, d. Newtown, L.I., after
 1706, m. 1660 Margariet Meinders (Meyers) who was b. 1634.
- WICKET—Johan Peter, Alsace 1749 to Upper Milford.
 son, Jacob.
 gr. son, Henry.
- WILDE—Maria, dau. of Richard Wilde, m. Peter Darlington.
 son, Thomas, m. Mamie Goodfellow.

Y

- YODER—Benjamin, Switzerland 1710 to Oley Twp., Berks Co., Pa.
 son, John.
 gr. son, Jacob.
- YOUNG—Matthias, Palatinate 1732, m. Anna Margaretha.
 dau., Christina, b. Sept. 11, 1748, d. Aug. 31, 1824, m. Jul. 16, 1765,
 Capt. George Musser, who was b. Mar. 27, 1741, d. Jul. 17, 1806.

YOUNDT, YOUNT—Hans George, Alsace 1731 to Colebrookdale (Boyertown) b. 1691, m. Anna Maria who was b. 1691.
son, Hans George, b. 1719, d. 1770, m. Sept. 10, 1745, Maria Margaretha.

son, Henkel, b. 1722, d. 1809.

YERKES—Anthony, 1700 to Germantown, Pa., d. prior to 1744, m. (1) Margaret, m. (2) Sarah Eaton Watts.

son, Herman, b. 1689, d. 1716, m. Feb. 8, 1711, Elizabeth Watts, who was b. Feb. 15, 1689.

gr. son, Anthony, d. 1790, m. Jane.

Z

ZIMMERMAN—Heinrich, d. 1760 from Switzerland, 1725 to Lancaster, Pa.

son, Frederick, b. 1720, d. 1793, m. 1750 Anna Lutz, who was b. 1725, d. 1801.

ZIEGLER—Francis, Ottomar, Saltzmith, Alsace, France, 1777 to Lancaster Co., Pa., b. Nov. 17, 1750, d. Sept. 19, 1800, m. 1779 Mary Frances Hook who was b. Feb. 6, 1760, d. Dec. 26, 1825.

dau., Barbara, b. 1792, d. 1845, m. Aug. 25, 1811, John Arms, who was b. Apr. 3, 1792, d. Jul. 31, 1860.

dau., Frances, b. Jan. 12, 1816, d. 1883, m. Dominick Haughey.

ZELLER (SELLAIRE)—Jean Henry, b. France, 1684, d. Berks Co., Pa., 1756 came in 1710 to Livingstone Manor, N.Y., settled in "Millbach," family homestead, used as a fort during the French & Indian War, in Lebanon Co., Pa. Went to Berks Co., Pa. 1723. Jean was m. in Holland to Anna Maria Berigal, d. about 1765.

son, Henry, m. Maria Margaretha Reith.

son, Peter, b. 1758, m. Catherine Kelpin.

Jean Henry was son of Jacques Zeller or de Sellaire who m. Lady Clothilde de Valois.

THE HUGUENOT SOCIETY

OF

PENNSYLVANIA

FORM FOR BEQUESTS OF MONEY

“I give and bequeath, free of all tax, to The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania, a non-profit corporation, organized under the statutes of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, the sum of dollars to be placed in the Endowment Fund (or to be applied to any specific cause or objective as designated.)”



PROCEEDINGS
OF
THE HUGUENOT SOCIETY
OF
PENNSYLVANIA
VOLUME XXX

HALL OF
THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA
1300 LOCUST STREET, PHILADELPHIA
1958

Published by

THE HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Committee on Publications

FREDERICK S. FOX, *Chairman*

FREDERIC S. CRISPIN

MRS. WILLIAM STARK TOMPKINS

WILLIAM A. FAISON

THOMAS ROBERTS WHITE, JR., ESQ.

CHARLES EDGAR HIRES

MRS. D. DORSEY WOLF

Editor, SAMUEL BOOTH STURGIS, M.D.

THE CHANCELLOR PRESS

Bridgeport, Pennsylvania

PROCEEDINGS
of
THE HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Volume XXX	1958
------------	------

Contents

Officers, Councilors, Color Guard, and Committees	1
Insignia	4
Notes for Members	5
Autumn Assembly	8
Forty-first Annual Assembly	9
Church Service, Luncheon, and Business Meeting	9
Report of the Treasurer	16
New Members	18
Bylaws of Color Guard	25

Volume XXXI	1959
-------------	------

Officers, Councilors, Color Guard, and Committees	31
Autumn Assembly	35
Forty-second Annual Assembly	36
Church Service, Luncheon, and Business Meeting	36
Report of the Treasurer	40
New Members	42
In Memoriam — Colonel Henry Wharton Shoemaker	46

Volume XXXII	1960
--------------	------

Officers, Councilors, Color Guard, and Committees	51
Autumn Assembly	55
Forty-third Annual Assembly	56
Church Service, Luncheon, and Business Meeting	56
Bestowal of Honorary Huguenot Cross —	
Rev. G. Hall Todd, D.D.	59
Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf	60
Report of the Treasurer	64
New Members	66
Necrology	72

In Memoriam

Henry K. Owen	73
Miss May V. Rickard	74
Report of The National Huguenot Society	75
Address — Our Heritage from the Huguenots	76
By Rev. G. Hall Todd, D.D.	

Volume XXXIII

1961

Officers, Councilors, Color Guard, and Committees	83
Autumn Assembly	87
Forty-fourth Annual Assembly	88
Church Service, Luncheon, and Business Meeting	88
Bestowal of Honorary Huguenot Cross — Rev. Robert B. Whyte, D.D., LL.D.	94
Report of the Treasurer	96
New Members	98
Necrology	105
In Memoriam — Frederic Swing Crispin	106
Address — The Mystic Chord of Memory	108
By Rev. Robert B. Whyte, D.D., LL.D.	
Directory — Officers of The National Huguenot Society	113
Report to The National Huguenot Society	115
Certificate of Membership — The National Huguenot Society	116
Huguenot Bibliography	118
The Trail of the Huguenot Cross by G. Elmore Reaman, Ph.D.	
Huguenot Name Changes	120



CRAIG WRIGHT MUCKLÉ, M.D.
President 1958-1959

The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania

Organized January 9, 1918 — Incorporated December 5, 1929

OFFICERS FOR 1958-1959

Honorary Presidents

FREDERICK S. FOX, Norristown, Pa.
REV. CHARLES E. SCHAEFFER, D.D., S.T.D., Philadelphia, Pa.
SAMUEL BOOTH STURGIS, M.D., Wynnewood, Pa.
THOMAS ROBERTS WHITE, JR., ESQ., Philadelphia, Pa.

President

CRAIG WRIGHT MUCKLÉ, M.D., Haverford, Pa.

Vice Presidents

FREDERIC SWING CRISPIN, Glenside, Pa.
MRS. WILLIAM S. TOMPKINS, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
GILBERT C. FRY, Philadelphia, Pa.
CHARLES EDGAR HIRES, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Chaplain

REV. JOHN CRAIG ROAK, D.D., Philadelphia, Pa.

Counselor

WILLIAM BUCHANAN GOLD, JR., ESQ., Philadelphia, Pa.

Surgeon

SAMUEL BOOTH STURGIS, M.D., Wynnewood, Pa.

Recording Secretary

MRS. J. HORACE ADAMS, Jenkintown, Pa.

Financial Secretary

FREDERICK S. FOX, Norristown, Pa.

Treasurer

MRS. EDWIN C. DONAGHY, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Registrar

MRS. D. DORSEY WOLF, Philadelphia, Pa.

Librarian and Archivist

FRANKLIN F. VANDERSLICE, Ambler, Pa.

Councilors

MRS. B. ROSS BURRITT, Ardmore, Pa.
JOHN KETCHAM CORBUS, Philadelphia, Pa.
MISS EMMA K. EDLER, Philadelphia, Pa.
MRS. GEORGE CAMPBELL LEWIS, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
MISS DOROTHY HELM MARTIN, Villanova, Pa.
MRS. RALPH J. MILLER, Shenandoah, Pa.
H. DURSTAN SAYLOR, ESQ., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

MRS. ELLWOOD J. TURNER, Media, Pa.
W. WYCLIF WALTON, Esq., Gladwyne, Pa.

Honorary Members of Council

MRS. JAMES N. NELSON, Apollo, Pa.
MRS. VINCENT GODSHALL, Norristown, Pa.

Color Guard

THOMAS ROBERTS WHITE, JR., Esq., *Captain*
CHARLES EDGAR HIRES, *First Lieutenant*
FRANKLIN F. VANDERSLICE, *Second Lieutenant*

HERBERT N. BAYNE
RUSSELL L. CAMPMANN, JR.
DALE B. FITLER
GILBERT C. FRY
WILLIAM B. GOLD, JR., Esq.
GALLOWAY C. MORRIS, 3RD
CRAIG WRIGHT MUCKLÉ, M.D.
JAMES R. MAROTTE
WALTER W. RULE

RICHARD BELL SMITH
H. DURSTAN SAYLOR, Esq.
ELLWOOD J. TURNER, JR.
FRED F. TURNER
WILLIAM TURNER
W. WYCLIF WALTON, Esq.
JOSEPH M. WATKINS
C. MAURICE WILSON
HARRY A. YUTZLER

COMMITTEES 1958-1959

Craig Wright Mucklé, M.D., *President*
(*Ex Officio Member of All Committees except Nominating Committee*)

Program

Frederic Swing Crispin, *Chairman*

John Ketcham Corbus
Mrs. Edwin C. Donaghy
Miss Emma K. Edler
William Buchanan Gold, Jr., Esq.
Mrs. B. Ross Burritt
Franklin F. Vanderslice

Membership

Mrs. Ralph J. Miller, *Chairman*

Mrs. William Stark Tompkins, *Vice-Chairman*

Mrs. James N. Nelson, *Co-Chairman for Armstrong, Indiana, Butler, and Beaver Counties.*
Miss Dorothy Helm Martin, *Co-Chairman for Delaware and Philadelphia Counties.*
Mrs. George Campbell Lewis, *Co-Chairman for Chester and Montgomery Counties.*
Mrs. Andrew J. Rost, *Co-Chairman for Allegheny and Westmoreland Counties.*
Mrs. James S. Braddock, *Co-Chairman for Fayette, Green, and Washington Counties.*
Mrs. Ralph B. Porter, *Co-Chairman for Somerset, Bedford, Cambria, and Blair Counties.*

Mrs. John G. Love, *Co-Chairman for Huntingdon, Centre, Clearfield, and Jefferson Counties.*

Mrs. Charles Hain, Mrs. Newton Geiss, and Mrs. Clarence Hess, *Co-Chairmen for Berks and Bucks Counties.*

Mrs. Floyd K. Marotte, *Co-Chairman for Schuylkill, Carbon, Lebanon, and Dauphin Counties.*

Mrs. Leonard C. Mook, *Co-Chairman for York, Lancaster, and Adams Counties.*

Mrs. William F. Luckenbach, *Co-Chairman for Wyoming, Luzerne, Lackawanna, and Susquehanna Counties.*

Mrs. R. H. Van Orden, *Co-Chairman for Warren, McKean, Forest, and Elk Counties.*

Mrs. Amos L. Gelnett, *Co-Chairman for Cumberland, Perry, Fulton, and Juniata Counties.*

Mrs. Miller I. Buck, *Co-Chairman for Montour, Northumberland, Union, Mifflin, and Columbia Counties.*

Colonel Ira Fravel, *Co-Chairman for Lehigh and Northampton Counties.*

Junior Membership

Miss Emma K. Edler, *Chairman*

John Ketcham Corbus
Mrs. Edwin C. Donaghy

Gilbert C. Fry
Mrs. James N. Nelson

Finance

William Buchanan Gold, Jr., Esq., *Chairman*

Mrs. B. Ross Burritt
Miss Emma K. Edler
Frederick S. Fox

Gilbert C. Fry
Mrs. Edwin C. Donaghy
H. Durston Saylor, Esq.

Publication

Frederick S. Fox, *Chairman*

Frederic Swing Crispin
William A. Faison
Charles Edgar Hires

Samuel Booth Sturgis, M.D.
Mrs. William Stark Tompkins
Mrs. Ellwood C. Turner
Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf

Library

Franklin F. Vanderslice, *Chairman*

Mrs. James N. Nelson
Miss Dorothy Helm Martin

Gilbert C. Fry
Mrs. George Campbell Lewis

Insignia

Mrs. Vincent Godshall, *Chairman*

Mrs. William Stark Tompkins

Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf

Huguenot Pioneers

Mrs. Ellwood C. Turner, *Chairman*

Frederic Swing Crispin

Miss Dorothy Helm Martin

Mrs. Vincent Godshall

Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf

Committee on Applications

Frederic Swing Crispin, *Chairman*

Charles Edgar Hires

Mrs. Irwin B. Knipe

Auditing Committee

Mrs. C. Howard Harry, *Chairman*

Mrs. Irwin B. Knipe

INSIGNIA OF THE SOCIETY

The insignia of the Society, the Huguenot Cross, is not only beautiful and symbolic, but possesses the added charm afforded by the romance of history and tradition. It recalls a period of valor, constancy, faithfulness, and loyalty to truth. It is becoming more and more a sign among the descendants of the Huguenots throughout the whole world. It is worn today with consciousness of pride and honor in many lands.

During the first World War, the Protestant Deaconesses of France adopted its use for their Order, and many French soldiers fastened these little silver crosses to their caps, as they left for the front. They desired in this way to testify to their Protestant origins and to their Christian faith, believing that if their valiant grandparents loved to carry them formerly to their secret assemblies for worship in the desert, where they placed themselves in danger of their lives, this venerable relic ought also to fortify them in the line of battle and in the face of death, and hoping if wounded to be in this way recognized by a Protestant nurse or chaplain.

It is frequently given today in the Huguenot families in France, by the godmother, when she presents the new babe, smiling in its lace, for baptism; to the youth as a remembrance of confirmation and of the first Holy Communion; and at anniversaries of birth, marriage, Christmas, or of New Year's Day.

It is impossible to state precisely the period in which our Huguenot ancestors adopted the usage of what they called Sainted Spirit. It certainly existed before the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes (1685). It was worn as an emblem of their faith.

NOTES FOR MEMBERS

MEMBERSHIP

The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania enjoys the distinction of being the largest Huguenot Society in the world. Members are enrolled from a majority of the States of the Union.

Each member is urged to recommend an applicant for membership. The future of the Society is dependent upon the membership of today. Address communications to the Chairman of Membership.

JUNIOR MEMBERSHIP

The youths of today are the members of tomorrow. Huguenot heritage is a coveted and special heritage of any child. The Society has established a remarkable Junior Membership Roll. All members are urged to enroll their children and grandchildren in the Society so that they may receive the values of the Huguenot way of life. Address communications to the Chairman of Junior Membership.

LINEAGE BLANKS DATA

The Council has authorized that the information on completed lineage blanks of members, on record in the files, be made available to members to assist applicants in the completion of their blanks. Address communications to the Registrar.

GENEALOGICAL QUERIES

The frequency of genealogical queries addressed to the Society creates a challenge which it would like to meet. In almost every case, these queries require more investigation than the Officers of the Society can undertake.

To meet this need, the Council has authorized the compilation of a Directory of Genealogists and Research Workers which will be furnished to inquirers with a letter of explanation upon request to the Registrar.

LIBRARY OF THE SOCIETY

The Historical Society of Pennsylvania has been designated as the Library of the Society. All books of Huguenot interest should be donated in the name of The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania. Such books will be placed on the shelves bearing the special bookplate of the Society. Address communications to the Librarian of the Society.

HISTORICAL ARTICLES

The Council of the Society is most desirous to further both research and the writing of historical articles on the Huguenots. Articles dealing with the Huguenots in France, in the countries in which they took refuge, in America, and in Pennsylvania in particular will be most acceptable.

For the student of research in the Huguenot field the Society has

established a library at The Historical Society of Pennsylvania which is adequate to supply the material for scholarly papers on various phases of the Huguenot movement.

The Historian of the Society has been for years a student of history. His interest in the Huguenot history has been unusual. He can be consulted in the interest of the Society at all times.

Serious contributions, historically documented, will be reviewed by the Society for publication in its Proceedings upon approval by the Council. Address communications to the Historian of the Society.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY

Members in good standing receive the Proceedings from date of their membership without charge. A list of such numbers of the Proceedings as may be extant, with the price of same, may be had by a member desiring copies, by request to the Historian.

STAND OF COLORS OF THE SOCIETY

The Society possesses a Stand of Colors composed of fourteen flags. Members of the Society have the privilege of donating flags bearing engraved name plates on the staffs with special inscriptions.

It is hoped that members will consider it an honor and a privilege to donate to the Society flags in memory of their Huguenot ancestors or members of their families — thereby securing a "bit of Huguenot immortality" as a worthy memorial for the family, its name, and its Huguenot origins. Address communications to the Captain of the Color Guard or to the President.

CERTIFICATES OF THE SOCIETY

Engraved certificates of membership bearing the personal notations hand-lettered are issued to all new members. In event of loss or destruction of a certificate a member can have a certificate reissued at the cost of \$2.50 upon request to the Registrar.

POCKET CARDS OF THE SOCIETY

Pocket cards are issued to annual members upon payment of the dues of the current year. Life members have been issued pocket cards of life membership. In event of loss of such cards they can be reissued upon request to the Financial Secretary.

STATIONERY OF THE SOCIETY

Stationery of the Society bearing the embossed insignia of the Society and the name of the Society engraved below the insignia is available to all members.

To purchase stationery which is available at J. E. Caldwell & Co., Philadelphia, a member must communicate with the Registrar and receive an official order from the Registrar which must be presented to Caldwell & Co. with each order.

The insignia of the Society can be obtained, at the cost noted, from the following:

Charles G. Willson Co., 510 Penn Square, Reading, Pa.

Regular, 14 kt. Gold with ribbon	\$13.50
Military, 14 kt. Gold with ribbon	\$17.50
Special, 14 kt. Gold with ribbon	\$22.50

J. E. Caldwell & Co., Chestnut and Juniper Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

Regular, 14 kt. Gold with ribbon	\$15.50
Military, 14 kt. Gold with ribbon	\$18.00
Miniature, 14 kt. Gold with ribbon	\$11.00

N. B. The *regular* cross is the same weight as the original Languedoc model and is the one usually chosen, without the ribbon, by women to wear as a lavalier.

The *military* weight is generally selected by men for formal wear.

The *special weight* is frequently worn by Officers of the Society.

Applications for permits to order crosses must be made to the Registrar.

ENDOWMENT FUND OF THE SOCIETY

At the November term of the Berks County Court, in 1929, the petition of the Society to be incorporated, was granted.

As a non-profit Corporation, the Society now possesses many valued books, pamphlets, and papers, together with a permanent endowment fund and a fund for the publication of articles of Huguenot historical research.

In order that the work of the Society may be placed upon a more permanent basis, members and friends are asked to make specific or general bequests, using the form presented on page 121 of this volume of Proceedings.

Address communications to the Corresponding Secretary.

VITAL STATISTICS

Members of the Society are requested to notify the Registrar immediately of change in residence and post office address, and change of name by marriage. It is also requested that the death of a member be reported to the Registrar by the family of the deceased or by a member who may have knowledge of a death.

OBITUARIES OF DECEASED MEMBERS

The Society especially requests in the case of the death of a member that the obituary notices of the current daily papers and a biography of the deceased be forwarded for the permanent archives of the Society. A member of the family or a friend should prepare this data and forward it to the Recording Secretary. The biography should be a complete and comprehensive one. It is the desire of the Society to present short biographies of its deceased members in the annual Proceedings if the cooperation of the members can be obtained.

Autumn Assembly

October 27, 1957

Held at Haws Avenue Methodist Church, Norristown, Pa.

The Autumn Assembly was held at the Haws Avenue Methodist Church, Norristown, Pa. The Program Committee arranged a very pleasant and informative meeting. Unfortunately, the meeting was poorly attended due to the "flu" epidemic at that time. Many members of the Council and the Minister of the Church were stricken. Dr. G. Hall Todd was the speaker for the day.

After the services tea was served in the Sunday School room.

Forty-first Annual Assembly
URSINUS COLLEGE, COLLEGEVILLE, PA.

Saturday, May 17, 1958

The Forty-first Annual Assembly was opened by a Church Service in the Chapel at Ursinus College in Collegeville, Pennsylvania.

The Color Guard, carrying the Society's flags, led the procession, followed by the Officers, Councillors, Speaker, and the Clergy.

The service was conducted by the Chaplain, Dr. John Craig Roak, assisted by Honorary President, Dr. Charles E. Schaeffer.

The President of Ursinus College, Dr. Norman McClure, welcomed the Society to the College, and Dr. Schaeffer graciously accepted on behalf of the Society.

The address was given by the Hon. Edward D. Griffith, Judge of Common Pleas Court, Philadelphia, and a prominent Presbyterian layman.

The order of service was as follows:

Prelude — "Toccata" *Dubois*

PROCESSIONAL HYMN 197 *Albany*

PRESENTATION OF COLORS

THE NATIONAL ANTHEM

THE SENTENCES:

The Lord is in his holy temple: let all the earth keep silence before him. *Hab. ii. 20.*

I was glad when they said unto me, We will go into the house of the Lord. *Psalms cxii. 1.*

Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart, be always acceptable in thy sight, O Lord, my strength and my redeemer. *Psalms xix. 14.*

O send out thy light and thy truth, that they may lead me, and bring me unto thy holy hill, and to thy dwelling. *Psalms xliii. 3.*

Grace be unto you, and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ. *Phil. i. 2.*

THE PSALTER — PSALM 91

Whoso dwelleth under the defence of the Most High, * shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

2 I will say unto the Lord, Thou art my hope, and my stronghold; * my God, in him will I trust.

3 For he shall deliver thee from the snare of the hunter, * and from the noisome pestilence.

4 He shall defend thee under his wings, and thou shalt be safe under his feathers; * his faithfulness and truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

5 Thou shalt not be afraid for any terror by night, * nor for the arrow that flieth by day;

6 For the pestilence that walketh in darkness, * nor for the sickness that destroyeth in the noon-day.

7 A thousand shall fall beside thee, and ten thousand at thy right hand; * but it shall not come nigh thee.

8 Yea, with thine eyes shalt thou behold, * and see the reward of the ungodly.

9 For thou, Lord, art my hope; * thou hast set thine house of defence very high.

10 There shall no evil happen unto thee, * neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

11 For he shall give his angels charge over thee, * to keep thee in all thy ways.

12 They shall bear thee in their hands, * that thou hurt not thy foot against a stone.

13 Thou shalt go upon the lion and adder; * the young lion and the dragon shalt thou tread under thy feet.

14 Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him; * I will set him up, because he hath known my Name.

15 He shall call upon me, and I will hear him; * yea, I am with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and bring him to honour.

16 With long life will I satisfy him, * and show him my salvation.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, * and to the Holy Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, * world without end. Amen.

THE SCRIPTURE LESSON Rev. 21:1 — 22:5

HYMN 282 St. Catherine

THE APOSTLES' CREED

Minister: The Lord be with you.

Answer: And with thy spirit.

Minister: Let us pray.

¶ *Then, all kneeling, the Minister and congregation shall say the Lord's Prayer.*

* *To be said by Minister and people*

Minister: O Lord, show thy mercy upon us.

Answer: And grant us thy salvation.

Minister: O God, make clean our hearts within us.

Answer: And take not thy Holy Spirit from us.

For Our Country.

Almighty God, who has given us this good land for our heritage; We humbly beseech thee that we may always prove ourselves a people mindful of thy favour and glad to do thy will. Bless our land with honourable industry, sound learning, and pure manners. Save us from violence, discord, and confusion; from pride and arrogancy, and from

every evil way. Defend our liberties, and fashion into one united people the multitudes brought hither out of many kindreds and tongues. Endue with the spirit of wisdom those to whom in thy Name we entrust the authority of government, that there may be justice and peace at home, and that, through obedience to thy law, we may show forth thy praise among the nations of the earth. In the time of prosperity, fill our hearts with thankfulness, and in the day of trouble, suffer not our trust in thee to fail; all which we ask through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

A General Thanksgiving.

* Almighty God, Father of all mercies, we, thine unworthy servants, do give thee most humble and hearty thanks for all thy goodness and loving kindness to us, and to all men; We bless thee for our creation, preservation, and all the blessings of this life; but above all, for thine inestimable love in the redemption of the world by our Lord Jesus Christ; for the means of grace, and for the hope of glory. And, we beseech thee, give us that due sense of all thy mercies, that our hearts may be unfeignedly thankful; and that we show forth thy praise, not only with our lips, but in our lives, by giving up ourselves to thy service, and by walking before thee in holiness and righteousness all our days; through Jesus Christ our Lord, to whom, with thee and the Holy Ghost, be all honour and glory, world without end. *Amen.*

A Prayer of St. Chrysostom.

Almighty God, who hast given us grace at this time with one accord to make our common supplications unto thee; and dost promise that when two or three are gathered together in thy Name thou wilt grant their requests; Fulfil now, O Lord, the desires and petitions of thy servants, as may be most expedient for them; granting us in this world knowledge of thy truth, and in the world to come life everlasting. *Amen.*

2 Cor. xiii. 14.

The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the fellowship of the Holy Ghost, be with us all evermore. *Amen.*

ADDRESS OF WELCOME	Norman McClure, Ph.D. <i>President of Ursinus College</i>
RESPONSE	Rev. Charles E. Schaeffer, D.D., S.T.D. <i>Honorary President, The Huguenot Society of Pa.</i>
HYMN 281	<i>Ein' Feste Burg</i>
ADDRESS	Hon. Edward D. Griffith <i>Judge of Common Pleas Court, Philadelphia</i>
ANTHEM — "Glory To God in the Highest"	<i>Giovanni Pergolesi</i>
NECROLOGY (Congregation Standing)	<i>The Chaplain</i>
BENEDICTION	<i>The Chaplain</i>
PRESENTATION OF COLORS	
HYMN — "America" (one verse)	
RECESSIONAL HYMN 292	<i>St. Gertrude</i>
POSTLUDE — PSALM XVIII	<i>Marcello</i>

ANNUAL BUSINESS MEETING

The Forty-first Annual Meeting of The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania was held in the Chapel of Ursinus College, immediately after the Church Service.

The President, Colonel Thomas R. White, Jr., announced that there was a quorum present and called the meeting to order. He stated that since the minutes of the last Annual Meeting would be published in the Proceedings, he would entertain a motion that the reading of the minutes be dispensed with and that they be approved as written. Mr. Crispin made such a motion, which was duly seconded and passed.

Colonel White then made a brief President's report. He stated that the Council had met bimonthly, the meetings were well-attended and much was accomplished. The Autumn Assembly was held in Norristown and, though well-planned, was poorly attended due to the "flu" epidemic at that time. Many members of the Council and the minister were stricken. He stated that the financial condition of the Society was sound, that dues were current, that while not amassing a fortune, the Society was able to meet all obligations. The membership was on the increase and the foresight of previous officers was bearing fruit. The junior members taken in a number of years ago were now becoming seniors, thus helping to swell the membership. The Color Guard had been reorganized as an organization within the Society, its actions subject to a constitution and bylaws approved by the Society. They now have a stand of 14 flags, which are insured and properly maintained.

Colonel White said he was now about to leave the office of President with mixed emotions. Two years ago he had taken on the responsibilities of this office with many misgivings and very much aware of his deficiencies. During the two years in office, if it had not been for the valuable help of the Society and the unceasing efforts of the Council, he would not have been able to accomplish as much as had been done.

The President then called on Mrs. Donaghy for the Treasurer's report. As the complete report will be published, only the totals were read. On motion duly made, seconded, and carried, the Treasurer's report was received and filed for audit.

The President then called on the various committees for reports.

Membership Committee

Mrs. Miller reported that on May 18, 1957 there were 912 members; 64 members were added during the year; there were 29 deaths, 11 resignations, and 1 transfer, making the number of members 936 as of May 15, 1958. On motion duly made, seconded, and carried, the Membership report was received and filed.

The President stated that in the interest of time he would call for all committee reports and then have one motion.

Junior Membership Committee

Miss Edler reported that 186 were enrolled as junior members; that during the past year 14 had been transferred from junior to senior membership.

Registrar

Mrs. Wolf reported 64 papers had been submitted and approved and 3 supplementals had been filed and several papers were outstanding.

Color Guard

Mr. Corbus reported that the stand of flags was now 14; that there were 19 members in the Color Guard; that the Guard had held a meeting that morning for reorganization under the new constitution and by-laws; that officers were elected and regular meetings would be held; also that plans were being formulated to bring the stand of flags up to 25.

Publication

The President reported that the Proceedings were coming along and that within the not too distant future the members would be receiving their copies. This annual Proceedings should be a good one as it will contain the Huguenot ancestors used by the members of the Society; this was prepared by Mrs. Wolf and Miss Gay. Also the remainder of the Fryburg work will be published in this issue.

Program Committee

Mr. Crispin reported for the committee, saying he played only a small part in the work. The credit should go to Mrs. Godshall, Dr. Roak and Dr. Sturgis as they did the lion's share of the work.

On motion duly made, seconded, and carried, the above reports were received and filed.

Audit Committee

Mrs. Turner reported for the Audit Committee, stating that she and Mrs. Godshall had examined the Treasurer's books and had found them in order. On motion duly made, seconded, and carried, the Auditors' report was accepted.

The President then called on the Chairman of the Nominating Committee. Dr. Sturgis read as follows:

Nominating Committee

The Nominating Committee of the Society presented the following names for the Officers and Councilors for the year beginning May 18, 1958 to Annual Meeting 1959:

Honorary Presidents:

Frederick S. Fox, Norristown

Rev. Charles E. Schaeffer, D.D., S.T.D., Philadelphia

Samuel Booth Sturgis, M.D., Wynnewood

Thomas Roberts White, Jr., Esq., Philadelphia

President:

Craig Wright Mucklé, M.D., Haverford

Vice Presidents:

Frederic Swing Crispin, Glenside

Mrs. William Stark Tompkins, Wilkes-Barre

Gilbert C. Fry, Philadelphia

Charles Edgar Hires, Bryn Mawr

Chaplain:

Rev. John Craig Roak, D.D., Philadelphia

Counselor:

William Buchanan Gold, Jr., Esq., Philadelphia

Recording Secretary:

Mrs. Helen T. Adams, Jenkintown

Financial Secretary:

Frederick S. Fox, Norristown

Treasurer:

Mrs. Edwin C. Donaghy, Bryn Mawr

Registrar:

Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf, Philadelphia

Historian:

Henry W. Shoemaker, Litt.D., Harrisburg

Librarian and Archivist:

Franklin F. Vanderslice, Ambler

Councilors:

Mrs. B. Ross Burritt, Ardmore

John Ketcham Corbus, Philadelphia

Miss Emma K. Edler, Philadelphia

Mrs. George Campbell Lewis, Bryn Mawr

Miss Dorothy Helm Martin, Villanova

Mrs. Ralph J. Miller, Shenandoah

H. Durstan Saylor, Esq., Philadelphia

Mrs. Ellwood J. Turner, Media

W. Wyclif Walton, Esq., Gladwyne

Honorary Members of Council:

Mrs. James N. Nelson, Apollo

Mrs. Vincent Godshall, Norristown

On motion duly made, seconded, and carried, the report of the Nominating Committee was accepted.

The President then asked if there were any further nominations. There being none, the President entertained a motion that the nominations be closed. A motion was made that the nomination be closed; this motion was seconded. The motion was amended on permission of the maker and seconded to have the Secretary cast one ballot for the

entire slate as submitted by the Nominating Committee. This motion and amendment were duly seconded and passed and the ballot was cast by the Secretary.

The President then called on the President General of the National Society for a brief report.

Dr. Sturgis stated the National Society was coming along fine this past year. Three new State Societies had joined. Approximately one-half the membership of the National Society is made up of members of the Pennsylvania Society. At the last Congress delegates from California were present and reports had been sent from the State of Washington.

New Business

The President asked if there was any new business. He reported that he had received a letter from Rev. Harding of Christ Church in regard to the Church Service to be held at Old St. George's on July 4th in connection with Independence Square ceremonies, extending an invitation to all members to attend and urging them to come out and help with the celebration.

The President then called on the incoming President, Dr. Mucklé, and turned the meeting over to him. Dr. Mucklé said it was a great privilege to serve the Society in this capacity and that he was deeply honored; that he had served in several different capacities in the Society in the past 30 years and he hoped he would be able to do a good job.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned on motion.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES EDGAR HIRES
Recording Secretary

ANNUAL LUNCHEON

The annual luncheon for members and guests was held in Freeland Hall on the campus.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER FOR THE YEAR 1957

BALANCE — JANUARY 1, 1957				
RECEIPTS				
	General Fund	Permanent Fund	Lucinda D. MacFarland Memorial Fund	Color Guard Fund
Dues	\$1,626.92	\$197.96	\$1,611.29	\$28.10
Transfer from Lucinda MacFarland Fund	2,879.15			
Transfer from General Fund	600.00			
Annual Luncheon Tickets	637.00			50.00
Dividends				
Philadelphia Electric Company	121.00			
Pa. Power and Light Company	46.52			
Public Service Electric & Gas Co.	40.50			
Duquesne Light Company	40.00			
Interest on U. S. Bonds	52.60			
Sale of Books	5.00			
Sale of Rosette	2.00			
TOTAL	\$6,050.69	\$197.96	\$1,611.29	\$78.10
				\$7,938.04
EXPENSES				
National Society	\$ 400.00			
National Society Dues	90.00			
Year Book Printing, Mailing, Vol. XXVIII	1,664.44			
1957 Annual Meeting Expenses	1,026.45			
Autumn Assembly	276.89			
Contribution for Office Space — 1300 Locust Street	50.00			
Pa. Federation of Historical Societies	5.00			
Historical Society of Pa. (Microfilm)	97.35			
J. E. Caldwell & Co., Two Huguenot Crosses	36.00			
Wilson & Co., Huguenot Cross	65.00			
Registrar's Fees and Expenses	349.31			
Stationery, Postage, Printing and Clerical Expenses	333.33			

Liberty Trust Estate — Box in Vault for Two Years	4.00		
First Pennsylvania Bank — Box in Vault	6.00		
Transfer to Color Guard Fund	50.00		
Transfer to General Fund		\$ 600.00	
Thomas R. White, Jr. — Two Year Expense Account	100.00		
National Flag & Banner Company	147.29		
Philadelphia Electric Stock (1 share)		\$ 36.25	
Sundries	71.03		
TOTAL	\$4,772.09	\$ 36.25	\$ 600.00
BALANCE — DECEMBER 31, 1957	\$1,278.60	\$161.71	\$1,011.29
INVESTMENTS		\$78.10	\$2,529.70

U. S. Savings Bonds			
1 G—Bond 4/1946			\$1,000.00
1 K—Bond 6/1952			1,000.00
1 F—Bond 3/1952			500.00
Philadelphia Electric Company			
20 shares 3.8% Preferred			2,101.25
22 shares Common			668.96
1 share Common			36.25
Public Service Electric & Gas Co.			
30 shares Common			787.36
Pennsylvania Power & Light Co.			
10 shares Common			423.76
5 shares 4½ Preferred			563.75
Duquesne Light Company			
20 shares Common			707.82
			<u>\$7,789.16</u>

The Investments are included at cost with the exception of the "F" Bond which is at maturity value. All cash is on deposit with the Philadelphia National Bank, Montgomery Office, Norristown, Pa.

Total Cash	\$ 2,529.70
Total Investments	7,789.16
Total Assets	<u>\$10,318.86</u>

ADA H. DONACHY
Treasurer

January 1, 1958

NEW MEMBERS

Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf, Registrar, presents the following list of new members admitted to the Society October 12, 1957 through May 16, 1958:

No.	* <i>Active</i> DATE OF ELECTION	x <i>Life</i> ANCESTOR
2127—October 12, 1957	<i>Louis E. Graham</i> 328 East End Avenue, Beaver, Pa.	<i>Matthew Steen</i>
2128—October 12, 1957	<i>Miss Sarah Elizabeth Graham</i> 328 East End Avenue, Beaver, Pa.	<i>Matthew Steen</i>
2129—October 12, 1957	<i>Mrs. Michael Robert Smith (Esther Murray)</i> 2600 Wolfe Street, Little Rock, Ark.	<i>Henry Luce</i>
2130—October 12, 1957	<i>Mrs. F. Harry Bewley (Katharine Tainter Bronson)</i> 323 Park Avenue, Swarthmore, Pa.	<i>Johannes de Peyster</i>
2131—October 12, 1957	<i>Henry Francis Vaché</i> 49 Ashby Road, Upper Darby, Pa.	<i>John Adam Frank</i>
2132—October 12, 1957	<i>Mrs. James Burton Wharton (Caroline Seiple)</i> 10 Beech Street, R.D., Mountaintop, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	<i>Abraham Vautrin</i>
2133—October 12, 1957	<i>Mrs. Emma Sophia Owens</i> 210 Wendover Street, Philadelphia 28, Pa.	<i>Abraham Burkholder</i>
2134—October 12, 1957	<i>Harold Russell Horn, Jr., M.D.</i> 6201 Everett, Lincoln, Neb.	<i>Emanuel Coryell</i>
2135—October 12, 1957	<i>Miss Maria Hamilton Craig</i> 231 North Fifth, Reading, Pa.	<i>William Devol (deVile)</i>
2136—October 12, 1957	<i>Miss Ellen Bacon Gotwalt</i> 531 West Springettsburg Avenue, York, Pa.	<i>John Valentine Hamme</i>
2137—October 12, 1957	<i>Mrs. Urban John Jones (Esther Ann Merkel)</i> 925 Bridge Street, Philadelphia 24, Pa.	<i>John Christian Merklin</i>
2138—October 12, 1957	<i>Mrs. Percy Pratt Teal (Edwina Christine Wieland Grouse)</i> 3000 North Wales Road, Norristown, Pa.	<i>Michael Oberly</i>
2139—December 14, 1957	<i>Mrs. Benjamin Ira Mather (Nettie Eugenia Crissinger)</i> 135 South Eighteenth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	<i>William Mullins</i>

No.	DATE OF ELECTION	ANCESTOR
2140—	December 14, 1957	<i>Abraham Leasure</i>
	*Mrs. William Leroy Shafer (Twila Leila Birnie) 271 Parker Drive, Pittsburgh 16, Pa.	
2141—	December 14, 1957	<i>Michael (Loy) Lei</i>
	*Miss Irene Loy Kough 229 Walnut Street, Newport, Pa.	
2142—	December 14, 1957	<i>Peter La Barre</i>
	*Amos Nathan Hoagland 140 East Ninety-second Street, New York, N. Y.	
2143—	December 14, 1957	<i>Henry Luce</i>
	*Mrs. Nora Echols Everton 1945 Simmons Avenue, Abilene, Tex.	
2144—	December 14, 1957	<i>Peter De Long</i>
	xMrs. Robert Lintuer Irvin (Dorothea Frances De Long) Backbone Road, Sewickley, Pa.	
2145—	December 14, 1957	<i>Peter Deschong</i>
	xMiss Christine Murdock Mucklé 6 Craig Lane, Haverford, Pa.	
2146—	December 14, 1957	<i>De Vine</i>
	*Robert George Gilfillan, III 410 Yale Avenue, Swarthmore, Pa.	
2147—	February 1, 1958	<i>John Garard (Girard)</i>
	*Mrs. Clifford Atkins Lake (Sarah Hudson) "High Cliffe," 203 Highland Terrace, Pittsburgh 15, Pa.	
2148—	February 1, 1958	<i>Philip Faust</i>
	*Mrs. Robert Campbell Clarke (Dorothy Marie Williams) 203½ West Park Avenue, Myerstown, Pa.	
2149—	February 1, 1958	<i>Henry Charles</i>
	*Mrs. Norwood Norfleet (Diane Carroll Jones) 140 East Eighty-first Street, New York, N. Y.	
2150—	February 1, 1958	<i>John Philip Reiss</i>
	*Mrs. Harry Woodward Hess (Annie Myers) 3108 Brighton Street, Philadelphia 49, Pa.	
2151—	February 1, 1958	<i>Jean Paul Jaquett</i>
	*Mrs. Almon Cromwell Black (Elizabeth Edna MacKrell) 1214 Wightman Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	
2152—	February 1, 1958	<i>Jesse De Forrest</i>
	*Mrs. Morris Frederick Studenmund (Edna Alida Russell) 326 Atkins Avenue, Lancaster, Pa.	
2153—	February 1, 1958	<i>Daniel Dorney</i>
	*Mrs. John Dalzell, II (Virginia Clifford) 942 Savannah Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.	
2154—	February 1, 1958	<i>Johan Carl Heffley (Haefflin)</i>
	*Miss Ruth Rebecca Heffley 800 Napoleon Street, Johnstown, Pa.	

No.	DATE OF ELECTION	ANCESTOR
2155—February 1, 1958		<i>Joseph Berie (Beerey)</i>
	*Mrs. Alois John Knause (Elizabeth Bodenhorn Ratzburg) 27 South Jardin Street, Shenandoah, Pa.	
2156—February 1, 1958		<i>Jacob Houser</i>
	*Mrs. George Horace Anstock (Beatrice Caroline Houser) 124 North Jardin Street, Shenandoah, Pa.	
2157—February 1, 1958		<i>Frederick Kieffer</i>
	*Stuart Mershon Craig 50 Tompkins Circle, Staten Island, N. Y.	
2158—April 12, 1958		<i>Christopher Heller (Haller)</i>
	*Mrs. Frank Barnhart (Gertrude Heller) 1522 Franklin Street, Johnstown, Pa.	
2159—April 12, 1958		<i>Garret Wolfert Van Kouwenhoven</i>
	*Mrs. Thomas E. Evans (Bess Conover) 1714 Clay Avenue, Dunmore 9, Pa.	
2160—April 12, 1958		<i>Johannes Wolfert</i>
	*Mrs. Benjamin Engle Kraybill (Floy Herman) 1155 Second Street, Beaver, Pa.	
2161—April 12, 1958		<i>Jean Bertolet</i>
	*Mrs. Gunard Johnson (Beatrice Ida Bertolet) 112 Cornell Road, Audubon, N. J.	
2162—April 12, 1958		<i>Jean Bertolet</i>
	*Miss Constance Adelaide Bertolet 201 Richey Avenue, West Collingswood, N. J.	
2163—April 12, 1958		<i>Robert Field</i>
	xRichard Bell Smith 105 Charles Drive, Apt. D1, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	
2164—April 12, 1958		<i>Robert Field</i>
	xMiss Janeen Clare Smith 519 Madison Avenue, Fort Washington, Pa.	
2165—April 12, 1958		<i>Alexander Negley</i>
	*Mrs. Charles Francis Cruciger (Anna Negley Sloan) 3955 Bigelow Boulevard, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.	
2166—April 12, 1958		<i>John Milton Lindley</i>
	*Mrs. Oscar Tracy McDonough (Estella McDonough) 334 Maple Avenue, Pittsburgh 18, Pa.	
2167—April 12, 1958		<i>Andre L. A'Moureaux</i>
	xMiss Caryl Richard Vincent 51 Yeager Avenue, Forty-Fort, Pa.	
2168—April 12, 1958		<i>Andreas Hagenbuch</i>
	*Mrs. George Elwood Ebener (Dorothy Elizabeth Carl) 29 South West Street, Shenandoah, Pa.	
2169—April 12, 1958		<i>Jean Gaston</i>
	*Mrs. George Montgomery (Mary Lee Roseborough) 700 Allison Avenue, Washington, Pa.	

No.	DATE OF ELECTION	ANCESTOR
2170—	April 12, 1958 *Miss Louise Jean Gruber 824 Foss Avenue, Drexel Hill, Pa.	<i>Hans de Neuse (De Nyce-Niss)</i>
2171—	April 12, 1958 *Robert James Nelson, Jr. 415 North Fourth Street, Apollo, Pa.	<i>Lady Clothilde de Valois Zeller</i>
2172—	April 12, 1958 *Daniel Lathrop Wolf 1836 Old Orchard Road, Abington, Pa.	<i>William Lane</i>
2173—	April 12, 1958 *George Osborne Ashman 2030 Dupont Avenue, Johnstown, Pa.	<i>Dibert (De Bart)</i>
2174—	April 12, 1958 *Rev. Carl Thurman Smith 7109 Erdrick Street, Philadelphia 35, Pa.	<i>Jeanne Marguerite Masseau</i>
2175—	April 12, 1958 *C. Scott Althouse, Se.D. "Greyrock," Bernville Road, Reading, Pa.	<i>Clotilda De Valois</i>
2176—	April 12, 1958 *Mrs. C. Scott Althouse (Esther M. Davis) "Greyrock," Bernville Road, Reading, Pa.	<i>Daniel Le Vau</i>
2177—	April 12, 1958 *Mrs. Ralph Zimmerman Rothermel (Helen Louise Davis) 141 North Fifth Street, Reading, Pa.	<i>Daniel Le Vau</i>
2178—	May 16, 1958 *Mrs. Herbert W. Gruber (Gwendolyn Davis) 824 Foss Avenue, Drexel Hill, Pa.	<i>Hans de Neuse (de Nyce)</i>
2179—	May 16, 1958 *Miss Janet Annetta Hoffmaster 500 Locust Street, Indiana, Pa.	<i>Christian Stoner</i>
2180—	May 16, 1958 *Alfred Reed Hoffmaster 3132 Wilmington Road, New Castle, Pa.	<i>Christian Stoner</i>
2181—	May 16, 1958 *Rev. Jean Andre Vaché 402 High Street, Farmville, Va.	<i>John Adam Frank</i>
2182—	May 16, 1958 *Mrs. Julia Vaché (Schelin Rothermel) 341 North Sixth Street, Reading, Pa.	<i>John Adam Frank</i>
2183—	May 16, 1958 *Miss Susan Adams Hires 609 Pembroke Road, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	<i>Evi (Ives) Bellange</i>
2184—	May 16, 1958 *Miss Lois Marie Anstoek 124 North Jardin Street, Shenandoah, Pa.	<i>Jacob Houser (Hauser)</i>

NO.	DATE OF ELECTION	ANCESTOR
2185—	May 16, 1958 *Levin D. Schearer 1133 Green Street, Reading, Pa.	<i>Jean Bertolet</i>
2186—	May 16, 1958 *Miss Josephine Elizabeth Furman 36 North Jardin Street, Shenandoah, Pa.	<i>Andreas Hagenbuch</i>
2187—	May 16, 1958 *Mrs. Robert Spencer Walters (Lurene Furman) 208 North Jardin Street, Shenandoah, Pa .	<i>Andreas Hagenbuch</i>
2188—	May 16, 1958 *Joseph Hagenbuch Davies 437 East Pine Street, Mahanoy City, Pa.	<i>Andreas Hagenbuch</i>
2189—	May 16, 1958 *Miss Ruth Katherine Moser Johnson Road. R. No. 1, Norristown, Pa.	<i>Isaac De Turk</i>
2190—	May 16, 1958 *Leonard Frank Markel, Esq. Johnson Road, R. No. 1, Norristown, Pa.	<i>Isaac De Turk</i>

SUPPLEMENTALS

2086—	Mrs. Theron Victor Lewis	<i>Peter Blinn</i>
1900—	Mrs. Leonard C. Mook	<i>Hester Mahieu</i>
1663—	Thomas Roberts White, Jr.	<i>Richard Stout</i>

JUNIOR MEMBERS

No.	ANCESTOR
154—Deborah Ann Seldomridge 109 North Mulberry Street, Lancaster, Pa.	<i>Matthew Loy</i>
155—Lyle Prevost Schill, Jr. 1816 Aberdeen Road, Towson 4, Md.	<i>Philip Woodring</i>
156—Ann Dunaway Schill 1816 Aberdeen Road, Towson 4, Md.	<i>Philip Woodring</i>
157—George Todd Robinette "Gatehouse," Church Road, Wyncote, Pa.	<i>Allen Robinette, Sr.</i>
158—Edward Phelps Robinette "Gatehouse," Church Road, Wyncote, Pa.	<i>Allen Robinette, Sr.</i>
159—Richard David Cragg 4934 Castor Avenue, Philadelphia 24, Pa.	<i>Charles Bisson</i>
160—Patricia Irene Cragg 4934 Castor Avenue, Philadelphia 24, Pa.	<i>Charles Bisson</i>
161—Virginia Joanne Cragg 4934 Castor Avenue, Philadelphia 24, Pa.	<i>Charles Bisson</i>
162—Lee Ann Benninghoff 113 East Stiles Avenue, Collingswood, N. J.	<i>Elizabeth Deming</i>
163—David James Hoffmaster 500 Locust Street, Indiana, Pa.	<i>Christian Stoner</i>
164—Janet Annette Hoffmaster 500 Locust Street, Indiana, Pa.	<i>Christian Stoner</i>
165—Nancy Hoffmaster 3132 Wilmington Road, New Castle, Pa.	<i>Christian Stoner</i>
166—Alfred Reed Hoffmaster 3132 Wilmington Road, New Castle, Pa.	<i>Christian Stoner</i>
167—Robert Allen Schreiner 2100 Grand Avenue, Morton, Delaware Co., Pa.	<i>George Donatt</i>
168—Sara Catherine Lewis Cambridge Springs, R.D. 1, Pa.	<i>Bourgon Brouchard</i>
169—Margaret Doris Lewis Cambridge Springs, R.D. 1, Pa.	<i>Bourgon Brouchard</i>
170—Theron Victor Lewis, III Cambridge Springs, R.D. 1, Pa.	<i>Bourgon Brouchard</i>
171—Margo Adams Hoagland 140 East Ninety-second Street, New York 28, N. Y.	<i>Peter La Barre</i>
172—Lisa La Bar Hoagland 140 East Ninety-second Street, New York 28, N. Y.	<i>Peter La Barre</i>
173—Peggy Lee Ayers Shannon City, Ia.	<i>Jacques Cossart, Jr.</i>
174—Raymond Dean Ayers Shannon City, Ia.	<i>Jacques Cossart, Jr.</i>

No.	ANCESTOR
175—Jo Ann Elaine Ayers Shannon City, Ia.	<i>Jacques Cossart, Jr.</i>
176—Tarecia Ann Ayers Route 1, Mount Ayr, Ia.	<i>Jacques Cossart, Jr.</i>
177—Leslie Kay Ayers Route 1, Mount Ayr, Ia.	<i>Jacques Cossart, Jr.</i>
178—William Willis Grant 429 East Seventh Street, North, Newton, Ia.	<i>Jacques Cossart, Jr.</i>
179—Deborah Ann Jennings 30 Rowayton Avenue, Rowayton, Conn.	<i>Jacques Cossart, Jr.</i>
180—Thomas Verne Michels 607 East First Street, Anamosa, Ia.	<i>Jacques Cossart, Jr.</i>
181—Virginia Lee Briner 353 Cree Drive, Forest Heights, Md., Washington 21, D. C.	<i>Giraud de Rhodes</i>
182—Cynthia Louise Briner 353 Cree Drive, Forest Heights, Md., Washington 21, D. C.	<i>Giraud de Rhodes</i>
183—Patricia Ann Briner 353 Cree Drive, Forest Heights, Md., Washington 21, D. C.	<i>Giraud de Rhodes</i>
184—Nancy Callender Jennings 30 Rowayton Avenue, Rowayton, Conn.	<i>Jacques Cossart, Jr.</i>
185—Marilyn Williams 508 Columbia Road, Colorado Springs, Colo.	<i>Jean Paul Jacquett</i>
186—Timothy Lee Michels 607 East First Street, Anamosa, Ia.	<i>Jacques Cossart, Jr.</i>
187—Joan Elizabeth Bell Front and West Streets, Media, Pa.	<i>Jacob Levan</i>

Bylaws of the Color Guard
THE COLOR GUARD
THE HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA

ARTICLE I

The Color Guard subscribes to, and abides by, the Constitution and Bylaws of The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania, insofar as above mentioned rules, regulations and laws of the said Society may be made to apply to the internal government of The Color Guard.

ARTICLE II

The official duties of the Color Guard shall be the care, custody and proper official display of the Colors, Flags and Standards of the Society, and the maintenance of the customs and traditions of the Society.

ARTICLE III

No one shall be eligible to Active Membership in the Color Guard until he has been a member in good standing in the Society for one year immediately prior to his nomination for membership in The Color Guard.

No candidate for Active Membership shall be elected unless he has been actually present as a guest at a regular or special meeting of The Color Guard within one year last preceding the date upon which notice of favorable action by the Membership Committee regarding his candidacy shall have been mailed to each member of The Color Guard as provided for in Article VIII.

ARTICLE IV
MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. There shall be three classes of membership in The Color Guard; to be called Active, Veteran and Honorary.

Active Members

Section 2. Active Members shall be subject to duty and orders upon all official occasions, and shall have all the rights and voting privileges of The Color Guard. They may be transferred at any meeting of The Color Guard upon their person request after ten years' service in The Color Guard to Veteran Membership in The Color Guard. Active Members after five years service may be transferred with or without their personal request to Veteran Membership by a majority vote of The Color Guard at any meeting in case of physical disability likely to incapacitate the member from the performance thereafter of his duties as an Active Member. All Active Members after ten years service shall be transferred without request upon reaching the age of sixty-five years to Veteran Membership. Active Members over sixty-five years of age who have not served for ten years in The Color Guard shall not become Veteran Members until the completion of ten years of such service except as provided for above.

Veteran Members

Section 3. Veteran Members shall have all the rights and voting privileges of Active Members of The Color Guard including the right to

hold office and the right to attend all meetings and shall be subject to Orders upon all official occasions. They shall not be required to carry flags or to march or to perform other active duties with The Color Guard unless volunteering to do so.

Honorary Members

Section 4. Honorary Members may attend all meetings of The Color Guard but may not hold office and shall have no voting privileges.

ARTICLE V

NUMBER OF MEMBERS

The Active Membership of The Color Guard shall at no time exceed thirty-nine (39). The Honorary Membership shall not exceed six (6). The number of Veteran Members shall not be limited.

ARTICLE VI

OFFICERS

Election

Section 1. The Officers of The Color Guard shall be a Captain, a First Lieutenant, and a Second Lieutenant. They shall be elected each year at the Annual Meeting of The Color Guard by a vote of a majority of the Active and Veteran Members present expressed by individual ballot. An Historian shall also be elected each year in the same manner.

Appointments

Section 2. One of the two Lieutenants shall be appointed by the Captain annually to be also Quartermaster of The Color Guard. The Captain shall also appoint annually a First Sergeant and a Second Sergeant. These elections and appointments shall be made from among the Active and Veteran Members of The Color Guard. In the event of a vacancy occurring by resignation or otherwise in any of said elective offices a special meeting of The Color Guard shall be called by the Captain or next ranking officer of The Color Guard; notices being given in accordance with Article VII of the Bylaws for an election to fill such vacancy or vacancies until the next annual meeting of The Color Guard. Such elections shall be by vote of a majority of the Active and Veteran Members present, expressed by individual ballot. If a vacancy is filled in the office of Captain, the appointment of Quartermaster and two Sergeants shall be automatically terminated and the new Captain shall make appointments for those positions. These elections and appointments shall be made from among the Active and Veteran Members of The Color Guard. The same elective office shall not be held by any incumbent for more than five consecutive years from the date of his first election thereto.

ARTICLE VII

MEETINGS

There shall be one regular Annual Meeting of the Color Guard held in the fall and such other meetings as shall be deemed desirable.

The exact dates and places for holding these meetings shall be determined by the officers of The Color Guard. Special Meetings shall be called by the officers of The Color Guard at their discretion. The purpose of any special meeting must be stated in the notice sent out by the Quartermaster announcing such meeting. Six Active and Veteran Members shall constitute a quorum at any meeting. Members of The Color Guard only may attend the Annual Meeting. At other meetings guests may be invited.

ARTICLE VIII NEW MEMBERS

Membership Committee

Section 1. A Membership Committee consisting of five Active or Veteran Members of The Color Guard shall be elected each year at Annual Meeting by majority vote of the Active and Veteran Members present. The Committee shall choose one of its members as Chairman.

New Active Members

Section 2. All nominations for New Active Members in The Color Guard shall be made in writing to the Quartermaster, signed by a proposer and a seconder and stating the name, residence, date of birth, occupation and business address of the candidate and any other information as the Committee may from time to time require. Accompanying the nomination there shall be a letter from the proposer or seconder stating any special qualifications of the candidate for membership in The Color Guard. All nominations for New Active Membership shall be referred by the Quartermaster to this Committee, together with all pertinent data, who shall thereupon consider the qualifications of the candidate, particularly with reference to the length of time he has been a member of the Society, his activity therein, and his willingness to respond to orders. No candidate who has reached his 60th birthday shall be eligible for election to Active Membership. If the Committee unanimously favors his election, the Chairman shall forthwith mail to each Active and Veteran Member of The Color Guard, a notice containing the name, residence, date of birth, occupation and business address of the candidate. Such notice shall also contain a request for a personal opinion (within three weeks from mailing of notice) as to the qualifications of the candidate. If no unfavorable reply is received from any Active or Veteran Member within said three weeks period the candidate shall be considered elected and shall thereupon be certified to the Quartermaster by the Chairman of the Committee as having been duly elected to Active Membership in The Color Guard; the Quartermaster then notifying by mail each member of The Color Guard of the election of the new member.

If, however, the Committee receives even a single unfavorable reply from an Active or Veteran Member the candidate shall be deemed to have failed of election and his name shall be withdrawn from further

consideration by the Committee for the period of at least another twelve months.

A member's reason for opposing the candidate need not be given and all communications with the Committee or any of its members, whether oral or written, shall be confidential.

Honorary Members

Section 3. Honorary Members shall be nominated by one or more officers of The Color Guard and may thereupon be elected by majority vote of the Active and Veteran Members present at any regular or special meeting of The Color Guard.

ARTICLE IX

RE-ELECTION OF MEMBERS

The Color Guard shall, before the close of each Annual Meeting, by majority vote of the Active and Veteran Members present, re-elect for the ensuing year by individual ballot all or any of the Active, Veteran and Honorary Members who may be upon its rolls. The Quartermaster shall thereupon certify to the Council of the Society the names of all new members of The Color Guard elected since the last Annual Meeting and re-elected for the ensuing year. No Active Member shall be so re-elected if he shall have failed to attend fifty per cent of the official meetings or assemblies of The Color Guard during the preceding twelve months unless excused therefrom upon application made directly to and approved by any officer of The Color Guard and filed by such officer with the Quartermaster. The official meetings or assemblies herein referred to shall include: (1) The Annual Meeting; (2) All occasions on which the Guard marches or participates with the Society or at meetings or functions of the Society; and (3) All assemblies of The Guard ordered by the Captain of The Color Guard upon General Orders mailed by the Quartermaster at least one week in advance.

ARTICLE X

ATTENDANCE

Official records of attendance shall be kept by the Quartermaster and read at the Annual Meeting recording individual attendance by members of The Color Guard at all functions of the Society and at the regular and special meetings of The Color Guard.

ARTICLE XI

ORDER OF BUSINESS

At the Annual Meeting of The Color Guard the order of business shall be as follows: (1) Reading of the minutes of the last regular meeting and of any special meeting subsequent thereto; (2) Report of the Captain; (3) Report of the Quartermaster; (4) Report of the Historian; (5) Reports of Committees; (6) Unfinished Business; (7) Election of New Honorary and New Veteran Members; (8) Re-election of The Color Guard for the ensuing year; (9) Election of Officers, Historian and Membership Committees; (10) New Business; (11) Adjournment.

ARTICLE XII AMENDMENTS

Amendments to the Bylaws may be proposed at any regular meeting or at any special meeting called for the purpose and may be adopted by two-thirds vote of the Active and Veteran Members present at any subsequent regular or special meeting called for the purpose and held not less than thirty days subsequent to the meeting at which proposed, provided that a notice setting forth the proposed amendment shall have been mailed to each member of The Color Guard by the Quartermaster at least ten days prior to such subsequent meeting.

ARTICLE XIII DUES

The Annual dues of all Active and Veteran Members of The Color Guard shall be five dollars payable on the date of the Annual Meeting to the Quartermaster in advance. Honorary Members shall pay no dues.

ARTICLE XIV INSIGNIA

The badge of The Color Guard shall be that authorized by Council of The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania. The badge of The Color Guard shall be worn by its members on all occasions when they assemble as such for any stated official function of celebration with the Society and may be worn on any occasion of ceremony. It shall be worn conspicuously on the left breast but members who are officers of The Color Guard and have been such for five or more consecutive years, or any member of The Color Guard who has served therein for twenty-five or more consecutive years, may wear the badge of The Color Guard suspended from the ribbon of the Society around the neck. The order of wearing insignia by The Color Guard shall be as follows: The badge of the Society to be worn on the extreme right hand side of the left breast and that of The Color Guard immediately to the left of that of the Society; the badge of any other society or order to which the member may be entitled, to be worn to the left of that of The Color Guard, in the order in which such insignia may have been received. Veteran Members of The Color Guard may wear attached to the Color Guard badge a bar with the word "Veteran" inscribed thereon, together, if desired, with the year of the member's admission to The Color Guard and the year in which he became a Veteran Member. Members of The Color Guard attending any official function or celebration of the Society, in evening or dinner dress, shall wear in addition to the badges above described a ribbon of the colors of the Society about one and one-half inches in width suspended diagonally across the shirt front under the vest from the right shoulder to the left hip. The undress badge shall be the rosette of The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania. On ordinary occasions members may wear this rosette in the upper buttonhole of the left lapel of the coat but it must never be worn with any other insignia of The Color Guard or of the Society nor at any time in the lapel of an overcoat.



PROCEEDINGS
OF
THE HUGUENOT SOCIETY
OF
PENNSYLVANIA

VOLUME XXXI

HALL OF
THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA
1300 LOCUST STREET, PHILADELPHIA
1959

Published by

THE HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Committee on Publications

SAMUEL BOOTH STURGIS, M.D., *Chairman*

FREDERIC S. CRISPIN

MRS. ELLWOOD J. TURNER

JOHN KETCHAM CORBUS

THOMAS R. WHITE, JR., ESQ.

FREDERICK S. FOX

MRS. D. DORSEY WOLF

MRS. WILLIAM S. TOMPKINS

RICHARD BELL SMITH



CHARLES EDGAR HIRES
President 1959-

The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania

Organized January 9, 1918 — Incorporated December 5, 1929

OFFICERS FOR 1959-1960

Honorary Presidents

FREDERICK S. FOX, Norristown, Pa.
REV. CHARLES E. SCHAEFFER, D.D., S.T.D., Philadelphia, Pa.
SAMUEL BOOTH STURGIS, M.D., Wynnewood, Pa.
THOMAS ROBERTS WHITE, JR., ESQ., Philadelphia, Pa.
CRAIG WRIGHT MUCKLÉ, M.D., Haverford, Pa.

President

CHARLES EDGAR HIRES, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Vice Presidents

MRS. WILLIAM STARK TOMPKINS, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
GILBERT C. FRY, Philadelphia, Pa.
FRANKLIN F. VANDERSLICE, Ambler, Pa.

Chaplain

REV. JOHN CRAIG ROAK., D.D., Philadelphia, Pa.

Counselor

WILLIAM BUCHANAN GOLD, JR., ESQ., Philadelphia, Pa.

Surgeon

SAMUEL BOOTH STURGIS, M.D., Wynnewood, Pa.

Recording Secretary

MRS. J. HORACE ADAMS, Elkins Park, Pa.

Corresponding Secretary

MISS IDA CARVER TOWNSEND, Philadelphia, Pa.

Treasurer

MISS EMMA K. EDLER, Philadelphia, Pa.

Registrar

MRS. D. DORSEY WOLF, Philadelphia, Pa.

Historian

MRS. ELLWOOD J. TURNER, Media, Pa.

Librarian and Archivist

JOHN KETCHAM CORBUS, Philadelphia, Pa.

Councilors

MRS. B. ROSS BURRITT, Ardmore, Pa.
MRS. EDWARD C. DONACHY, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
MRS. GEORGE CAMPBELL LEWIS, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

MISS DOROTHY HELM MARTIN, Villanova, Pa.
 MRS. RALPH J. MILLER, Shenandoah, Pa.
 DANIEL G. ROTHERMEL, Esq., Reading, Pa.
 H. DURSTAN SAYLOR, Esq., Bryn Mawr, Pa.
 RICHARD BELL SMITH, Devon, Pa.
 W. WYCLIF WALTON, Esq., Gladwyne, Pa.
Honorary Members of Council
 FREDERIC SWING CRISPIN, Glenside, Pa.
 MRS. VINCENT GODSHALL, Norristown, Pa.
 MRS. JAMES N. NELSON, Apollo, Pa.

Color Guard

COL. THOMAS ROBERTS WHITE, Jr., *Captain*
 FRANKLIN F. VANDERSLICE, *Lieutenant*

HERBERT N. BAYNE	GALLOWAY C. MORRIS, 3RD
DANIEL NEWBOLD BLACK, III	CRAIG WRIGHT MUCKLÉ, M.D.
RUSSELL L. CAMPMAN, JR.	WALTER W. RULE
JOHN KETCHAM CORBUS	H. DURSTAN SAYLOR
WILLIAM DALL	RICHARD BELL SMITH
DALE B. FITLER	ELLWOOD J. TURNER
GILBERT C. FRY	FRED F. TURNER
WILLIAM BUCHANAN GOLD, JR.	W. WYCLIF WALTON
CHARLES EDGAR HIRES	C. MORRIS WILSON
JAMES R. MAROTTE	HARRY YUTZLER

JAMES YEAGER

COMMITTEES 1959-1960

Charles Edgar Hires, *President*

(*Ex Officio Member of All Committees except Nominating Committee*)

Program

Thomas Roberts White, Jr., Esq., <i>Chairman</i>	
Franklin F. Vanderslice and Mrs. Vincent Godshall, <i>Vice Chairmen</i>	
John Ketcham Corbus	Craig Wright Mucklé, M.D.
Mrs. Edward C. Donaghy	Mrs. B. Ross Burritt
Richard Bell Smith	H. Durstan Saylor, Esq.

Membership

Mrs. Ralph J. Miller, *Chairman*

Mrs. William Stark Tompkins, *Vice Chairman*

Mrs. James N. Nelson, *Co-Chairman for Allegheny, Lawrence, Beaver, and Butler Counties.*

Miss Dorothy Helm Martin, *Co-Chairman for Delaware and Philadelphia Counties.*

Mrs. George Campbell Lewis, *Co-Chairman for Chester and Montgomery Counties.*

Mrs. Andrew J. Rost, *Co-Chairman for Washington, Greene and Fayette Counties.*
 Mrs. Ralph B. Porter, *Co-Chairman for Armstrong, Indiana, Jefferson and Clarion Counties.*
 Mr. Daniel Rothermel, *Co-hairman for Berks County.*
 Mrs. Floyd K. Marotte, *Co-Chairman for Schuylkill and Barbon Counties.*
 Mrs. Robert C. Clark, *Co-Chairman for Dauphin and Lebanon Counties.*
 Mrs. Leonard C. Mook, *Co-Chairman for Lancaster County.*
 Mrs. Anthony Sterner, *Co-Chairman for York and Adams Counties*
 Mrs. Wm. F. Luckenback, *Co-Chairman for Wyoming, Luzerne, Lackawanna and Susquehanna Counties.*
 Mrs. R. H. VanOrder, *Co-Chairman for Warren, McKean, Forest and Elk Counties.*
 Mrs. Miller I. Buck, *Co-Chairman for Montour and Columbia Counties.*
 Mrs. Samuel S. Hess, *Co-Chairman for Northumberland ,Snyder and Union Counties.*
 Mrs. Stanley F. Hahn, *Co-Chairman for Lehigh and Northampton Counties.*
 Mrs. Newton Giess, *Co-Chairman for Bucks County.*
 Miss Eva White, *Co-Chairman for Clearfield, Cambria, Somerset and Westmoreland Counties.*
 Mrs. John F. Kuhns, *Co-Chairman for Crawford, Erie, Venango and Mercer Counties.*

Junior Membership

Mrs. Benjamin I. Mather, *Chairman*

John Ketcham Corbus	Richard Bell Smith
Mrs. Edward C. Donaghy	Mrs. James N. Nelson
Miss Emma K. Edler	

Finance

Gilbert C. Fry, *Chairman*

W. Wyclif Walton, Esq.	Miss Ida Carver Townsend
Miss Emma K. Edler	William Buchanan Gold, Jr.
Frederick S. Fox	Mrs. Edward C. Donaghy
H. Durstan Saylor, Esq.	

Publications

Samuel Booth Sturgis, M.D., *Chairman*

Frederic Swing Crispin	Frederick S. Fox
Mrs. Ellwood J. Turner	Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf
John Ketcham Corbus	Mrs. William Stark Tompkins
Thomas Roberts White, Jr., Esq.	Richard Bell Smith

Library

John Ketcham Corbus, *Chairman*

Daniel G. Rothermel, Esq.

Miss Dorothy Helm Martin

Mrs. George Campbell Lewis

Mrs. James N. Nelson

Insignia

Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf, *Chairman*

Mrs. William Stark Tompkins

Mrs. Vincent Godshall

Huguenot Pioneers

Mrs. Ellwood J. Turner, *Chairman*

Frederic Swing Crispin

Miss Dorothy Helm Martin

Mrs. Vincent Godshall

Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf

Committee on Applications

Frederic Swing Crispin, *Chairman*

Mrs. Emma O. Ickles

Mrs. George Campbell Lewis

Miss Dorothy Helm Martin

Auditing Committee

W. Wyclif Walton, Esq., *Chairman*

Mrs. Ellwood J. Turner

Autumn Assembly

Held at Gloria Dei (Old Swedes') Church in Philadelphia

December 7, 1958

The Autumn Assembly was held at historic Gloria Dei Church in Philadelphia on Sunday, December 7, 1958 at 3 P.M. The service was well attended. The speaker of the afternoon was Reverend Ernest A. Harding, D.D., Rector of Old Christ Church in Philadelphia. His speech was very interesting and informative. Following the church service, Dr. Roak told the assembly some of the history of Gloria Dei and a bit about the redevelopment of the area surrounding this historic site.

The Assembly then adjourned to the Parish House for refreshments and a delightful social hour.

Forty-second Annual Assembly
THE HEIDELBERG UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST
SCHWENKSVILLE, PA.

May 16, 1959

The Forty-second Annual Assembly of the Society was held at The Heidelberg United Church of Christ in Schwenksville, Pa., at 11 A.M., Saturday, May 16, 1959.

The Color Guard, with its traditional dignity, led the procession, followed by the Officers, Councilors, Speaker, and the Clergy.

The service was conducted by the Chaplain, Dr. John Craig Roak, D.D., assisted by Honorary President, Rev. Charles E. Schaeffer, D.D., S.T.D., and Rev. Thomas W. Phillips, D.D., S.T.M., Pastor of the Church.

The address was given by Rev. William O. Moyer, D.D., S.T.M., Pastor of the Church of the Holy Communion, Philadelphia.

ANNUAL CHURCH SERVICE

The order of service was as follows:

THE ORDER OF PROCESSION

The United States and Church Flags
The Choir of Heidelberg United Church of Christ
The Color Guard of the Society
National Emblem
Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania
Henry of Navarre
Mediterranean Fleet of France (Galley)
Ocean Flag of France (Jean Ribault)
William of Orange
Tricolor of France
Flag of Netherlands
Flag of Switzerland
Flag of Sweden
Sea Beggars Flag
The Federated Flag of Holland
The White Flag of the French Protestants

The Clergy

PRELUDE — Andante Religioso *Thome*

PROCESSIONAL HYMN NO. 322 *Aurelia*

PRESENTATION OF COLORS

THE NATIONAL ANTHEM

SENTENCES The Chaplain

PSALTER — PSALM 46

THE LESSON — Hebrews 11:32-12:2 The Chaplain

HYMN No. 221	<i>Olivet</i>
THE APOSTLES' CREED	
THE LORD'S PRAYER	
COLLECT AND GRACE	The Chaplain
ADDRESS OF WELCOME	Rev. Thomas W. Phillips, S.T.M. <i>Pastor, Heidelberg United Church of Christ</i>
RESPONSE	Rev. Charles E. Schaeffer, D.D., S.T.D. <i>Chaplain Emeritus, The Huguenot Society of Pa.</i>
HYMN No. 282	<i>St. Catherine</i>
ANNUAL ADDRESS	Rev. William O. Moyer, D.D., S.T.M. <i>Pastor, Church of The Holy Communion, Philadelphia</i>
ANTHEM — Sing Alleluia Forth	<i>Talmadge</i>
NECROLOGY (<i>congregation standing</i>)	The Chaplain
HYMN No. 415	<i>Alford</i>
BENEDICTION	The Chaplain
PRESENTATION OF COLORS	
RECESSIONAL HYMN No. 324	<i>Regent Square</i>
POSTLUDE — Give Thanks	<i>Hesse</i>

ANNUAL BUSINESS MEETING

The Forty-second Annual Business Meeting was called to order by President Mucklé immediately following the Church Service.

The reading of the minutes of the last annual meeting was dispensed with on motion duly made, seconded and carried.

The President then called on the Treasurer to read her report, a copy of which is attached.

After the report of the Auditing Committee the Treasurer's report was approved, received and filed.

The President then called on the various officers for their reports. These were received with thanks.

The President asked if there was any old business which should come before the Assembly. There being none, the President then took up the matter of changes in the Constitution and Bylaws. He stated that proper endorsement and due notification had been given the membership and that it was proper to now bring these changes before the Assembly. The changes were in the designation of certain officers and their duties, such changes being made to more evenly distribute the work load.

CHANGES TO THE CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS OF THE HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA

ARTICLE VIII Section I (Constitution)

Shall be changed by replacing the words "Financial Secretary" by the words "Corresponding Secretary."

ARTICLE II (Bylaws)

Section 3 add the following

Section 3 (c) There shall be no dues, or fees for filing papers for Junior Members. Junior Members shall be those under age 21.

ARTICLE III (Bylaws)

Present Section 4 and Section 5 shall be deleted.

Section 4 shall read **RECORDING SECRETARY.**

The Recording Secretary shall keep a record of the proceedings of the Society and of the Council. The Recording Secretary shall notify officers of their election and together with the presiding officer, shall certify to all official acts of the Society and perform all other duties as usually belong to the office.

Section 5 shall read **CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.**

The Corresponding Secretary shall send out notices of meetings and conduct all correspondence of the Society, maintaining adequate files and perform such other duties as belong to the office or as directed by the Council.

The President asked that the changes be approved; on motion duly made, seconded, and carried the above changes to the Constitution and Bylaws were adopted.

The President then asked if there was any additional new business. There being none he called for the report of the Nominating Committee.

The report of the Nominating Committee was made as follows:

Honorary Presidents:

Frederick S. Fox, Norristown

Rev. Charles E. Schaeffer, D.D., S.T.D., Philadelphia

Samuel Booth Sturgis, M.D., Wynnewood

Thomas Roberts White, Jr., Esq., Philadelphia

Craig Wright Mucklé, M.D., Haverford

President:

Charles Edgar Hires, Bryn Mawr

Vice Presidents:

Mrs. William Stark Tompkins, Wilkes-Barre

Gilbert C. Fry, Philadelphia

Franklin F. Vanderslice, Ambler

Chaplain:

Rev. John Craig Roak, D.D., Philadelphia

Counselor:

William Buchanan Gold, Jr., Esq., Philadelphia

Surgeon:

Samuel Booth Sturgis, M.D., Wynnewood

Recording Secretary:

Mrs. J. Horace Adams, Elkins Park

Corresponding Secretary:

Miss Ida Carver Townsend, Philadelphia

Treasurer:

Miss Emma K. Edler, Philadelphia

Registrar:

Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf, Philadelphia

Historian:

Mrs. Ellwood J. Turner, Media

Librarian and Archivist:

John Ketcham Corbus, Philadelphia

Councilors:

Mrs. B. Ross Burritt, Ardmore

Mrs. Edward C. Donaghy, Bryn Mawr

Mrs. George Campbell Lewis, Bryn Mawr

Miss Dorothy Helm Martin, Villanova

Mrs. Ralph J. Miller, Shenandoah

Daniel G. Rothermel, Esq., Reading

H. Durstan Saylor, Esq., Bryn Mawr

Richard Bell Smith, Devon

W. Wyclif Walton, Esq., Gladwyne

Honorary Members of Council:

Frederic Swing Crispin, Glenside

Mrs. Vincent Godshall, Norristown

Mrs. James N. Nelson, Apollo

The report was received with thanks.

President Mucklé then asked if there were any nominations for any of the offices from the floor. There being none, the President entertained a motion that the nominations be closed and that the Secretary cast one ballot for the slate as presented by the Nominating Committee.

On motion duly made, seconded and carried the Secretary was instructed to cast one vote for each of the persons for the office set before his or her name. The slate as listed was duly elected.

The meeting adjourned on motion.

RECEPTION AND LUNCHEON

The reception and luncheon were held at the Spring Mountain House in Schwenksville, where the tables in the dining room were attractively decorated.

Mrs. Burritt marshalled the guests and arranged for their seating. After the blessing, a delicious luncheon was served, after which the President introduced the various guests and called on President General Charles Macdonald of the National Society for a few remarks.

President Mucklé then introduced the new President, Charles Edgar Hires, who made a few closing remarks and adjourned the meeting.

Twisted D Colours

BALANCE — JANUARY 1, 1958					
RECEIPTS					
Dues and Supplementals	\$1,278.60	\$161.71	\$1,011.29	\$ 78.10	\$2,529.70
Transfer from Birch Fund in Permanent Fund					
to General Fund	3,137.00	100.00			
Annual Luncheon Tickets	50.00				
Dividends:	480.00				
Philadelphia Electric Co.	122.00				
Pa. Power and Light Company	46.52				
Public Service Electric & Gas Co.	54.00				
Duquesne Light Company	40.00				
U. S. Bond Interest	27.60				
	43.25				
Sale of Books	1.00				
Sale of Rosettes				50.00	
Transfer from General Fund					
TOTAL	\$5,279.97	\$261.71	\$1,011.29	\$128.10	\$6,681.07
EXPENSES					
National Society Dues	\$ 433.50				
Annual Meeting — 1958	785.29				
Autumn Assembly	220.07				
Contribution for Office Space — 1300 Locust Street	50.00				
Pennsylvania Federation of Historical Societies	5.00				
Bailey, Banks & Biddle (Rosettes)	50.00				
Wilson & Company (Cross)	17.98				
Registrar's Fees and Expenses	237.56				
Printing, Postage, Stationery and Clerical	295.62				
Liberty Trust Estate (Box)	2.00				
First Pennsylvania Bank (Box)	6.00				
Transfer from Permanent Account		\$ 50.00			
Transfer from General Account	50.00				

National Flag & Banner Company
J. F. Winner (Two Flag Stacks)
Color Guard
Sundries

49.50
47.50
47.62

\$ 23.00

TOTAL

BALANCE - DECEMBER 31, 1958	\$ 50.00	\$ 23.00	\$2,370.64
INVESTMENTS	\$211.71	\$1,011.29	\$4,310.43

U. S. Savings Bonds

1 G-Bond 4/1946
1 K-Bond 6/1952
1 F-Bond 3/1952

\$1,000.00
1,000.00
500.00

Philadelphia Electric Company

20 shares 3.8% Preferred
22 shares Common
1 share Common

2,101.25
668.96
36.25

Public Service Electric & Gas Company

30 shares Common

787.36

Pennsylvania Power & Light Company

10 shares Common

423.76

Duquesne Light Company

5 shares 4½ Preferred
20 shares Common

563.75

707.83

\$7,789.16

The Investments are included at cost with the exception of the "F" Bond which is at maturity value. All cash is on deposit with the Philadelphia National Bank, Montgomery Office, Norristown, Pa.

Total Cash

\$ 4,310.43

Total Investment

7,789.16

Total Assets

\$12,099.59

ADA H. DONAGHY
Treasurer

January 1, 1959

NEW MEMBERS

No.	DATE OF ELECTION	* <i>Active</i>	x <i>Life</i>	ANCESTOR
2191—	November 1, 1958			<i>Peter Zimmerman</i>
		*Mrs. Porter Boyd Osborne (Dorothy Ann Wolford) 717 Highland Avenue, Latrobe, Pa.		
2192—	November 1, 1958			<i>Christopher Heller</i>
		*Mrs. Lewis Martin Bacon, Jr. (Helen Heller) 8 North Beechwood Avenue, Baltimore 28, Md.		
2193—	November 1, 1958			<i>Jacques Sponsiller</i>
		*Mrs. Charles Andrew Stover (Charlotte Sponsler Mansfield) 1213 Milton Avenue, Pittsburgh 18, Pa.		
2194—	November 1, 1958			<i>Peter Rainear (Regnier)</i>
		*James Byran Carty, M.D. 2217 Winding Way, Drexel Park, Drexel Hill, Pa.		
2195—	November 1, 1958			<i>Jan Lukken</i>
		Mrs. Harold C. Machesney (Clara Elizabeth Cunningham) 316 State Street, Baden, Pa.		
2196—	November 1, 1958			<i>Jan Luken</i>
		*Robert Machesney 316 State Street, Baden, Pa.		
2197—	November 1, 1958			<i>Daniel Perrine</i>
		*Mrs. Virginia Hurley Colvin 208 Stanton Road, Havertown, Pa.		
2198—	November 1, 1958			<i>Daniel Perrine</i>
		*Ross MacDowell Colvin 208 Stanton Road, Havertown, Pa.		
2199—	November 1, 1958			<i>William Des Meux</i>
		*Mrs. Fred B. La Fleur (Mattie Eugenia Harper) 333 Roselawn Boulevard, Magnolia Park, Lafayette, La.		
2200—	November 1, 1958			<i>Emanuel Coryell</i>
		*Mrs. Willard James Rhoads (Helen Barbara Horn) 5208 North Sixth Street, Philadelphia 20, Pa.		
2201—	November 1, 1958			<i>Abraham Sublett</i>
		*Junius Oakley Arnett Salersville, Ky.		
2202—	November 1, 1958			<i>Marie Warenbuer Fierre</i>
		*Mrs. Benjamin Franklin Faunce, Jr. (Ethel Ferree Faunce) 1339 State Avenue, Coraopolis, Pa.		
2203—	November 1, 1958			<i>Daniel V. Sublett</i>
		*Daniel Vorhesse Sublett, M.D. 1847 Lakewood Drive, Lexington, Ky.		
2204—	November 1, 1958			<i>Michael Hauer</i>
		*Mrs. Kenneth Louis Herring (Shirley Isabel Hower) 40 Main Street, Shaft, Pa.		

No.	DATE OF ELECTION	ANCESTOR
2205—	November 1, 1958	<i>Mareen De Vall</i>
	*Miss Betty Jane Crayne 1487 Park Boulevard, Pittsburgh 16, Pa.	
2206—	November 1, 1958	<i>George Lane</i>
	*Kenneth Dorsey Jackson "Fawnbrook Farm," Hendricks Road, Pennsburg, Pa.	
2207—	November 1, 1958	<i>Frederick Debart</i>
	*Miss Barbara Ann Stallings 1403 Summit, McKeesport, Pa.	
2208—	November 1, 1958	<i>Jacob Faust</i>
	*Douglas Martin Van Slyke 11 Sherri Lane, Middletown, R. I.	
2209—	November 1, 1958	<i>Michael Hauer, Sr.</i>
	*Mrs. Walter Jones Birkelback (Ida Mae Hower) 62 Main Street, Shaft, Pa.	
2210—	February 14, 1959	<i>John de Treville</i>
	*Miss M. Anna Straughn 106 North Jardin Street, Shenandoah, Pa.	
2211—	February 14, 1959	<i>Pierre Deloux</i>
	*Mrs. Anthony Franklin Sterner (Florence Romaine Bowman) 1653 Sleepy Hollow Road, York, Pa.	
2212—	February 14, 1959	<i>Jasper Crane</i>
	*Mrs. Francis Vernon Mitchell (Charlotte Louise Hoskins) 352 Woodley Road, Merion Station, Pa.	
2213—	February 14, 1959	<i>Peter Philip Hahn</i>
	*Mrs. Virgie Soberts Sandt 155-01 Ninetieth Avenue, Jamaica 32, N. Y.	
2214—	February 14, 1959	<i>Peter Philip Hahn</i>
	*Miss Mary Madeline Sobers 155 East Eighty-fifth Street, New York, N. Y.	
2215—	February 14, 1959	<i>Benjamin Kuykendall</i>
	*Miss Virginia Swope 323 Richland Lane, Pittsburgh 8, Pa.	
2216—	February 14, 1959	<i>Jacques Cossart</i>
	*William Willis Grant 429 East Seventh Street North, Newton, Ia.	
2217—	February 14, 1959	<i>Jean Cavalier</i>
	*Herbert Styles Miessler 1328 Main Street, Crete, Ill.	
2218—	February 14, 1959	<i>Joseph Talbot</i>
	*Mrs. Clarence K. Mast (Florence Barkley) 43 Wyomissing Boulevard, Reading, Pa.	
2219—	March 14, 1959	<i>John Talbot</i>
	*Miss Eleanor Mast 43 Wyomissing Boulevard, Reading, Pa.	

No.	DATE OF ELECTION	ANCESTOR
2220—	March 14, 1959 *Miss Calla Loree Stahlmann 158 Grant Avenue, Vandergrift, Pa.	<i>Henry Keck</i>
2221—	March 14, 1959 *Mrs. John Lewis Hoffman (Margaret Early) 1415 Walnut, Edgewood, Pittsburgh 18, Pa.	<i>John Nicholas André</i>
2222—	March 14, 1959 *Ellis Calmar Le Vau 1788 Oswego Street, Aurora 8, Colo.	<i>Daniel Le Vau</i>
2223—	March 14, 1959 *John Darlington Corbit, Jr. 821 Haggis Ford Road, Penn Valley, Pa.	<i>Andreas Souplis</i>
2224—	May 16, 1959 *Mrs. George Cameron (Anna A. Schreiner) 2100 Grand Avenue, Morton, Pa.	<i>George Donat</i>
2225—	May 16, 1959 *Mrs. Robert Shelby Stroud (Elizabeth Lee Lester) Desha, Ark.	<i>Robert Desha</i>
2226—	May 16, 1959 *Mrs. David Livingstone Bruce (Letitia Masterton) 1186 Dermond Road, Drexel Hill, Pa.	<i>Nicholas Bayard</i>
2227—	May 16, 1959 *Mrs. Arthur Brown Griffith (Margery Bonsall) 501 Monroe Street, Media, Pa.	<i>Peter Bisbing</i>
2228—	May 16, 1959 *Mrs. Archibald Gillispie Alexander (Margery Griffith) 44 Woodbine Road, Stamford, Conn.	<i>Peter Bisbing</i>
2229—	May 16, 1959 *Mrs. Elmer Glenn Beahm (Barbara Marie Cashdollar) R. D. No. 2, Evans City, Pa.	<i>Priscilla Mullins</i>
2230—	May 16, 1959 *Mrs. Henry Wallace Jackson (Aletha Spencer Burbank) 154 North School Lane, Lancaster, Pa.	<i>William Vassell (Du Vassell)</i>
2231—	May 16, 1959 *Mrs. William Albert Dando (Margaret Ellis) 640 Bridle Road, Glenside, Pa.	<i>M. Jacques Du Gué</i>
2232—	May 16, 1959 *Mrs. G. Paul Hoffman (Jeanne Trapier Ellis) Holiday Farm, North Wales, Pa.	<i>M. Jacques Du Gué</i>
2233—	May 16, 1959 *Raymond George Ellis 12 Amherst Avenue, Chatham, N. J.	<i>M. Jacques Du Gué</i>

No.	DATE OF ELECTION	ANCESTOR
2234—	May 16, 1959	<i>M. Jacques Du Gué</i>
	*Richard Heyward Ellis	
	36 Creshill Place, Huntington, L. I., N. Y.	
2235—	May 16, 1959	<i>Jan Van Cleef</i>
	*Mrs. Emery Willis Propst (Margaret Ione Monie)	
	347 Main Street, Archbald, Pa.	

JUNIOR MEMBERS

No.		ANCESTOR
188—	Jacob Frederic Knecht, Jr. 220 West Centre Street, Nazareth, Pa.	<i>George Peter Knecht</i>
189—	Jill Susanne Carty R.F.D. 5, West Chester, Pa.	<i>Peter Rainear</i>
190—	James Byron Carty, Jr. 2217 Winding Way, Drexel Hill, Pa.	<i>Peter Rainear</i>
191—	John Pendleman Carty 2217 Winding Way, Drexel Hill, Pa.	<i>Peter Rainear</i>
192—	Sarah Margaret Carty 2217 Winding Way, Drexel Hill, Pa.	<i>Peter Rainear</i>
193—	Henry Pennock Maier 508 West Ninth Street, Wilmington, Del.	<i>Johan Michel Missimer</i>
194—	Carol Emilie Maier 508 West Ninth Street, Wilmington, Del.	<i>Johan Michel Missimer</i>
195—	Margery Griffith Alexander 44 Woodbine Road, Stamford, Conn.	<i>Peter Bisbing</i>

IN MEMORIAM
COLONEL HENRY WHARTON SHOEMAKER
1882 1958

WHEREAS, through the death of Henry Wharton Shoemaker The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania and its Council have lost one of its most outstanding and distinguished members.

Henry Wharton Shoemaker was one of those rare individuals endowed with a keen insight of the world around us, which gave him a depth of wisdom with which one seldom has the privilege to be associated. His forceful leadership, courage, and devotion to duty, his willingness to help and guide others made his presence ever valued.

He believed in this country and its Government and unselfishly served both to the best of his ability.

He was a student, scholar, historian, and author, who, through his many fine works brought much enjoyment and enlightenment to many people.

The Society sadly resolves therefore that in the death of Colonel Shoemaker we have lost a true friend, a leader, and Councilor, one we can never replace, and we, in thoughtful prayer, give thanks to Almighty God for having been privileged to have him with us these many years.

RESOLVED therefore, that a copy of this Resolution be placed on record in the Society's Proceedings.

For The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania,

CHARLES EDGAR HIRES, *President*

The long voyage ended
The dream of life suspended,
A royal welcoming
From the heavenly King
In regions unexplored
Where love and lore are stored
Waiting for him to come;
His lyre was never dumb
His gift to the world was great . . .
Now he is dwelling in triumphant state
With God, fulfilled and blest
In loving and eternal rest.

BLANCHE SHOEMAKER WAGSTAFF CARR

COLONEL HENRY WHARTON SHOEMAKER, LITT.D.

Henry Wharton Shoemaker, Historian of The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania, has enjoyed a varied and colorful career. Born in New York City, he received his early education at the Dr. E. D. Lyons Classical School (now the Allen-Stevenson School), and his collegiate training at Columbia University. Honorary Doctorates were later bestowed upon him by Columbia University and Franklin & Marshall College. In his younger days he had planned to become a commercial artist and had studied art in New York City.

He began his business career with the Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton R. R., and spent several years building railroads in Illinois, Indiana, and Kentucky.

During the early years of his career he became active in the banking field in New York City, Philadelphia, and Chicago. He was a member of the New York banking house of Shoemaker, Bates & Co. He became Vice-President of the County Bank of Lock Haven, Connecticut; a Director of the Lock Haven Trust Co., and a Director of the Madison Trust Co., Madison, N. J.

After several years of railroad building and banking, young Shoemaker followed in the footsteps of his maternal grandfather, Colonel J. W. Quiggle and his uncle, J. C. Quiggle, and entered the foreign diplomatic service of the United States. He served as Secretary at the Embassies in Costa Rica, Portugal, and Germany. During the administration of President Herbert Hoover he was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary from the United States to Bulgaria and served in this capacity from 1930 to 1933.

For a period of 45 years, from 1905 to 1950, Colonel Shoemaker was the publisher of the associated press newspapers in New Jersey; in Bradford, Reading, and Altoona in Pennsylvania; and in Bridgeport, Connecticut. For 38 years he was the publisher of the Altoona Tribune. He conducted a column, "Today's Comment," in the Altoona Tribune, six days a week from 1934 to 1950. In 1950 he retired from the newspaper field.

Colonel Shoemaker considered that one of his greatest contributions was made when he was a member of the Forestry Commission of Pennsylvania during the years 1919 to 1930. During Governor Gifford Pinchot's first term he was closely associated with the great conservationist as a member of this Commission in the effort to preserve the forests of Pennsylvania and to stop pollution of the streams. As a member of this Commission, he served under five Governors: Brumbaugh, Sproul, Pinchot, Fisher, and Earle.

In the historical field Colonel Shoemaker rendered distinguished service. From 1923 to 1930 he was Chairman of the Historical Commission of Pennsylvania and Director of the Pennsylvania State Museum.

Again from 1936 to 1940 he was a member of the Geographic Board of Pennsylvania. From 1948 to 1955 he was the Folklorist of the Pennsylvania Historical & Museum Commission.

George Earle, the Governor of the Commonwealth, entrusted many important duties to Colonel Shoemaker. He was made a member of the Governor's Distinguished Service Order and placed on important commissions, including: The Historical Commission, the Geographic Board, the Bushby Run and Anteitam Battlefield Commissions, the Swedish Tercentenary Commission, and the 1787 Constitutional Commission. At this time he was made also the Archivist of Pennsylvania.

Colonel Shoemaker performed noteworthy services for his country. From 1907 to 1919 he was an Officer of the National Guard of New York and Pennsylvania.

During World War I he served on the General Staff of the U. S. Army from 1918 to 1919. He was Special Representative of the National Guard of Pennsylvania in Europe in 1918. Later in 1924 he was commissioned a Lieutenant Colonel A.R.C. and in 1928 served as Historian of the Pennsylvania War Commission in Europe. In 1933 he was commissioned a Colonel and was recommissioned February 26, 1953 a Colonel in the Reserves of the Military Intelligence Division, U.S.A. During 1917-1918 he served as a member of Governor Brumbaugh's Committee for National Defense and Committee of Public Safety.

In World War II Colonel Shoemaker served in the War Information Bureau and broadcast to Bulgaria to stay out of the "Iron Curtain." He was later given a citation from the U. S. War Department for this broadcast. During this period he wrote a history of the Military Intelligence for the War Department. From 1941 to 1946 he served as a member of the Advisory Board of the Pennsylvania Council of National Defense.

Colonel Shoemaker was keenly interested in sports. Until injured in a football scrimmage at Columbia University he had played football, baseball, golf, and had run the 100 yard dash. While at Columbia he was manager of the Varsity Track team.

After his University life, his interest in sports became apparent. He turned his attention to yachting and swimming. He hunted large and small game in Pennsylvania, the Western States, and in Africa but later became an ardent conservationist. He drove his first automobile around Central Park, New York on May 4, 1900. He was interested in ballooning expeditions and was an early officer of the Aero Club of America. He bred and successfully raced thoroughbred and standard bred horses; showed hackney heavy-harness horses; took part in long distance rides on his Arabian stallion, Korbisham; and published an account of the extinct Conestoga quick moving draft horses of Pennsylvania.

He was President of the Pennsylvania Alpine Club from its organization on Mahanoy Mountain, April 23, 1917 and climbed every noted

mountain in Pennsylvania, and also Mus-Allah (God's Throne), the highest peak in the Balkans. As former President of the Pennsylvania Cave Men's Club, he explored all known caves of Pennsylvania. He belonged to the Boone & Crockett Big Game Hunting Club, an organization founded by Colonel Theodore Roosevelt in 1888, and was a frequent contributor to its publications. He additionally was a member of the Ends of the Earth Club, New York City, a life member of the Hackney Horse Society, and Honorary member of Larry's Creek Hunting & Fashing Club, Lycoming Co., Pennsylvania, and a member of the Clinton Country Club.

He travelled extensively, having made five trips to the interior of Africa.

His positions of trust have been many. He was a member of the Board of Trustees of Linden Hall Seminary, Pennsylvania 1928-1949; Second Vice-President of the Tuberculosis Society; member of the Boards of the Pennsylvania Parks Association; Conrad Weiser Park, American Folk Lore Society, etc.

Many decorations were bestowed upon him. He received (1) The Grand Order of the Redeemer (Greece), (2) Grand Cordon Order of Civil Merit (Bulgaria), (3) Commander, Order of the Crown (Italy), (4) Officer Order of Compassionate Heart (Russia), (5) Knight Order of Nicholas II (Russia), (6) Order of Meritorious Service (Pennsylvania), (7) Citation from the U. S. War Department for his broadcast, (8) Honorary Huguenot Cross of The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania, etc.

Colonel Shoemaker was a life member of the Holland Lodge ,No. 8, F. & A.M., Free Masons of New York City; a Charter member of Sofia Rotary International; a Charter Member of George Washington Post No. 1, American Legion, Washington, D. C.; Sojourners, etc.

He was a member of The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania (President 1919-1920), of the Netherlands Society of Pennsylvania (Vice-President 1915-1929), Loyal Legion, Sons of the Union Veterans, Military Order of Foreign Wars, Military Order of World Wars, Sons of the Revolution, Reserve Officers Association, etc.

He was President (1925-1926) of the Pennsylvania Federation of Historical Societies; Vice-President (1925-1930) of The Waldensian Historical Society of Pennsylvania; President from 1930 of The Pennsylvania Folk Lore Society; Honorary Member of the Historical Societies of Blair, Lycoming, McKean, Potter, Union, and Northumberland Counties. He was a Fellow of the American Geographic Society, of the Royal Geographic Society (London), and the Society of American Foresters.

As an author he was most prolific. He wrote many books, articles, and brochures on Pennsylvania history, Indians, folklore, folksongs, prov-

erbs, old words, zoology, forestry, and natural history. His biographies of General William Sprague, Chief John Logan, John Brown (in Pennsylvania), and Gifford Pinchot are outstanding. He was the author also of several books of verse, and was an officer of the Pennsylvania Poetry Society.

Colonel Shoemaker resided at "Restless Oaks," McElhattan, Pennsylvania, an estate formerly owned by his mother's family since 1768, but maintained a residence in Harrisburg. He was married to Mabelle Ord, a niece of Major General E. O. C. Ord, U.S.A. of Civil War reputation. He had one son, Henry F. Shoemaker, a Commander in the U. S. Naval Reserve, who served in most of the war theatres in World War II and has the Legion of Merit, the Soldier's Medal, and the Order of the Gold Star of China.

(Above excerpts taken from Volume XXV "Proceedings of The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania.")



PROCEEDINGS
OF
THE HUGUENOT SOCIETY
OF
PENNSYLVANIA
VOLUME XXXII

HALL OF
THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA
1300 LOCUST STREET, PHILADELPHIA
1960

Published by

THE HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Committee on Publications

SAMUEL BOOTH STURGIS, M.D., *Chairman*

FREDERIC S. CRISPIN

MISS IDA CARVER TOWNSEND

MRS. ELLWOOD J. TURNER

FREDERICK S. FOX

JOHN KETCHAM CORBUS

MRS. D. DORSEY WOLF

THOMAS R. WHITE, JR., ESQ.

MRS. WILLIAM S. TOMPKINS

RICHARD BELL SMITH

The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania

Organized January 9, 1918 — Incorporated December 5, 1929

OFFICERS FOR 1960-1961

Honorary Presidents

FREDERICK S. FOX, Norristown, Pa.
REV. CHARLES E. SCHAEFFER, D.D., S.T.D., Philadelphia, Pa.
SAMUEL BOOTH STURGIS, M.D., Wynnewood, Pa.
THOMAS ROBERTS WHITE, JR., ESQ., Philadelphia, Pa.
CRAIG WRIGHT MUCKLÉ, M.D., Haverford, Pa.

President

CHARLES EDGAR HIRES, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Vice Presidents

MRS. WILLIAM STARK TOMPKINS, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
GILBERT C. FRY, Philadelphia, Pa.
MISS EMMA K. EDLER, Philadelphia, Pa.
W. WYCLIF WALTON, ESQ., Gladwyne, Pa.

Chaplain

REV. AMOS LEON SELDOMRIDGE, Lancaster, Pa.

Counselor

WILLIAM BUCHANAN GOLD, JR., ESQ., Philadelphia, Pa.

Surgeon

SAMUEL BOOTH STURGIS, M.D., Wynnewood, Pa.

Recording Secretary

MRS. J. HORACE ADAMS, Jenkintown, Pa.

Corresponding Secretary

MRS. ELLWOOD J. TURNER, Media, Pa.

Treasurer

LEONARD F. MARKEL, ESQ., Norristown, Pa.

Registrar

MRS. D. DORSEY WOLF, Jenkintown, Pa.

Historian

MISS IDA CARVER TOWNSEND, Philadelphia, Pa.

Librarian and Archivist

JOHN KETCHAM CORBUS, Philadelphia, Pa.

Councilors

MRS. B. ROSS BURRITT, Ardmore, Pa.
MRS. EDWIN C. DONAGHY, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
MRS. GEORGE CAMPBELL LEWIS, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
MISS DOROTHY HELM MARTIN, Villanova, Pa.
MRS. RALPH J. MILLER, Shenandoah, Pa.
DANIEL G. ROTHERMEL, Esq., Reading, Pa.
CHARLES E. CLEMENS, Doylestown, Pa.
RICHARD BELL SMITH, Devon, Pa.
MRS. BENJAMIN I. MATHER, Philadelphia, Pa.

Honorary Members of Council

* FREDERIC SWING CRISPIN, Glenside, Pa.
MRS. VINCENT GODSHALL, Norristown, Pa.
MRS. JAMES N. NELSON, Apollo, Pa.

* *Deceased*

Color Guard

COLONEL THOMAS ROBERTS WHITE, Jr., *Captain*

F. FISHER VANDERSLICE, *2nd Lieutenant*

HERBERT N. BAYNE	JAMES R. MAROTTE
DANIEL NEWBOLD BLACK, III	GALLOWAY C. MORRIS, 3RD
RUSSELL L. CAMPMAN, JR.	CRAIG W. MUCKLÉ, M.D.
CHARLES ELDON CLEMENS	WALTER W. RULE
JOHN KETCHAM CORBUS	H. DURSTAN SAYLOR, ESQ.
WILLIAM DALL	RICHARD BELL SMITH
GILBERT C. FRY	W. WYCLIF WALTON
WILLIAM B. GOLD, JR.	C. MAURICE WILSON
CHARLES EDGAR HIRES	JAMES YEAGER

HARRY A. YUTZLER, JR.

COMMITTEES 1960-1961

Charles Edgar Hires, *President*

Ex Officio Member of All Committees (except Nominating Committee)

Program

Charles Eldon Clemens, Esq., *Chairman*

Franklin F. Vanderslice and Mrs. Vincent Godshall, <i>Vice Chairmen</i>	
John Ketcham Corbus	Rev. Amos Leon Seldomridge
Mrs. Edwin C. Donaghy	Craig Wright Mucklé, M.D.
Richard Bell Smith	Mrs. B. Ross Burritt
Thomas Roberts White, Jr., Esq.	

Membership

Mrs. Ralph J. Miller, *Chairman*
Mrs. William Stark Tompkins, *Vice Chairman*

Mrs. James N. Nelson, *Co-Chairman for Allegheny, Lawrence, Beaver, and Butler Counties.*
 Miss Dorothy Helm Martin, *Co-Chairman for Delaware and Philadelphia Counties.*
 Mrs. George Campbell Lewis, *Co-Chairman for Chester and Montgomery Counties.*
 Mrs. Andrew J. Rost, *Co-Chairman for Washington, Greene, and Fayette Counties.*
 Mrs. Ralph B. Porter, *Co-Chairman for Armstrong, Indiana, Jefferson, and Clarion Counties.*
 Mr. Daniel Rothermel, *Co-Chairman for Berks County.*
 Mrs. Floyd K. Marotte, *Co-Chairman for Schuylkill and Carbon Counties.*
 Mrs. Robert C. Clark, *Co-Chairman for Dauphin and Lebanon Counties.*
 Mrs. Leonard C. Mook, *Co-Chairman for Lancaster County.*
 Mrs. Anthony Sterner, *Co-Chairman for York and Adams Counties.*
 Mrs. Wm. F. Luckenback, *Co-Chairman for Wyoming, Luzerne, Lackawanna, and Susquehanna Counties.*
 Mrs. R. H. VanOrden, *Co-Chairman for Warren, McKean, Forest, and Elk Counties.*
 Mrs. Miller I. Buck, *Co-Chairman for Montour and Columbia Counties.*
 Mrs. Samuel S. Hess, *Co-Chairman for Northumberland, Snyder, and Union Counties.*
 Mrs. Stanley F. Hahn, *Co-Chairman for Lehigh and Northampton Counties.*
 Mrs. Newton Giess, *Co-Chairman for Bucks County.*
 Miss Eva White, *Co-Chairman for Clearfield, Cambria, Somerset, and Westmoreland Counties.*
 Mrs. John F. Kuhns, *Co-Chairman for Crawford, Erie, Venango, and Mercer Counties.*

Junior Membership

Mrs. Benjamin I. Mather, *Chairman*

John Ketcham Corbus	Richard Bell Smith
Mrs. Edwin C. Donaghy	Mrs. James N. Nelson
Miss Emma K. Edler	

Finance

Gilbert C. Fry, *Chairman*

W. Wyclif Walton, Esq.	Miss Ida Carver Townsend
Miss Emma K. Edler	William Buchanan Gold, Jr., Esq.
Frederick S. Fox	Mrs. Edwin C. Donaghy
Leonard F. Markel, Esq.	

Publications

Samuel Booth Sturgis, M.D., *Chairman*

*Frederic Swing Crispin	Miss Ida Carver Townsend
Mrs. Ellwood J. Turner	Frederick S. Fox
John Ketcham Corbus	Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf
Thomas Roberts White, Jr., Esq.	Mrs. William Stark Tompkins
Richard Bell Smith	

Library

John Ketcham Corbus, *Chairman*

Daniel G. Rothermel, Esq.	Miss Dorothy Helm Martin
Mrs. George Campbell Lewis	Mrs. James N. Nelson

Insignia

Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf, *Chairman*

Mrs. William Stark Tompkins	Mrs. Vincent Godshall
-----------------------------	-----------------------

Huguenot Pioneers

Mrs. Ellwood J. Turner, *Chairman*

*Frederic Swing Crispin	Miss Dorothy Helm Martin
Mrs. Vincent Godshall	Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf

Committee on Applications

*Frederic Swing Crispin, *Chairman*

Mrs. George Campbell Lewis	Mrs. Emma O. Ickles
Miss Dorothy Helm Martin	

Auditing Committee

W. Wyclif Walton, Esq., *Chairman*

Mrs. Ellwood J. Turner

* *Deceased*

Autumn Assembly

Held at Old Pine Street Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, Pa.

October 25, 1959

The Autumn Assembly, held at Old Pine Street Presbyterian Church, was a very lovely affair. The Reverend John C. Roak, our own Chaplain, and the Reverend Donald M. Love, Rector of the Church, conducted the service. The Reverend Charles E. Schaeffer, of whom we are all so fond, gave us a most informative and challenging address. It was very gratifying to see the splendid turnout — 165 members and guests were there.

The Colors were paraded by the Color Guard, under the command of its Captain, Colonel Thomas R. White, Jr., and added greatly to the dignity of the occasion.

A tea held in the auditorium of the church immediately following the service was enjoyed by all.

The order of service was as follows:

ORGAN PRELUDE *Arthur B. Lakey*

“Psalm 91”

Geneva Psalter

PROCESSIONAL HYMN NO. 141 *Austria*

“Glorious Things of Thee Are Spoken”

THE NATIONAL ANTHEM

SENTENCES *The Chaplain*

PSALTER: Selection 514 — Psalm 91 *The Chaplain*

SCRIPTURE LESSON: Hebrews 11:32 — 12:2 *Rev. Donald M. Love*

HYMN NO. 407 “For All The Saints” *Sarum*

CREED AND PRAYERS *The Chaplain*

GREETINGS

Charles Edgar Hires

HYMN NO. 43 *Ein’ Feste Burg*

“A Mighty Fortress Is Our God”

ADDRESS: “The Faith, Once for All Delivered to the Saints”

The Rev. Charles E. Schaeffer, D.D., S.T.D.

ANTHEM: “I Greet Thee, Sure Redeemer” *John Calvin*

Mr. John Marasco, Tenor

BENEDICTION *The Chaplain*

RECESSIONAL HYMN NO. 140 *Aurelia*

“The Church’s One Foundation”

ORGAN POSTLUDE “Sortie” *Arthur B. Lakey*

Boslet

Forty-third Annual Assembly

VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY, WAYNE, PA.

Saturday, May 14, 1960

The Annual Assembly was held on the beautiful campus of the Valley Forge Military Academy on May 14, 1960, starting with the church service held in the Chapel of St. Cornelius, the Centurion, at 11 A.M.

The Color Guard, carrying the Society's flags, led the procession, followed by the officers and members of Council.

The order of service was as follows:

Organ Prelude

PROCESSIONAL HYMN 54 "Onward Christian Soldiers"

¶ *Then all standing, the Color Guard of the Society shall form in line facing the Altar. The Color Guard of the Valley Forge Military Academy shall march in to "Pomp and Circumstance." The Colors shall be presented and the organist shall play one verse of the National Anthem.*

¶ *Then the Color Guard of the Society shall stack the Colors and the guardsmen shall occupy their seats.*

¶ *Then, all standing, the Minister shall read the following sentences of Holy Scripture:*

The Lord is in His Holy Temple: let all the earth keep silence before Him.—Hab. II-20.

I will remember the works of the Lord and call to mind Thy wonders of old time.—PSALM LXXXVII, 11.

O that men would therefore praise the Lord for His goodness, and declare the wonders that He doeth for the children of men.—PSALM CVII, 21.

¶ *Then the Minister shall say:—Let us pray.*

¶ *Then, all kneeling, the Minister and congregation shall say the Lord's Prayer.*

¶ *Then the Minister shall say:—O Lord, open Thou our lips.*

Answer: And our mouth shall show forth Thy praise.

¶ *Then, all standing, the Minister shall say:—Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost.*

Answer: As it was in the beginning is now, and ever shall be, world without end. Amen.

Minister: Praise ye the Lord.

Answer: The Lord's name be praised.

¶ *Then, the congregation standing, shall be read responsively:*

PSALM 129: Many a time have they fought against me from my youth up, may Israel now say:

Yea many a time have they vexed me from my youth up, but they have not prevailed against me.

The plowers plowed upon my back and made long furrows.

*But the righteous Lord hath hewn the snares of the ungodly in pieces.
Let them be confounded and turned backward as many as have evil
will at Sion.*

*Let them be even as the grass upon the housetops, which withered afore
it be grown up.*

*Whereof the mower filleth not his hand, neither he that bindeth up
the sheaves his bosom.*

*So that they who go by say not so much as, The Lord prosper you;
we wish you good luck in the Name of the Lord.*

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost.

*As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, world without
end. Amen.*

PSALM 130: *Out of the deep I called unto thee, O Lord, hear my voice.
O let thine ears consider well the voice of my complaint.*

*If thou, Lord, wilt be extreme to mark what is done amiss, O Lord,
who may abide it?*

For there is mercy with thee; therefore shalt thou be feared.

*I look for the Lord; my soul doth wait for him. In his word is my trust.
My soul fleeth unto the Lord before the morning watch; I say, before
the morning watch.*

*O Israel, trust in the Lord; for in the Lord there is mercy, and with
him is plenteous redemption.*

And he shall redeem Israel from all his sins.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost.

*As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, world without
end. Amen.*

¶ *Then shall be read for the Lesson, the Forty-fourth Chapter of the
Book of Ecclesiasticus to the sixteenth verse.*

"Holy Holy Holy" Cadet Choir

¶ *Then, all standing, the Minister and the congregation shall say the
Apostles' Creed.*

¶ *Then the Minister shall say: The Lord be with you.*

Answer: And with Thy spirit.

Minister: Let us pray.

O Lord, show Thy mercy upon us.

Answer: And grant us Thy salvation.

Minister: O Lord, save the State.

Answer: And mercifully hear us when we call upon Thee.

Minister: Endue Thy ministers with righteousness.

Answer: And make Thy chosen people joyful.

Minister: O Lord, save Thy people.

Answer: And Bless Thine inheritance.

Minister: Give peace in our time, O Lord.

Answer: For it is Thou, Lord, only, that makest us dwell in safety.

Minister: O God, make clean our hearts within us.

Answer: And take not Thy Holy Spirit from us.

COLLECT FOR THE DAY

COLLECT FOR PEACE

HYMN 18 "Faith of Our Fathers, Living Still" *St. Catherine*

ADDRESS OF WELCOME *General Baker*

RESPONSE FOR THE SOCIETY *C. Edgar Hires*

ADDRESS BY *Reverend G. Hall Todd, D.D.*

ANTHEM "O Come Ye Servants of the Lord" — Tye *Cadet Choir*

NECROLOGY

COLLECT FOR ALL SAINTS

COLLECT FOR OUR COUNTRY

BENEDICTION

¶ *Then, the Color Guard of the Valley Forge Military Academy —
Recessional to Sanctuary.*

¶ *Then the Color Guard of the Society shall take the Colors and form
in line facing the Altar.*

¶ *Then shall be sung one verse of America, while Colors are presented.*

¶ *Then the Color Guards, followed by the members of the Society
shall march down the center aisle and out of the church, while there
shall be sung the*

RECESSIONAL HYMN 26 "God of our Fathers" *National Hymn*

ORGAN POSTLUDE

NOTE: The congregation is requested to remain in the pews until the
members of the Society shall have passed out of the center aisle.

Colonel Walker welcomed the Society to the Academy and Dr.
Schaeffer made the response for the Society.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME TO THE SOCIETY

It is my very great privilege this morning to welcome The Huguenot
Society of Pennsylvania to this Academy in the name of its Superinten-
dent, General Baker. He has asked me to convey his personal message
of welcome to you all and regrets that only a long scheduled Trustee
Meeting prevents him from being with you himself.

These are trying days for our country and the world. Only a people
who honor their traditions, customs and beliefs will have the strength
to move into the future and hold fast to high ideals of conduct and
service in the present. The psychological warfare of today demands
men who know from whence they are sprung, and who will honor the
ideals of their forefathers by preserving them for our generation.

Your great society is made up of descendants of the gallant patriots
who followed the oriflamme of Henry of Navarre at Ivry, who fought
the battles of religious freedom in France and Europe, and who, com-
ing to the shores of this great country fought in all the wars we had to

wage to win and hold that freedom, and all those others we now enjoy. Your Society is carrying out that great mission to keep alive in the minds of all Americans, the sacrifices we too must make today if we hope to live as Free Men!

So again, we at Valley Forge Military Academy, who also seek to train our youth to serve their nation as gallantly as did their fathers, welcome you and appreciate the honor of joining with you in this Memorial Service!

May the Hand of God work through us all, so that we too may join our ancestors in a common devotion to Freedom and Service to our Country, our Fellow Men and to our God!

RESPONSE TO COLONEL WALKER FOR THE SOCIETY

Dr. Walker:

The President of The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania wishes me to respond to your very gracious words of welcome. We most cordially appreciate your invitation, and are happy to avail ourselves of the facilities which you so generously put to our service. We cherish happy memories of a similar assembly of the Huguenot Society held five years ago amid these pleasant surroundings. We therefore do not come as strangers, but rather as friends and co-workers in making our beloved country an ideal land in which to dwell. We feel that we have common ends and purposes, and are therefore pleased to avail ourselves of your gracious hospitality, and wish for your great school the highest possible success.

Dr. G. Hall Todd delivered the address of the day, "Our Heritage from the Huguenots."

Following the church service, the members and guests adjourned to the Parade Grounds to watch a very colorful review given by the Corps of Cadets.

RECEPTION AND LUNCHEON

The annual reception and luncheon were held in the gymnasium of the Academy.

Mrs. Burritt assembled the honored guests and led them to the head table. Luncheon was served, and following this the President introduced the guests present.

John Corbus presented Dr. G. Hall Todd for the bestowal of the Huguenot Cross:

CITATION FOR AWARD OF HONORARY HUGUENOT CROSS TO REVEREND GALBRAITH HALL TODD, D.D.

The Rev. Galbraith Hall Todd, Th.M., D.D., for the past sixteen years minister of the Arch Street Presbyterian Church in Philadelphia.

Was born in Warren, Pennsylvania. A graduate of Westminster College, Pennsylvania and Princeton Theological Seminary, where he also pursued graduate studies and received the Degree of Master of Theology. The Degree of Doctor of Divinity was conferred on him by Salem College in West Virginia, 1951. Previously, pastor of the Pierce Avenue Presbyterian Church in Niagara Falls, New York.

Dr. Todd is the author of three books of sermons, "The Seven Words of Love," published in 1955; "The Gamblers At Golgotha," published in 1957; and "The Culture and the Cross," published in 1959.

For over twelve years, lecturer in Homiletics in the Reformed Episcopal Theological Seminary, in Philadelphia.

Lecturer on historical and literary subjects. He is very much in demand as a speaker and a very fine one in that field. Dr. Todd has given historical sermons on the Huguenots to the Annual Assembly of the Pennsylvania Society. The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania had the great pleasure of having 44th Annual Assembly in Dr. Todd's Church.

Dr. Todd is a member of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania; City Historical Society of Philadelphia; Dickens Fellowship of Philadelphia; and the English Speaking Union.

Dr. Todd is National Chaplain of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion; Chaplain of the Society of the War of 1812; Chaplain of the Philadelphia Continental Chapter, Sons of the American Revolution.

It is with great pleasure and honor that I present to you, Mr. President, the Rev. Galbraith Hall Todd, for the bestowal of the Honorary Huguenot Cross.

After which Dr. Sturgis presented Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf, our Registrar for the bestowal of the Huguenot Cross.

CITATION FOR AWARD OF HONORARY HUGUENOT CROSS TO MRS. D. DORSEY WOLF

Mr. President, Mr. President General, Distinguished Guests,
Ladies and Gentlemen:

Mr. President, I have the honor of presenting to you Mrs. Daniel Dorsey Wolf, Registrar of our Society, for the bestowal upon her of the Huguenot Cross, in recognition of the service which she has rendered to The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania, to the National Huguenot cause, and to Society in general.

Most of us cherish a reverence for antiquity and believe in the preservation of those things and places which constitute our history — national and religious. We apply this further to include in a narrower sense, our own past, no matter how obscure, and to record the annals of our own clan, no matter how simple.



MRS. DANIEL DORSEY WOLF
Registrar 1954-

No one will deny the value of the great lessons from the past and the continuing inspiration from the loves and deeds of those who preceded us. In the lands of our origins, families hold fast to their relations to the past, and carefully preserve their records and heirlooms. In America we do likewise. Just so the written word, when it protects from oblivion, the dim remembered past, becomes the heritage of the living. All of this has Mrs. Wolf done for us — she has done it so well.

Edna Mintzer Kempton (Mrs. Daniel Dorsey Wolf) a Philadelphian by birth is a descendant on her maternal side of Captain John DeGorran, a Huguenot, who emigrated from Brittany, France and settled in Plymouth, Massachusetts in 1643.

Mrs. Wolf is the daughter of Charles Carroll and Anna Mary (Mintzer) Kempton. Her paternal ancestry is traced back to the early Penn and Crispin families. Her maternal ancestry stems from three passengers on the Mayflower: John Howland, John Tilly, and his daughter Elizabeth Tilly who married John Howland.

The education of Mrs. Wolf definitely bears the stamp of the seal of the City of her birth. Friends Central School in Philadelphia — then a summer on the Continent studying religious art, and later, courses in this country in heraldic art — truly a remarkable education for one so engaged as Mrs. Wolf has been during these many years.

In 1910 Mrs. Wolf married David Dorsey Wolf, a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania in mechanical engineering. Mr. Wolf died in 1945. They had two children and presently there are additionally four grandchildren.

Throughout her life Mrs. Wolf has been engaged, actively, in civic, social, charitable, and religious endeavors. A Baptist by faith, she served for many years on the Board of Managers of the Baptist Home and was President of its Auxiliary. Not only the aged but also the young were the recipients of her services. She was a member of the Girl Scout Council of Philadelphia and Captain of Troop No. 73 of Girl Scouts.

In the field of historical and hereditary societies she has contributed much and has held many high offices of honor: President of the Pennsylvania Society Dames of Colonial Wars; President of the Court of Pennsylvania of the Women Descendants of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company; Chapter President and Registrar of the Pennsylvania Society of the Daughters of the War of 1812; and offices in many other societies. She is a member of the Pennsylvania Society of Mayflower Descendants; Daughters of the American Revolution; Daughters of the American Colonists; The Historical Society of Pennsylvania; the National League of American Pen Women; and others.

In the Huguenot cause she has rendered possibly her greatest services. As Registrar of our Society and as Registrar General of The National Huguenot Society she has demonstrated her meticulous training, her keen and sound judgment, and her willingness and capacity for work. She has enriched our Huguenot field by her genealogical writings

and especially have the Huguenots of Pennsylvania been benefited by her research.

Mr. President, it gives me much pleasure, to present Mrs. Wolf, for bestowal upon her of the Huguenot Cross with all the honor and distinction which it comprehends.

* * * * *

ANNUAL BUSINESS MEETING

The Forty-third Annual Business Meeting was called to order by the President. The President announced that there was a quorum present.

It was moved, seconded, and passed that the reading of the Minutes of the last Annual Meeting be dispensed with.

The Treasurer, Miss Edler, submitted her report and it was duly moved, seconded, and carried that the reading of the complete Treasurer's report be dispensed with and the report filed and published in the next annual Proceedings.

Mrs. Turner, of the Auditing Committee, reported that the accounts, funds, and investments of the Society had been examined and found in proper order.

Mrs. Miller, Chairman of the Membership Committee, submitted her report, stating that membership as of May stood at 925 members, and from May 1959 to May 1960, 63 new members had been admitted.

On motion duly made, seconded and carried 24 prospective new members were duly elected into membership in the Society.

The President then called on Mr. Corbus to make his report as Chairman of the Nominating Committee.

The President thanked Mr. Corbus and his Committee and then asked if there were any nominations from the floor. There being none the President announced that the Society would proceed with the election of the Officers and Councilors for the ensuing year. It was moved, duly seconded, and carried unanimously that those nominated in the report of the Nominating Committee be elected to their respective offices and that the Secretary be authorized to cast the ballot. Mrs. Adams, Secretary of the meeting, thereupon cast the ballot and declared that the election of officers was as follows:

Honorary Presidents:

Frederick S. Fox, Norristown
Rev. Charles E. Schaeffer, D.D., S.T.D., Philadelphia
Samuel Booth Sturgis, M.D., Wynnewood
Thomas Roberts White, Jr., Esq., Philadelphia
Craig Wright Mucklé, M.D., Haverford

President:

Charles Edgar Hires, Bryn Mawr

Vice Presidents:

Mrs. William Stark Tompkins, Wilkes-Barre
Gilbert C. Fry, Philadelphia
Miss Emma K. Edler, Philadelphia
W. Wyclif Walton, Esq., Gladwyne

Chaplain:

Rev. Amos Leon Seldomridge, Lancaster

Counselor:

William Buchanan Gold, Jr., Esq., Philadelphia

Surgeon:

Samuel Booth Sturgis, M.D., Wynnewood

Recording Secretary:

Mrs. J. Horace Adams, Jenkintown

Corresponding Secretary:

Mrs. Ellwood J. Turner, Media

Treasurer:

Leonard F. Markel, Esq., Norristown

Registrar:

Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf, Jenkintown

Historian:

Miss Ida Carver Townsend, Philadelphia

Librarian and Archivist:

John Ketcham Corbus, Philadelphia

Captain, Color Guard:

Thomas Roberts White, Jr., Esq., Philadelphia

Councilors:

Mrs. B. Ross Burritt, Ardmore
Mrs. Edwin C. Donaghy, Bryn Mawr
Mrs. George Campbell Lewis, Bryn Mawr
Miss Dorothy Helm Martin, Villanova
Mrs. Ralph J. Miller, Shenandoah
Daniel G. Rothermel, Esq., Reading
Charles E. Clemens, Doylestown
Richard Bell Smith, Devon
Mrs. Benjamin I. Mather, Philadelphia

Honorary Members of Council:

Frederic Swing Crispin, Glenside
Mrs. Vincent Godshall, Norristown
Mrs. James N. Nelson, Apollo

There being no other business to transact, on motion duly made, seconded, and carried, the Forty-third Annual Meeting was adjourned.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER FOR THE YEAR 1959

BALANCE — JANUARY 1, 1959

RECEIPTS

Dues and Supplementals
Annual Luncheon Tickets
Sale of Books
Sale of Rosettes
Contribution for Tea

Dividends:

Philadelphia Electric Co., Common
Pa. Power & Light Company, Common
Pa. Power & Light Company, Preferred
Public Service Electric & Gas Co.
Duquesne Light Company, Common
Philadelphia Electric Co., Preferred

U. S. Bond Interest

Redemption U. S. Savings Bonds:

1 F-Bond
1 G-Bond

TOTAL

EXPENSES

National Society Dues
Pennsylvania Federation of Historical Societies
Historical Society of Pennsylvania — Office Space
Dr. Craig Muckle — President's Allowance
Philadelphia National Bank (Box)
Registrar's Fees and Expenses
Printing, Postage, Clerical and Freight
Insurance on Flags — A. I. P. Garverick
Purchase of 17 Rts., Philadelphia Electric (2.38) &
2 shares Stock (91.00)

	Fund General	Permanent Fund	Lucinda D. MacFarland Memorial Fund	Color Guard Fund	Total
	\$2,982.33	\$211.71	\$1,011.29	\$105.10	\$4,310.43
Dues and Supplementals	3,304.00	100.00			
Annual Luncheon Tickets	409.00				
Sale of Books	10.25				
Sale of Rosettes	5.00				
Contribution for Tea	3.00				
Dividends:					
Philadelphia Electric Co., Common	53.76				
Pa. Power & Light Company, Common	28.40				
Pa. Power & Light Company, Preferred	22.52				
Public Service Electric & Gas Co.	67.50				
Duquesne Light Company, Common	44.00				
Philadelphia Electric Co., Preferred	76.00				
U. S. Bond Interest	27.60				
Redemption U. S. Savings Bonds:					
1 F-Bond	500.00				
1 G-Bond	1,012.50				
TOTAL	\$8,545.86	\$311.71	\$1,011.29	\$105.10	\$9,973.96
EXPENSES	\$				
National Society Dues	433.50				
Pennsylvania Federation of Historical Societies	5.00				
Historical Society of Pennsylvania — Office Space	50.00				
Dr. Craig Muckle — President's Allowance	50.00				
Philadelphia National Bank (Box)	5.50				
Registrar's Fees and Expenses	225.61				
Printing, Postage, Clerical and Freight	1,071.76				
Insurance on Flags — A. I. P. Garverick	108.97				
Purchase of 17 Rts., Philadelphia Electric (2.38) & 2 shares Stock (91.00)					\$ 93.38

1,391.23
819.31
33.95
593.03
100.00

TOTAL				
BALANCE - December 31, 1959		\$4,887.86	\$ 93.38	\$4,981.24
INVESTMENTS		\$3,658.00	\$218.33	\$4,992.72
U. S. Savings Bonds				\$1,000.00
1 K-Bond 6/1952				2,101.25
Philadelphia Electric Company				668.96
20 shares 3.8% Preferred				36.25
25 shares Common:				93.38
22 shares				787.36
1 share				563.75
2 shares				423.76
Public Service Electric & Gas Company				819.31
30 shares Common				707.83
Pennsylvania Power & Light Company				1,391.23
5 shares 4½ Preferred				
50 shares Common:				
20 shares				
30 shares				
Duquesne Light Company				
100 shares Common:				
40 shares				
60 shares				

All Investments are included at cost. All Cash is on deposit with the Philadelphia National Bank, Broad & Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia, Pa. \$8,593.08

Total Cash	\$ 4,992.72
Total Investments	8,593.08
Total Assets	<u>\$13,585.80</u>

January 1, 1960

EMMA K. EDLER
Treasurer

NEW MEMBERS

* *Active*

x *Life*

No.	DATE OF ELECTION	ANCESTOR
2236—	October 26, 1959	<i>Thomas Bascom</i>
	*Robert Stoolman Julian 919 West University Avenue, Champaign, Ill.	
2237—	October 26, 1959	<i>Hope Delefasse</i>
	*Daniel Newbold Black, III 864 South Gulph Road, King of Prussia, Pa.	
2238—	October 26, 1959	<i>Abraham Cline (Kylm)</i>
	*Miss Helen Mae Kline 19 Dagobert Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	
2239—	October 26, 1959	<i>Jean Bertolet</i>
	*Mrs. Frank David Elliott (Janet Bertolet) 115 West Pulreney Street, Corning, N. Y.	
2240—	October 26, 1959	<i>Philippe du Trieux</i>
	*Mrs. Shubel Freeman Kelly (Emma Manderville Leonard) 239 South Franklin, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	
2241—	October 26, 1959	<i>Jean Bertolet</i>
	*Mrs. William Joseph Schilgen (Ruthe Bovard Homan) 656 Hazelwood Road, Ardmore, Pa.	
2242—	October 26, 1959	<i>John Perrin</i>
	xMrs. William Findley Cline (Amy Edith Wyman) 527 East Atlantic Boulevard, Ocean City, N. J.	
2243—	October 26, 1959	<i>Isaac Le Fevre</i>
	*Mrs. Charles Millard Reehling (Elizabeth Roelkey Heuett) 2147 Sycamore Road, Shiloh, York, Pa.	
2244—	October 26, 1959	<i>Friederick Mennardt</i>
	*Mrs. Oscar Artus Delle (Carolina Mathilda Leifer) 1548 East Market Street, York, Pa.	
2245—	October 26, 1959	<i>Friederick Mennardt</i>
	*Mrs. Edward Jonas Beck (Alice Mae Leifer) 2 Park Avenue, Hatboro, Pa.	
2246—	October 26, 1959	<i>Friederick Mennardt</i>
	*Mrs. James John Mullins (Arabelle Ann Leifer) 2 Park Avenue, Hatboro, Pa.	
2247—	October 26, 1959	<i>Mareen Duvall</i>
	*Mrs. John Whitaker Lord, Jr. (Margaret Liliias Montgomery) 211 West Tulpehocken Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	
2248—	October 26, 1959	<i>Philip De Loux</i>
	*Mrs. Robert Daniel Garrick (Elizabeth Bowman Sterner) Colonial Hills, Sinking Springs, R. D. 2, Pa.	
2249—	December 5, 1959	<i>Jacob Altland (Altland)</i>
	*Mrs. Luther Eugene Anthony (Lydia (Carrie) Serff) 316 Highland Avenue, Hanover, Pa.	

No.	DATE OF ELECTION	ANCESTOR
2250—	December 5, 1959	<i>John de Gorram</i>
	*Mrs. Charles B. Hollis (Mildred Kempton) 28 West School Lane, Philadelphia 44, Pa.	
2251—	December 5, 1959	<i>William de Witt</i>
	*Mrs. Kenneth Bovard Beatty (Helena Fern Witt) 207 West Pearl Street, Butler, Pa.	
2252—	December 5, 1959	<i>Jan Cornelisson Klyn</i>
	*Bernard Cleveland Kline 290 River Street, Forty Fort, Pa.	
2253—	December 5, 1959	<i>James Bovaird</i>
	*Mrs. William Stanley Kempen (Alice May Fisher) 2201 Jefferson Street, Wilmington, Del.	
2254—	December 5, 1959	<i>James Bovaird</i>
	*Mrs. Harry Frank Taylor (Helen Roller Fisher) 14 West Twenty-sixth Street, Wilmington, Del.	
2255—	December 5, 1959	<i>Matthew de la Rue</i>
	*Mrs. William Morris Mehlhorn (Marion Edith Hilton) 656 West Phil Ellena Street, Philadelphia 19, Pa.	
2256—	December 5, 1959	<i>Matthew de la Rue</i>
	*Mrs. Charles William Wood (Mabel Elizabeth Hilton) 231 Winding Way, Merion, Pa.	
2257—	December 5, 1959	<i>Mareen Duvall</i>
	*John Whitaker Lord, III Greene House Apt. No. 1, Radnor Road, Wayne, Pa.	
2258—	December 5, 1959	<i>Nicholas Larzelere</i>
	*Charles Eldon Clemens Clemens Farm, Doylestown, Pa.	
2259—	March 5, 1960	<i>James Caldwell</i>
	*Miss Emily Richardson Ralston The Kenwood, Apt. 202B, 243 West Tulpehocken Street, Philadelphia 19, Pa.	
2260—	March 5, 1960	<i>Matthew Garrigues</i>
	*Mrs. Alexander M. Dryden (Helen Reed Foust) 219 Lafayette Avenue, Swarthmore, Pa.	
2261—	March 5, 1960	<i>James Bobaird</i>
	*Mrs. Clarence Edward Ayers (Florence Eleanor Fisher) 912 East Fourteenth Street, Chester, Pa.	
2262—	March 5, 1960	<i>Jean Bertolet</i>
	*Mrs. Clarence Herman Simmons (Elizabeth Mary Homan) 207 Cheltenham Road, Newark, Del.	
2263—	March 5, 1960	<i>James Bovaird</i>
	*George Frederick von Kempen 2501 Jefferson Street, Wilmington, Del.	

No.	DATE OF ELECTION	ANCESTOR
2264—	March 5, 1960 *Edward George Serlé 620 Lawson Avenue, Havertown, Pa.	<i>Jacques Serlé (Cerlé)</i>
2265—	March 5, 1960 *Prescott M. Dean 127 Gregory Hill Road, Rochester, N. Y.	<i>Jan Joris Rapaelje</i>
2266—	March 5, 1960 *Mrs. Harry Milford Broadbent (Bettie Leeright) 150 Sunset Avenue North, Salem, Ore.	<i>Conrad Lora (Lorah)</i>
2267—	March 5, 1960 *Mrs. Alice Rhoads Hart (Frances Alice Rhoads) 233 Beechtree Lane, Wayne, Pa.	<i>Antoine Du Chene (Dushane)</i>
2268—	March 5, 1960 *Mrs. Donald Paul Freeman (Alice Jeanne Hart) 39 Northwoods Road, Radnor, Pa.	<i>Peter Laroux</i>
2269—	March 5, 1960 *Mrs. Louis Johnson Pierce (Verna May Richardson) 25 Penrose Street, Quakertown, Pa.	<i>Francois Montenac</i>
2270—	March 5, 1960 xMrs. Jack Meloy (Ila ElNora Wyman) 758 Athens Boulevard, Los Angeles 44, Calif.	<i>John Perrin</i>
2271—	March 5, 1960 *Arlington Austin Brierly Independence, Calif.	<i>Mathew Gallaud</i>
2272—	March 5, 1960 *Mrs. Jean Jacques Redslob (Frederique M. Eissen) R. D. 2, Harrisburg, Pa.	<i>George Jacques Eissen</i>
2273—	March 5, 1960 *James Gernernd Yeager 345 Evergreen Road, Jenkintown, Pa.	<i>Theobald Kuntz</i>
2274—	March 5, 1960 *Robert Packer Linderman Frick Yorkfield, R. D. 3, Dillsburg, Pa.	<i>Rachel Chevalier</i>
2275—	March 5, 1960 *Mrs. Charles F. Lewis (Jessamine De Haven) 1723 State Avenue, Coraopolis, Pa.	<i>George Christopher Harrold</i>
2276—	March 5, 1960 *Miss Sidney Louise Martin Old Lancaster Road, Berwyn, Pa.	<i>Moses Embre</i>
2277—	May 13, 1960 *Mrs. Harry Raymond Gaskill (Edith Harper Smith) 133 New Street, Glenside, Pa.	<i>Jean Baptiste Rousseau, M.D.</i>
2278—	May 13, 1960 *Eber Koser Cockley 315 Salisbury Street, Meyersdale, Pa.	<i>Sebastian Coquelin</i>

No.	DATE OF ELECTION	ANCESTOR
2279—	May 13, 1960	<i>Amon Canfield</i>
	*Mrs. John Allen Hamilton (Clara Anise Canfield) 818 Park Avenue, Farrell, Pa.	
2280—	May 13, 1960	<i>Abraham Markoe (Marcou)</i>
	*Miss Charlotte Churchill Starr R. D. No. 2, Quakertown, Pa.	
2281—	May 13, 1960	<i>Peter Swarr</i>
	*Mrs. Benjamin Frank Snavelly (Anna Blanche Lichty) 914 Louise Avenue, Lancaster, Pa.	
2282—	May 13, 1960	<i>John Daniel Dinkle (Dunckle)</i>
	*Mrs. William Barry Leavens, Jr. (Emeline Currier Putnam) Llewellyn Park, West Orange, N. J.	
2283—	May 13, 1960	<i>John Bouton</i>
	*Mrs. Howard Neefe Schutt (Lucille Myrtle Wells) 202 Alleghany Avenue, Coudersport, Pa.	
2284—	May 13, 1960	<i>John Bouton</i>
	*Mrs. Hollingsworth Pett (Katharine Mary Wells) 208 Alleghany Avenue, Coudersport, Pa.	
2285—	May 13, 1960	<i>John Bouton</i>
	*Walter Pierre Wells 208 Alleghany Avenue, Coudersport, Pa.	
2286—	May 13, 1960	<i>Uriah Dildine</i>
	*Mrs. Graham Curtis Myers (Evelyn Grace Minnick) 21 Penhurst Road, Pittsburgh 2, Pa.	
2287—	May 13, 1960	<i>Madame Ferree</i>
	*Mrs. Morris Menander Wood (Freda Elizabeth Johnson) "Hilldale," West Chester, R. D. No. 1, Pa.	
2288—	May 13, 1960	<i>Matthew de la Ruee</i>
	*Clarence Gillispie 2305 North Gilinger Road, Lafayette Hill, Pa.	
2289—	May 13, 1960	<i>Peter Rainear</i>
	*Mrs. George Aaron Metzler (Alice Reeder Carty) "Old Acres Farm," Columbus, N. J.	
2290—	May 13, 1960	<i>Matthew de la Ruee</i>
	*Robert Wood, D.D.S. 231 Winding Way, Merion, Pa.	
2291—	May 13, 1960	<i>Foelix Landis, Sr.</i>
	*Miss Mary Catharine Landis 256 North Railroad Street, Palmyra, Pa.	
2292—	May 13, 1960	<i>William Helms (Holmes) (Halons)</i>
	*Miss Bertha Amanda Helms 906 West Ninth Street, Chester, Pa.	
2293—	May 13, 1960	<i>Jean Des Marest</i>
	*Miss Alberta Olivia Demaree 17 West Woodbound Drive, Wilmington, Del.	

No.	DATE OF ELECTION	ANCESTOR
2294—	May 13, 1960	<i>Jean Des Marest</i>
	*Miss Helen Josephine Demaree 17 West Woodbound Drive, Wilmington, Del.	
2295—	May 13, 1960	<i>Pierre Fleurie</i>
	*Mrs. Cloyd Franklin Pannebaker (Thelma Letitia Fleurie) 373 Eldred Street, Williamsport, Pa.	
2296—	May 13, 1960	<i>Pierre Fleurie</i>
	*Mrs. Brody Wayne Tyler (Helen Ann Pannebaker) 8873 Roslyndale Avenue, Pacoima, Calif.	
2297—	May 13, 1960	<i>Hester Mahieu</i>
	*Mrs. Paul B. Bennetch (Elva Elizabeth Straley) 303 West Maple Avenue, Langhorne, Pa.	
2298—	May 13, 1960	<i>Dennie Conrad (Kunder)</i>
	*George Webster Evans "Spring Valley Farm," Walnut Street, Hulmesville, Pa.	
2299—	May 13, 1960	<i>Dennis Conrad (Kunder)</i>
	*Mrs. James Gernerd Yeager (Katherine Florine Evans) 345 Evergreen Road, Jenkintown, Pa.	
2300—	May 13, 1960	
	*Mrs. Donald Robertson Fiske (Laura Hixson Brooks) 254 Forrest Road, Merion, Pa.	

SUPPLEMENTAL PAPERS FILED

1858—	Col. Calvin Ira Kephart	<i>Vincent Rognon (Runyon)</i>
1386—	Miss Julia Campbell Dulles	<i>Marie Elise Courtonne</i>
1683—	Miss Nellie W. Reeser	<i>Daniel Renoll</i>
1341—	Mr. John H. Phillips	<i>Thomas Worrilow</i>
2235—	Mrs. Emery W. Propst	<i>William Orianse Bennet</i>
		<i>Jan Martense Van Dyck</i>
		<i>Pieter Van Doorn</i>
2086—	Mrs. Theron Victor Lewis	<i>Richard Warren</i>
		<i>Jan Joris Rapaelje</i>

JUNIOR MEMBERS

No.	ANCESTOR
196—James Downing Turner 201 Foxcatcher Lane, Rose Tree, Media, Pa.	<i>Jane Devine</i>
197—John Daniel Garvick Colonial Hills, R. D. No. 2, Sinking Springs, Pa.	<i>Philip de Laux</i>
198—Pamela Rickard Perkins 8226 Manor Road, Elkins Park, Pa.	<i>Andre L'Amoureux</i>
199—Judith Paull Perkins 8226 Manor Road, Elkins Park, Pa.	<i>Andre L'Amoureux</i>
200—Elizabeth Carter Blake 16 Elmwood Road, Baltimore, Md.	<i>Marie Courtonne</i>
201—Bradford Eversfield Blake, III 16 Elmwood Road, Baltimore, Md.	<i>Pierre Pechin</i>
202—James Edward Blake 16 Elmwood Road, Baltimore, Md.	<i>Thomas Lamar</i>
203—Joann Elizabeth Buckley 189 N.W. One Hundredth Street, Miami, Fla.	<i>Marie Courtonne</i>
204—Barbara Ann Buckley 189 N.W. One Hundredth Street, Miami, Fla.	<i>Pierre Pechin</i>
205—Wanda Lea Beatty 207 West Pearl Street, Butler, Pa.	<i>William Witt</i>
206—Eleanor Louise Applegate 4239 Elbridge Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	<i>Claude de Bessonnet</i>
207—Donna Lee Black 864 South Gulph Road, Gulph Mills, Pa.	<i>Hope Delefasse</i>
208—Daniel Newbold Black, 4th 864 South Gulph Road, Gulph Mills, Pa.	<i>Hope Delefasse</i>
209—Jan Karen Elliott 115 West Poulteney Street, Corning, N.Y.	<i>Jean Bertolet</i>
210—Carol Lynn Elliott 115 West Poulteney Street, Corning, N.Y.	<i>Jean Bertolet</i>
211—Sheryl Ann Elliott 115 West Poulteney Street, Corning, N.Y.	<i>Jean Bertolet</i>
212—Lee Bovard Schilgen 656 Hazelwood Road, Ardmore, Pa.	<i>Jean Bertolet</i>
213—Jeanne Homan Schilgen 656 Hazelwood Road, Ardmore, Pa.	<i>Jean Bertolet</i>
214—Bruce James Schilgen 656 Hazelwood Road, Ardmore, Pa.	<i>Jean Bertolet</i>
215—Wayne Evans Yeager 345 Evergreen Road, Jenkintown, Pa.	<i>Theobald Kuntz</i>
216—Edith Webster Yeager 345 Evergreen Road, Jenkintown, Pa.	<i>Theobald Kuntz</i>
217—John Bonnell Morehouse 904 Glendojo Drive, Orlando, Fla.	<i>William Bonnell</i>

NECROLOGY

- MRS. JOHN G. LOVE, JR., Bellefonte, Pa.
DR. FRANCIS C. BARTLEMAN, Landing, N. J.
MISS SARAH E. GRAHAM, Beaver, Pa.
MRS. CHARLES W. SWOYER, Reading, Pa.
MR. CHARLES A. FINLEY, Pittsburgh, Pa.
MISS SUZANNE S. FISHER, Norristown, Pa. (Life Member)
MR. DALE B. FITLER, Philadelphia, Pa.
MRS. JOHN M. MORRISON, Miami, Fla.
MRS. RICHARD R. SMITH, Grand Rapids, Mich.
MRS. JOHN ALDEN GAY, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
MRS. WM. WALLACE EATON, Audubon, N. J.
MISS ELIZABETH W. PECHIN, Radnor, Pa.
MR. ELMER C. WEAVER, Allentown, Pa.
MISS FLORENCE BARTHOLOMEW, Havertown, Pa.
MISS MARGARET D. McGEARY, Leechburg, Pa.
MRS. C. B. MILLHOFF, Bartlesville, Okla.
MRS. HAROLD C. MACHESNEY, Baden, Pa.
MR. HENRY K. OWEN, York, Pa.
MISS MAY V. RICKARD, Plymouth, Pa.
MRS. HENRY C. GOODE, Kittanning, Pa.
MRS. CLARENCE W. TINKLER, Norristown, Pa.
MRS. SALEM T. YOST, Myerstown, Pa.
MR. HARRY B. GODSHALL, Lansdale, Pa. (Life Member)

IN MEMORIAM

HENRY K. OWEN

Henry K. Owen, consulting engineer for Buchart Associates, died suddenly on Saturday, December 26, 1959, at 9:15 A.M. at his residence, 20 North Harlan Street, York, Pennsylvania. He was 55.

He joined Buchart in 1956 after being employed for more than 20 years as a senior engineer with Johns-Manville Corporation. He served as consultant to many Pennsylvania municipalities and industries on water and sewage systems, did pioneer work in quick freezing methods for the food processing industries and in other fields. He also worked on key Army and Air Force research.

In 1926-35, Owen was design engineer for York Safe and Lock Company. For many years he served as Captain of the York Riflemen.

The husband of Margaret M. Taylor Owen, he was born in York, son of Mrs. Gertrude Kohler Owen, 441 Madison Avenue, and the late H. Luke Owen. He was a past president of York Engineering Society and belonged to First Presbyterian Church, the Lafayette Club, White Rose Lodge 706, Free and Accepted Masons, Harrisburg Consistory; Pennsylvania Huguenot Society; Historical Society of York County; and the Pennsylvania Society of Professional Engineers.

He attended Bucknell University and University of Pennsylvania, where he was a member of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

Besides his wife and mother, he leaves a son, Henry T. Owen, Duluth, Minn., and a daughter, Margaret K. Owen, Cambridge, Mass.

Rev. C. Frederick Mathias, Associate Pastor of First Presbyterian Church, officiated at funeral services conducted at the Etzweiler Funeral Home, 1111 East Market Street. Private interment was made in Prospect Hill Cemetery.

IN MEMORIAM
MISS MAY V. RICKARD

Miss May V. Rickard, 81, of 378 West Main Street, Plymouth, member of a prominent Plymouth family and a former borough school teacher, died January 2, 1960, in Nesbitt Memorial Hospital.

Miss Rickard was a descendant of Thomas Davenport and Samuel Ransom, who were among the first 40 settlers of the borough in 1768. Daughter of the late Dr. Albert Gould and Liva Albertena Smith Rickard, she was born in Plymouth, September 17, 1878. A graduate of Plymouth High School, Class of 1894, and West Chester State Teachers College, Class of 1897, she taught in the borough schools for a number of years.

An active member in civic affairs, she was a member of the Board of Wyoming Valley Council of Girl Scouts and was Chairman of Camp Onawandah. A Director of the Family Service Association of Wilkes-Barre, she was a member of New Century Club, Wyoming Valley Women's Club, Daughters of the American Revolution, Daughters of 1812, French Huguenot Society, Wyoming Commemorative Society, and a life member of Wyoming Monument Association.

She was also a member of the Magna Charta Dames. She was a descendant of Richard de Clare, Earl of Hereford, who was a surety of the Magna Charta. She was a member of Plymouth Christian Church and was active in church societies. She was also on the National Board of the Christian Church and Financial Secretary of the Plymouth Church.

She founded the Free Federated Kindergarten in Plymouth and the Plymouth Civic Club.

Survivors are sisters, Mrs. Allen B. Dungan, Forty Fort; Mrs. Harry W. Ruggles, Kingston; nieces and nephews, Mrs. Harradon Smith, Forty Fort; Mrs. H. Melvin Vivian, Kingston; Mrs. Charles B. Shafer, Forty Fort; Mrs. Eli Connor, Washington, D. C.; John Gould Ruggles and Harry W. Ruggles, both of Dallas; Rickard Dungan, Plymouth; Donald Rickard Hershberger, Fair Hope, Ala., and numerous great nieces and nephews.

Greater Wilkes-Barre shared the regret of her native Plymouth in the passing of Miss Mae V. Rickard in Nesbitt Memorial Hospital January 2, 1960. For while she was a member of a family, identified with Shawnee since colonial days, her activities embraced Wyoming Valley and even went beyond its boundaries.

True to her heritage, she pioneered in many fields, with special emphasis on education and on civic and church affairs. A dozen organizations leaned on her for leadership in years gone by. She commanded respect for her ability, initiative, and foresight. A warm personality enhanced her effectiveness in community undertakings.

A teacher by profession, her interest in youth was understandable. At 81, a useful life has come to an end, but the seeds she sowed for a half century have germinated and will bear fruit indefinitely.

PENNSYLVANIA REPORT TO THE NATIONAL SOCIETY

The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania presents its greetings to the members of this Twenty-fourth Annual Congress of The National Huguenot Society and submits this report for record.

The period covered in the report is from April 1, 1959 to March 31, 1960.

The Society has been very active during the past year. All the assemblies and the Council meetings were well attended.

The Forty-second Annual Assembly was held May 16, 1959, at Schwenksville, Pennsylvania. The church service and annual business meeting were held at the Heidelberg United Church of Christ. The speaker was the Reverend William O. Moyer, who delivered a very interesting address. After the church service the annual meeting was held and new officers elected, a copy of which is attached. Directly following this meeting, the Assembly adjourned to the Spring Mountain House for luncheon. The National President General, Charles T. MacDonald and his wife attended, along with the First Vice President General, Charles M. B. Gilman.

The Autumn Assembly was held at the Old Pine Street Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia. The address was delivered by our own Reverend Charles E. Schaeffer. The title of the address was "The Faith, Once for All Delivered to the Saints." The church service was followed by a very delightful tea.

Our membership committee has been very active; 53 new members have been elected. Our membership as of March 5, 1960 stands at 892 members and approximately 159 junior members.

Our Publications are being worked on and Volume XXIX, containing 125 pages, has been distributed. This Volume contains 93 pages of genealogical data. Copies were forwarded to all State Societies for their use. The Society also mailed many extra copies of past proceedings to other State Societies for their libraries. The next two Volumes of the proceedings, namely Volumes XXX and XXXI, will be published this winter.

Our finances are sound; our permanent fund continues to increase. Our Color Guard has been set up to govern itself under the guidance of the Council. It now has its own Constitution and Bylaws. The stand of Flags at present is 14. They have been displayed at all assemblies.

The Society has suffered the loss by death of Colonel Henry W. Shoemaker, its second President and one of its finest members. He contributed greatly to the success of the Society and his passing will be deeply felt.

Pennsylvania has always been proud of its Huguenot heritage and is constantly striving to further Huguenot knowledge and again pledges its support to the National Society to accomplish its aims.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES EDGAR HIRES, *President*

OUR HERITAGE FROM THE HUGUENOTS

by

REVEREND GALBRAITH HALL TODD, D.D.

Sermon delivered at Annual Assembly of The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania at the Valley Forge Military Academy, Wayne, Pa., on Saturday, May 14, 1960

Which at the first came to Jesus by night.

John 19:39

Confessed that they were strangers.

Hebrews 11:13

And when he had opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of them which were slain for the Word of God and for the testimony which they held.

Revelation 6:9

The term Huguenot suggests a band of confederates. In an impressive sermon delivered over sixty-five years ago, the then powerful, evangelical preacher at the Marble Collegiate Dutch Reformed Church in New York, Dr. David J. Burrell,* described the designation Huguenot as a nursery term akin to bogey or bugaboo. The Huguenots were regarded as night-walkers, conducting their activities by night. They were men and women, who after the day's work had ended and for protection from their vigilant enemies, retired to a secluded place where in company they engaged in the study of the Scriptures. They came to Jesus by night. With the Huguenots we associate the Walloons. Like those pilgrims of faith celebrated in what Dr. John Henry Jowett called the Westminster Abbey of the Bible, the eleventh chapter of the Epistle to the Hebrews, they confessed that they were strangers and were so styled by the world that observed them. They were aliens to the regimented social and religious order of their age, world of ecclesiastical tyranny that it was. At length many of them met that martyrdom intimated in the Apocalypse and were slain for the Word of God and for the testimony, which they held.

Recall to your minds the two centuries embraced by the heroic days of the Huguenots in France. It was in the period of Francis I, to whom Calvin dedicated his memorable and monumental *Institutes of the Christian Religion* and who was of a vacillating temperament, now showing large tolerance concerning the Protestants and again bent on extirpating them from the earth. The Huguenots had their noble origin in love of the Bible, but recently made available to the people in a language, which they were capable of understanding. "The entrance of

* The Death Warrant of the Huguenots, a sermon comemorating the 200th anniversary of the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. See David J. Burrell's "The Religion of the Future." American Tract Society 1894.

Thy Word giveth light." They assembled at eventide in groups devoted to Bible study. They could be delineated appropriately in the passage from the last of the Old Testament prophets, Malachi: "Then they that feared the Lord spoke often one to another; and the Lord hearkened, and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before Him for them that feared the Lord, and that thought upon His name." They were comparable to the early Christians in Berea, described in the seventeenth chapter of the Acts of the Apostles: "They searched the Scriptures daily."

In the heroic time of the Huguenots, a copy of the New Testament fell into the hands of a wool carder of Meaux, Jean Le Clerc. The abuses and corruptions of the Church, the unscriptural aspects of the confessional, and the veneration of images became conspicuous to him. He initiated what was to become a favorite device of the Huguenots, the use of placards for purposes of propaganda, and placarded the parish church, proclaiming to church and citizenry the enormities of the hierarchy. Apprehended and taken to Paris, he was charged with heresy, scourged in the streets, and branded with the fleur de lis. Temporarily released, he was later rearrested for having in his possession a copy of the Bible. His right hand was severed, his eyes gouged, his arms broken. He was burned at the stake. As the flames rose about him, a voice was heard imploring him, "Stand firm, a witness for the truth." It was the voice of his mother, who was animated with like precious faith. While the fervid metal was eating away to the brain, he was overheard intoning that ancient Trinitarian hymn of the Church, dating to the fourth century at least, the Gloria Patri. In their propaganda warfare, a frequent articulation of Huguenot doctrine was the declaration that there is no sacrifice but one, namely, Jesus Christ, offered once for all. In the space before Notre Dame, which contained in its original foundations stones from a pagan temple of Jupiter, which in a dim and distant century, had stood upon that site and whose sanctuary was later to be profaned by the sacrileges of the French Revolution, the Bibles belonging to the Huguenots were consigned to the flames of bonfires and Bible readers were suspended by chains over slow fires.

One of the most prominent personages to embrace Huguenot doctrine was Marguerite, the sister of Francis I. Her quite voluminous letters are considered a register of the thought currents of the time. A woman of cultivation, she mastered Latin, Italian, Spanish, Greek, and Hebrew. Dr. Thomas M. Lindsay of Glasgow referred to her as "the pure, bright ecstatic queen of Navarre." Contemporaries regarded her as the violet in the royal garden. Poetic, mystical, an assiduous, diligent Bible student, she delighted to discuss Scriptural passages, and was that source of inspiration and stimulation coveted by every preacher, an avid listener to Protestant preaching. She placed strong emphasis upon faith uniting man with God, justification by faith and not works, the Divine Predestination, man's absolute dependence on God, a wholesome Scrip-

tural esteem for, rather than the unsanctioned exaltation of the Virgin Mary.

Another notable figure of the era was Jacques Le Fevré, known as Stapulensis, a man of letters who shared the humanist outlook of the Renaissance, a man of great intellectuality, who vigorously denied transubstantiation, held that there is no merit apart from Divine grace (contending with Tennyson that "merit is of man to man and not of man, O Lord, to Thee.") and championed the availability of the open Bible for all people.

The giant intellect of the Reformation was French in origin. John Calvin was born in Noyon in Picardy, the city which had been the scene of the crowning of Charlemagne. A polished French gentleman, despite his seeming aloofness in which he may have partaken of that attitude of reserve and detachment as the wise part of a leader, currently advocated by another stirring Frenchman, General de Gaulle, he possessed mysterious charm and captivated the hearts of the children, treating them with a ceremonious urbanity befitting their elders. His successor and colaborer Beza was won to him at first when he was a precocious boy of twelve. Logical and impassioned in style, Calvin is considered by many to be the founder of modern French prose, even as Luther by his translation of the Bible into German exercised a moulding influence on his mother tongue. Standing before the solemn and imposing pile of St. Sulpice, within those venerable precincts was staged the banquet honoring Napoleon on the occasion of his return from his Egyptian campaign and about whose defiles clusters the memory of the far from hallowing Bluebeard Legend, I recalled that in the adjacent Seminary there once studied for the priesthood, Ernest Renan. Renan, who later gave eloquent voice to his skepticism, would in no wise be thought a biased judge, yet it was he who pronounced Calvin to be the most Christian man of his age.

In 1555 French Protestantism was organized largely in Paris and a confession of faith patterned largely on a creedal statement drawn up by Calvin became its doctrinal standard.

At the death of Francis I secret if not avowed Protestants were to be found diffused in every French province save Brittany. In 1559, Charles IV came to the throne a mere boy and both he and the state were dominated by Catherine de Medici of the renowned Florentine family, who had made an alliance with the Guises. Cardinal de St. Croix conceded the fact that France was half-Huguenot. Admiral Coligny informed the Queen Mother that the French Protestants had two thousand churches and 400,000 men capable of bearing arms.

There came that terrible day when the Duke of Guise leading his army through the village of Vassy heard the strains of hymns issuing from a barn. There the Huguenots, after the fashion followed later in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, by Otterhein, the founder of the United Brethren Church, and his followers, had assembled for Divine worship

within the rude shelter of a barn. The Duke ordered his soldiers to raid that crude and improvised house of worship. When they had completed their cruel depredations, sixty men were numbered among the slain and two hundred souls lay on the floor in dire agony. On his return to Paris, the Duke was acclaimed as a contender for the faith and Te Deums were chanted to hail his signal victory over a defenseless company of the devout overtaken at prayer.

The frightful climax of the persecution was reached on a day that lives in infamy, even among those who remain in the ancient church, which perpetuated its bloodshed. Standing opposite the eastern entrance of that repository of art treasures, the Louvre, is the Church of St. Germain L'Auxerrois. In the small hours of Sunday morning, August 24, 1572, the bell of that Church sounded as the signal for the massacre of the Huguenots. The massacre had been instigated by Duc Henri de Guise, desirous of revenge on Admiral Coligny, and the Italian widow of Henry II, Catherine de Medici, the daughter of the gifted but immoral Lorenzo de Medici of Florence and the mother of three French kings. She was defended by the novelist Balzac on the ground that being a woman she could only maintain her influence and control by the exercise of those arts of which her countryman, Nicholas Machiavelli was the principal exponent and who further asserted that she held her place proudly among diverse and conflicting forces "like a great monarch," living "chaste amid the amorous intrigues of the most gallant court in Europe."

Throngs of Huguenots had gathered in Paris for the royal wedding of Margaret of Valois, daughter of Henry II and of Catherine de Medici, and Henry of Navarre, the first of the Bourbon line. Admiral Coligny was the first to fall at the hand of his assassin, the Duc de Guise, in the Hotel de Ponthieu. The blood-thirsty cries resounded through the Parisian streets, "Kill, Kill — Down with the Huguenots." Massacres prevailed in Paris that St. Bartholomew's Day and for three days thereafter. 100,000 Huguenots went to their deaths in that sanguinary time.

Among those Huguenots who escaped the edge of the sword were the King's surgeon, Ambroise Paré, the royal nurse, Philippe Richard, and Renee de France, daughter of Louis XII, a zealous Calvinist who sheltered some of her coreligionists in her palace on the left bank of the Seine.

When the tidings of this tragic wiping out of some of the most substantial people of France, chief among whom was Admiral Gaspard de Coligny, noble in blood and character, reached the eternal city on the banks of the Tiber, the cannons boomed from Hadrian's Tomb, which had already stood as the fortress or castle of San Antonio, looking much like a rib-roast of beef for long centuries. A fresco was imposed on the walls of the Sistine Chapel to mark the successful murder of Coligny.

In 1598 the Huguenot, Henry IV ascended the French throne. He issued a manifesto encouraging as well as sanctioning Bible reading and

defending the rights of individual conscience in matters of worship. For twelve years the land had rest and the forces of Protestantism flourished. The new freedom was not without papal protest. Tragically, Henry IV fell victim to assassins and the government passed into the hands of Marie de Medici, who had as her powerful and vicious ally, Cardinal Richelieu. A new persecution descended upon the Huguenots. Their churches were destroyed. A law was decreed that the bodies of persons, who had not received extreme unction in the hour of dying, should be cast into the public sewer. On October 22, 1685, the Edict of Nantes was revoked. Five hundred thousand of the most industrious and intelligent citizens of France left their ancestral soil in what was comparable to the diaspora of Israel among the Gentile nations following the Babylonian captivity. As a result other nations were enriched permanently by that of which France was bereft.

II.

Having reviewed the story of the Huguenots in France, let us pause to observe the impact they made upon other countries, notably the United States of America.

Many of the Huguenots found asylum in the Netherlands, where they built up the industrial life of the nation, in particular, the potteries of Delft, and where their names are still to be seen on the shops of the Hague. In the university city of Leyden there is a vast catalog of a million or more names of Huguenot and Walloon emigrés, constituting a remarkable source of genealogical data.

Many of the Huguenots found refuge in Switzerland, where they pursued the occupations of artisans and weavers. Others went to Germany and their imprint was marked in any roster of the names of the prominent officers of the Franco-Prussian War. Large numbers repaired to England, where they fought valiantly for freedom and established large industries, especially in Manchester.

Frederick W. Faber, who left the Anglican Church and entered the Roman communion, never obscured his Huguenot inheritance, as he attested by his poetry, dealing with such thoroughly Calvinistic themes as predestination. Once in the city of Dubland, Ireland, I visited the tomb of the Anglican archbishop and poet, Richard Chevenix Trench, whose middle name witnesses an unmistakable Huguenot strain.

The Pilgrims contained in their number persons of Huguenot background; among them, the Soule family and Priscilla Mullins, celebrated in Longfellow's *The Courtship of Miles Standish*. The man, who is held by many to have been the original white settler of Pennsylvania was a Huguenot, Jesse De Forest, who in 1623 had his habitat on the banks of the Delaware.

Peter Minuit, the earliest settler of Delaware was of the same origin. William Penn received an impressive segment of his education in the Huguenot school at Saumur, France, under Moses Amyrault, as Dr. Samuel B. Sturgis has informed us in a significant article. Here

in this area, we find Huguenot names, for example, Marcus Hook, named for Marcus Huling, a Huguenot, who came by way of Sweden, and Boyertown. New York has its suburb of New Rochelle. Some of the denizens of the quaint cloisters of Ephrata, Pennsylvania, were of Huguenot past.

Scanning through a cross section of notable Americans, one discovers the Huguenot past in such varied personages as the Cabots of Boston; John Jay, the first chief justice of the Supreme Court; Michael Hillegas, Henry Laurens, Francis Marion, and Pickens of colonial South Carolina, Paul Revere, the Danas, Elias Boudinot of the Continental Congress, Sevier, the first governor of Tennessee, Jacob Duché, chaplain of the Continental Congress, David Crockett, Stephen Decatur. The De Costas, DeLanceys, Duponts, Matthew Fontaine Maury, John J. Audubon, Chauncey M. DePew, Commodore Thomas McDonough of the War of 1812, Admiral Winfield S. Schley, General John F. Reynolds of the Civil War, General John J. Pershing, Admiral George Dewey, Governor James A. Beaver, of Pennsylvania and his deeply religious son, Hugh Beaver. In the Philadelphia area the name Levering was of Huguenot origin. Among the Presidents of that heritage were Tyler, Grant, Garfield (through his mother's family of Ballous), and the Roosevelts. Theodore Roosevelt's son, Quentin, numbered among the slain in World War I, bore the name of a French Huguenot emigre.

The Southern Presbyterian Church had as one of its outstanding theologians in the last century, a man whose name denotes his roots, Dr. John L. Girardeau. There were the two Hosea Ballous, the elder being the granduncle of the latter, both of them leaders in the Universalist Church. Maturin Murray Ballou, son of the younger Universalist clergyman, Hosea, was the founder of one of America's first illustrated journals, which bore his name.

The Greenleaf in the poet Whittier's name suggests that line of ancestry. Secretary of State John Foster Dulles was so descended on the direct male line. Many of our educational institutions bear the nomenclatures of donors of that lineage — Bowdoin; Vassar; and Roberts College in Istanbul is indebted to Christopher Roberts of a Huguenot family.

Henry Cabot Lodge, who was of the Huguenot line, commented that in proportion to their number the Huguenots produced and gave the American Republic more men of ability than any other race.

III.

Our legacy from the Huguenots is more than that of names, however illustrious and distinguished the personages who bore them. It is above all else the faith, which they bequeathed to us.

We are the beneficiaries of their Protestantism. When we recall their Protestant principles, we think of the separation of Church and State, the right of every individual to worship as well as think according to the dictates of conscience, their conviction that every Christian

believer is in his own inalienable right a priest, having been granted the privilege of coming directly to his God apart from the intervention of any intermediary, save Christ, the Only Mediator between God and man. We should never be ashamed to confess openly our Protestant convictions. America could not have existed as the land of liberty we love and cherish had it not been for her Protestant founders.

The Huguenots rooted and grounded and nourished their faith and life in the Holy Scriptures. If we are to enter into the inheritance bequeathed to us by them, we need a recovery of emphasis on the Bible as the Word of God. The Huguenots honored the Bible as their supreme authority in all matters of faith. It is not the Church nor is it human opinion, however ripe with wisdom, but the Scriptures, which should constitute the source and basis of our creed and conduct. The Huguenots did not merely recognize the authority of the Bible. They were most diligent students of the Bible's sacred contents. In our church and our preaching as well as in the quietness of our homes and our own chambers we should return to an earnest and devoted study of the too much neglected Bible. In a time of shameful and far-reaching Biblical illiteracy, I urge you to restore the Holy Writ, which was above all else responsible for the moral majesty and spiritual force of your Huguenot progenitors, to its rightfully supreme position in your churches, your homes, and your own hearts.

As we linger in grateful memory about the heritage of Huguenot faith, it will be noted that foremost in their teaching and worship was the exaltation of Jesus Christ, the Eternal Son of God, who bore the Second Name in Heaven, and for us men and for our salvation came down from heaven and was incarnate by the Holy Ghost of the Virgin Mary and was made man. The Huguenot fathers emphasized Christ's Meritorious Passion, the finality of His perfect sacrifice on the Cross, and the sufficiency of that sacrifice as the sole way of redemption from sin, and peace with God.

Children of the Huguenots, who loved the Bible as their chief treasure, assiduously studying its pages, and were slain for the Word of God and their testimony to Protestantism, clinging ever to their hope of the mercy of Christ the Crucified, hold fast to your inheritance from the ancestors whose blood courses in your veins and whose faith is living still in your hearts. Give answer to the foes of the faith of your Huguenot fathers as Naboth replied to wicked and covetous King Ahab: "The Lord forbid it me that I should give the inheritance of my fathers unto thee."



PROCEEDINGS
OF
THE HUGUENOT SOCIETY
OF
PENNSYLVANIA
VOLUME XXXIII

HALL OF
THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA
1300 LOCUST STREET, PHILADELPHIA
1961

Published by

THE HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Committee on Publications

SAMUEL BOOTH STURGIS, M.D., *Chairman*

JOHN KETCHAM CORBUS

MRS. WILLIAM STARK TOMPKINS

WILLIAM DALL

MISS IDA CARVER TOWNSEND

FREDERICK S. FOX

MRS. ELLWOOD J. TURNER

LEONARD F. MARKEL, ESQ.

THOMAS ROBERTS WHITE, JR., ESQ.

MRS. D. DORSEY WOLF

THE CHANCELLOR PRESS

Bridgeport, Pennsylvania

The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania

Organized January 9, 1918 — Incorporated December 5, 1929

OFFICERS FOR 1961-1962

Honorary Presidents

FREDERICK S. FOX, Norristown, Pa.
REV. CHARLES E. SCHAEFFER, D.D., S.T.D., Philadelphia, Pa.
SAMUEL BOOTH STURGIS, M.D., Wynnewood, Pa.
THOMAS ROBERTS WHITE, JR., ESQ., Philadelphia, Pa.
CRAIG WRIGHT MUCKLE, M.D., Haverford, Pa.

President

CHARLES EDGAR HIRES, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Vice Presidents

GILBERT C. FRY, Philadelphia, Pa.
MISS EMMA K. EDLER, Philadelphia, Pa.
W. WYCLIF WALTON, ESQ., Gladwyne, Pa.
MRS. EDWIN C. DONAGHY, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Chaplain

REV. AMOS LEON SELDOMRIDGE, Lancaster, Pa.

Counselor

WILLIAM BUCHANAN GOLD, JR., ESQ., Philadelphia, Pa.

Surgeon

SAMUEL BOOTH STURGIS, M.D., Wynnewood, Pa.

Recording Secretary

MRS. J. HORACE ADAMS, Jenkintown, Pa.

Corresponding Secretary

MRS. ELLWOOD J. TURNER, Media, Pa.

Treasurer

LEONARD F. MARKEL, ESQ., Norristown, Pa.

Registrar

MRS. D. DORSEY WOLF, Jenkintown, Pa.

Historian

MISS IDA CARVER TOWNSEND, Philadelphia, Pa.

Librarian and Archivist

JOHN KETCHAM CORBUS, Philadelphia, Pa.

Captain, Color Guard

THOMAS ROBERTS WHITE, JR., ESQ., Philadelphia, Pa.

Councilors

CHARLES ELDON CLEMENS, Doylestown, Pa.
MISS JANE PENN CRISPIN, Philadelphia, Pa.
WILLIAM DALL, Philadelphia, Pa.
MRS. GEORGE CAMPBELL LEWIS, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
MRS. BENJAMIN I. MATHER, Philadelphia, Pa.
MRS. RALPH J. MILLER, Shenandoah, Pa.
DANIEL G. ROTHERMEL, Esq., Reading, Pa.
RICHARD BELL SMITH, Devon, Pa.
F. FISHER VANDERSLICE, Ambler, Pa.
Honorary Members of Council
MRS. B. ROSS BURRITT, Ardmore, Pa.
MRS. VINCENT T. GODSHALL, Norristown, Pa.
MISS DOROTHY HELM MARTIN, Villanova, Pa.
MRS. JAMES N. NELSON, Apollo, Pa.
MRS. WILLIAM STARK TOMPKINS, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

COMMITTEES 1961-1962

Charles Edgar Hires, *President*

Ex Officio Member of All Committees (except Nominating Committee)

Program

John Ketcham Corbus, *Chairman*

F. Fisher Vanderslice and Mrs. Vincent Godshall, *Vice Chairmen*
Mrs. Edwin C. Donaghy Craig Wright Mucklé, M.D.
Mrs. B. Ross Burritt Thomas Roberts White, Jr., Esq.
Charles Eldon Clemens Rev. Amos Leon Seldomridge
Richard Bell Smith

Membership

Mrs. Ralph J. Miller, *Chairman*

Mrs. William Stark Tompkins, *Vice Chairman*

Mrs. James N. Nelson, *Co-Chairman for Allegheny, Lawrence, Beaver, and Butler Counties.*
Miss Dorothy Helm Martin, *Co-Chairman for Delaware and Philadelphia Counties.*
Mrs. George Campbell Lewis, *Co-Chairman for Chester and Montgomery Counties.*
Mrs. Andrew J. Rost, *Co-Chairman for Washington, Greene, and Fayette Counties.*
Mrs. Ralph B. Porter, *Co-Chairman for Armstrong, Indiana, Jefferson, and Clarion Counties.*
Mr. Daniel Rothermel, *Co-Chairman for Berks County.*
Mrs. Floyd K. Marotte, *Co-Chairman for Schuylkill and Carbon Counties.*
Mrs. Robert C. Clark, *Co-Chairman for Dauphin and Lebanon Counties.*
Mrs. Leonard C. Mook, *Co-Chairman for Lancaster County.*

Mrs. Anthony Sterner, *Co-Chairman for York and Adams Counties.*
 Mrs. William F. Luckenback, *Co-Chairman for Wyoming, Luzerne, Lackawanna, and Susquehanna Counties.*
 Mrs. R. H. VanOrden, *Co-Chairman for Warren, McKean, Forest, and Elk Counties.*
 Mrs. Miller I. Buck, *Co-Chairman for Montour and Columbia Counties.*
 Mrs. Samuel S. Hess, *Co-Chairman for Northumberland, Snyder, and Union Counties.*
 Mrs. Stanley F. Hahn, *Co-Chairman for Lehigh and Northampton Counties.*
 Mrs. Newton Giess, *Co-Chairman for Bucks County.*
 Miss Eva White, *Co-Chairman for Clearfield, Cambria, Somerset, and Westmoreland Counties.*
 Mrs. John F. Kuhns, *Co-Chairman for Crawford, Erie, Venango, and Mercer Counties.*

Junior Membership

Mrs. Benjamin I. Mather, *Chairman*

John Ketcham Corbus	Mrs. James N. Nelson
Mrs. Edwin C. Donaghy	Miss Emma K. Edler
Richard Bell Smith	

Finance

Gilbert C. Fry, *Chairman*

W. Wyclif Walton, Esq.	William Buchanan Gold Jr., Esq.
Miss Emma K. Edler	Mrs. Edwin C. Donaghy
Frederick S. Fox	Leonard F. Markel, Esq.
Miss Ida Carver Townsend	Miss Jane Penn Crispin

Publication

Samuel Booth Sturgis, M.D., *Chairman*

Mrs. Ellwood J. Turner	Frederick S. Fox
John Ketcham Corbus	Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf
Thomas Roberts White, Jr., Esq.	Mrs. William Stark Tompkins
Miss Ida Carver Townsend	William Dall
	Leonard F. Markel, Esq.

Library

John Ketcham Corbus, *Chairman*

Daniel G. Rothermel, Esq.	Miss Dorothy Helm Martin
Mrs. George Campbell Lewis	Mrs. James N. Nelson
	Miss Ida Carver Townsend

Insignia

Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf, *Chairman*

Mrs. William Stark Tompkins	Mrs. Vincent Godshall
-----------------------------	-----------------------

Huguenot Pioneers

Mrs. Ellwood J. Turner, *Chairman*

Mrs. George Campbell Lewis

Miss Dorothy Helm Martin

Mrs. Vincent Godshall

Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf

Committee on Applications

Thomas Roberts White, Jr., Esq., *Chairman*

Mrs. George Campbell Lewis

Miss Dorothy Helm Martin

Mrs. Emma O. Ickes

Charles Eldon Clemens

Auditing Committee

W. Wyclif Walton, Esq., *Chairman*

Mrs. Elwood J. Turner

The following addresses are provided for the convenience of the membership:

President — Charles Edgar Hires

609 Pembroke Road, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Corresponding Secretary — Mrs. Ellwood J. Turner

Idlewild Lane, Media, Pa.

Treasurer — Leonard F. Markel, Esq.

300—18 West Airy Street, Norristown, Pa.

Registrar — Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf

Jericho Manor, Apt. 141-15, Jenkintown, Pa.

Membership — Mrs. Ralph J. Miller

290 Florida Avenue, Shenandoah, Pa.

Junior Membership — Mrs. Benjamin I. Mather

135 South 18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

COLOR GUARD

Thomas Roberts White, Esq., *Captain*

F. Fisher Vanderslice, *2nd Lieutenant*

Herbert N. Bayne

James R. Marotte

Daniel Newbold Black

Galloway Morris

Russell L. Campman, Jr.

Craig W. Mucklé, M.D.

Charles Eldon Clemens

Walter W. Rule

John Ketcham Corbus

H. Durstan Saylor

William Dall

Richard Bell Smith

Gilbert C. Fry

W. Wyclif Walton, Esq.

William B. Gold, Jr., Esq.

C. Maurice Wilson

Charles Edgar Hires

James Yeager

Harry A. Yutzler, Jr.

Autumn Assembly

Held at Christ Church (Old Swedes)Bridgeport, Pa.

October 30, 1960

The Autumn Assembly was held at Christ Church (Old Swedes), Upper Merion, at 3 P.M., October 30, 1960. The church was celebrating its 200th Anniversary. The members of the Huguenot Society and their guests filled the Church. It truly was a magnificent sight.

The Church Service was beautifully done. The Color Guard in cutaways led the procession (unfortunately there was a mixup in the flags, the wrong ones arrived so they could not be carried), followed by Officers and Members of Council. The music was excellent, conducted by Martha Adams, Organist and Director of the Choir. Rev. Loane, the Rector of the Church, gave a very interesting address on The History of Old Swedes and the Part the Church Played in Early History.

The order of service was:

ORGAN PRELUDE

PROCESSIONAL HYMN 396

PRESENTATION OF COLORS *Color Guard*
The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania

THE NATIONAL ANTHEM

OPENING SENTENCES Prayer Book, Page 21

PSALMS 129, 130 Page 506

THE LESSON 2 Corinthians 3

NUNC DIMITTIS Chant, Page 28

CREED AND PRAYERS Page 29

ANNOUNCEMENTS

HYMN BEFORE SERMON 551

SERMON The Rector

OFFERTORY — "Behold Now Praise the Lord" *Titcomb*

CLOSING PRAYERS AND BENEDICTION

RECESSIONAL HYMN 393

ORGAN PRELUDE

Tea was served at the Parish House following the service, and a very pleasant social hour was had by all attending.

Forty-fourth Annual Assembly

ARCH STREET PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Saturday, May 13, 1961

The Assembly this year was held at the Arch Street Presbyterian Church in Philadelphia on Saturday, May 13, 1961.

The Assembly was opened by a Church Service in the Church. The Color Guard carrying the Society's flags led the procession, followed by the Officers, members of the Council, Clergy and guest speaker.

Rev. Seldomridge, Society Chaplain, and Rev. Charles Schaeffer, Honorary President of the Society, assisted in conducting the service, with Dr. G. Hall Todd, minister of the Church. Dr. Todd welcomed the Society to worship and hold their Assembly in the church. Dr. Schaeffer gave the response, thanking Dr. Todd and the members of his Church for their graciousness.

The order of service was as follows:

Organ Prelude — "My Heart is Ever Yearning" *Brahms*
(Two Settings)

PROCESSIONAL "Trumpet Voluntary" *Purcell*

¶ *Color Guard followed by members march into church.*

¶ *Then all standing, the Color Guard of the Society shall form in line facing the front of the church. The Colors shall be presented and the organist shall play one verse of the National Anthem.*

¶ *Then the Color Guard of the Society shall stack the Colors and the guardsmen shall occupy their seats.*

¶ *The congregation shall remain standing for:*

CALL TO WORSHIP

HYMN 77 "Our God, our Help in Ages Past" *St. Anne*

¶ *Congregation shall remain standing for:*

INVOCATION

¶ *Then still standing, minister and congregation shall say:*

THE LORD'S PRAYER

¶ *Then, the congregation standing, shall read responsively:*

PSALTER READING SELECTION 44

(Psalm 119: 89-112)

GLORIA PATRI

THE APOSTLES' CREED

¶ *The congregation will be seated.*

THE SCRIPTURE LESSON Hebrews 11: 31-40 *Rev. A. L. Seldomridge*

¶ *Congregation will remain seated.*

THE ANTHEM "Souls of the Righteous" *T. Tertius Noble*

¶ *Congregation still seated.*

THE PRAYER *Rev. Charles E. Schaeffer, D.D., S.T.D.*

ADDRESS OF WELCOME *Rev. G. Hall Todd, D.D.*

RESPONSE FOR THE SOCIETY *Rev. Charles E. Schaeffer, D.D., S.T.D.*

HYMN 267 "Faith of Our Fathers" *St. Catherine*
ADDRESS — "The Mystic Chords of Memory"

Rev. Robert B. Whyte, D.D. LL.D.

Text: Job 8:8 — "For inquire, I pray thee, of the former age"

NECROLOGY

PRAYER

HYMN 427 "Ten Thousand Times Ten thousand" *Alford*

BENEDICTION

¶ *Then the Color Guard of the Society shall take the Colors and form facing the front of the church.*

¶ *Then shall be sung one verse of America, while the Colors are presented.*

¶ *Then the Color Guard, followed by the members of the Society shall march down the center aisle and out of the church.*

NOTE: The congregation is requested to remain in seats until the members of the Society shall have passed out of the center aisle.

After the Church Service the Annual Meeting was held in the Assembly Room in the Church.

The Annual Meeting of the Society was held in the Chapel of the Arch Street Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, at 11:00 A.M.

President Hires called the meeting to order and asked Rev. Seldomridge to give the prayer. The President announced that a quorum was present.

The President then entertained a motion that the reading of the minutes of the last Annual Meeting be dispensed with, since they would be printed in the next Proceedings. The motion was duly made, seconded and carried.

The President then asked for the Treasurer's report, a copy of which is attached hereto. Mr. Markel, the Treasurer, gave a brief report to the membership.

The President then called for the Auditors' report. Mr. Walton reported the Committee had seen the Treasurer's Report but had not as yet had a chance to make the final audit. However, since the report had been prepared by a certified public accountant, he recommended that the Treasurer's Report be received and filed, subject to final audit by the Committee. On motion duly made, seconded, and carried, the report was received, subject to final audit.

The President then thanked the Treasurer for a fine job.

The President then made a short report.

President's Report

I wish to thank the Council for the fine work they have done in helping me with the many tasks I have had to perform during the past two years. Without their able help the work would have never been completed.

I have attended the Assemblies and the Council Meetings as well as the National Council Meetings and the Annual Congresses.

The Society has progressed, but not as rapidly as I would have liked. We are lacking in a few fields; I hope this may be corrected in the coming year. We need to become more active in worthwhile projects, such as Huguenot landmarks, essays, etc.

I am sorry the Proceedings are not in your hands today. This is a project which, with the aid of various members, will be completed this summer.

I hope the new Officers and Council Members will be active and help us support the endeavors which we undertake in the year to come.

OFFICERS' REPORTS

The President then called on the various officers for their reports.

Vice Presidents

Mrs. Tompkins — No report.

Mr. Fry — No report, except as Chairman of Finance Committee.

Miss Edler — No report.

Mr. Walton — No report.

Chaplain

Rev. Seldomridge — No report.

Counselor

Col. Gold — Not present; no report.

Surgeon

Dr. Sturgis — No report.

Recording Secretary

Mrs. Adams — Not present; report attached.

I attended and recorded the minutes of the two meetings of Council of the Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania, October 24, 1960 and February 27, 1961. I regret that I could not be present at the meeting in Bryn Mawr because of my granddaughter's wedding which also prevented my attending the Annual Meeting.

Corresponding Secretary

Mrs. Turner reported all correspondence coming to her attention had been taken care of.

Historian

Miss Townsend — Not present; report as follows:

All Volumes of Proceedings inventoried. Copies mailed to new State Societies and to those requesting them. Monies turned over to the Treasurer. She has collected items of interest, some of which have been sent to the National Society.

Librarian and Archivist

Mr. Corbus reported receipt of several new Volumes from the French Huguenot Society, which have been added to the Library at the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

Registrar

Mrs. Wolf — Copy of her report is attached. The President thanked Mrs. Wolf for her fine job.

I have verified 70 membership papers, 32 supplementals, returned several lineage papers because eligibility was incorrect. There are 5 pending papers. The last State number assigned was 2370, indicating the total number accepted since 1918 when the Society was organized. The National number of the Society is 1.

Application and supplemental papers for the Society (originals) are in the State files, duplicates are in the National files. Each is bound and cross-indexed, and housed in the Historical Society of Pennsylvania building in Philadelphia. Membership papers have been microfilmed and one set stored in The Liberty Real Estate Trust Co. vault, the other at the Historical Society. The new members have been sponsored by 30 members with records of 67 pioneer Huguenot ancestors. Notices to new members and State certificates have been mailed after election. Eleven National certificates have been ordered by members of the Pennsylvania Society. Eighteen members have purchased insignia. Your Registrar attended the 25th National Congress last month in Washington, D. C.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Membership Committee

Mrs. Miller reported 19 new members had been elected at the Council Meeting and read their names, asking those present to rise so that they could be properly recognized. The President then thanked Mrs. Miller and her Committee, as well as those members who had been responsible for the fine showing this year.

Junior Membership Committee

Mrs. Mather reported the standing of junior membership — copy to be attached — calling attention to the fact that two juniors had become senior members. She then told the Members about Miss Applegate, our junior become senior, who was acting as Page for the day. Miss Applegate was out of the room for the minute but would be introduced at the luncheon.

Finance Committee

Mr. Fry — Copy of report attached.

During 1960 and to date in 1961 there have been no changes made in the investments of the Society.

As of today the Society should receive 25 shares of new Philadelphia Electric Co. Common Stock, representing the 2 for 1 split which has just become effective. This new certificate should be placed with the 25 shares already held, making 50 shares.

As a full report of our holdings is always included in the Annual Report of the Treasurer I am not adding the list here.

Publication Committee

The President reported, stating that the Proceedings would be finished this summer and would cover the last three years.

Program Committee

As Mr. Corbus had left to take care of luncheon details, the President made a short report and thanked the members of the Committee for a fine job.

The President asked if there was any old business which should properly come before the membership. There being none, the President then called for any new business. There being no new business, the President asked Mr. Rothermel to take the chair and called for the report of the Nominating Committee.

Mr. Rothermel asked Dr. Sturgis to make his report as Chairman of the Nominating Committee. Dr. Sturgis read the report, copy of which is attached. Mr. Rothermel thanked Dr. Sturgis and entertained a motion that the Nominating Committee's report be accepted. On motion duly made, seconded and passed, the Committee's report was accepted.

The Chairman then asked if there were any other nominations from the floor for any of the offices. There being none, the Chairman declared that nominations be closed and entertained a motion that the Secretary be instructed to cast a single vote for each of the persons nominated by the Nominating Committee. On motion duly made, seconded and passed, the Secretary was instructed to cast one for the following persons:

Honorary Presidents:

Rev. Charles E. Schaeffer, D.D., S.T.D., Philadelphia
Frederick S. Fox, Norristown
Samuel Booth Sturgis, M.D., Wynnewood
Thomas Roberts White, Jr., Esq., Philadelphia
Craig Wright Mucklé, M.D., Haverford

President:

Charles Edgar Hires, Bryn Mawr

Vice Presidents:

Gilbert C. Fry, Philadelphia
Miss Emma K. Edler, Philadelphia
W. Wyclif Walton, Esq., Gladwyne
Mrs. Edwin C. Donaghy, Bryn Mawr

Chaplain:

Rev. Amos Leon Seldomridge, Lancaster

Counselor:

William Buchanan Gold, Jr., Esq., Philadelphia

Surgeon:

Samuel Booth Sturgis, M.D., Wynnewood

Recording Secretary:

Mrs. J. Horace Adams, Jenkintown

Corresponding Secretary:

Mrs. Ellwood J. Turner, Media

Treasurer:

Leonard F. Markel, Esq., Norristown

Registrar:

Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf, Jenkintown

Historian:

Miss Ida Carver Townsend, Philadelphia

Librarian and Archivist:

John Ketcham Corbus, Philadelphia

Councilors:

Charles Eldon Clemens, Doylestown

Miss Jane Penn Crispin, Philadelphia

William Dall, Philadelphia

Mrs. George Campbell Lewis, Bryn Mawr

Mrs. Benjamin I. Mather, Philadelphia

Mrs. Ralph J. Miller, Shenandoah

Daniel G. Rothermel, Esq., Reading

Richard Bell Smith, Devon

F. Fisher Vanderslice, Ambler

Honorary Members of Council:

Mrs. B. Ross Burritt, Ardmore

Mrs. Vincent Godshall, Norristown

Miss Dorothy Helm Martin, Villanova

Mrs. James N. Nelson, Apollo

Mrs. William Stark Tompkins, Wilkes-Barre

Mr. Rothermel then declared the above list of officers and councilors elected.

President Hires then resumed the chair. He thanked the membership for their election of officers and councilors and stated he was very much honored to again serve as President and hoped that much would be accomplished in the coming year.

The President then stated that he was very happy to welcome the new members to the board. William Dall was ill and could not attend. Franklin Fisher Vanderslice was helping with the luncheon but would be introduced in the afternoon. The President stated he was particularly glad to have Miss Jane Crispin serving on the board; he had been very fond of her father, Frederic Swing Crispin, who had given so much to the Society, and now it was only fitting and proper that his daughter Jane should step in and carry on for him. He then asked Miss Crispin to rise and introduced her to the membership.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned, on motion, and the membership repaired to the Robert Morris Hotel for luncheon.

At the luncheon, after a prayer by Rev. Seldomridge, the President introduced at the head table:

Rev. Seldomridge, State Chaplain

Mr. Koehler, Treasurer General

Dr. Sturgis, Honorary President General and

Honorary State President

Mrs. Riddle, Organizing Secretary General
Dr. Gilman, President General
Dr. Whyte, Speaker of the Day
Dr. Todd, Minister of Arch Street Presbyterian Church
Mr. Macdonald, Honorary President General
Mrs. Wolf, Registrar General and State Registrar
Mr. Phillips, President of the New Jersey Society
Dr. Schaeffer, Honorary State President
Mrs. Schaeffer
Mrs. Koehler
Mrs. Hires

The President also introduced the new members of the Council, Miss Crispin and Mr. Vanderslice and the Page, Miss Applegate. He then introduced the new members present: Commander Ridge, Mr. Kallock, Mr. Hynes, Mr. Law, Mrs. Gray and Mr. Van Dyke.

After luncheon, Dr. Todd presented Dr. Whyte for the Honorary Huguenot Cross. The Cross was bestowed upon Dr. Whyte by President Hires.

CITATION FOR AWARD OF HONORARY HUGUENOT CROSS TO REVEREND ROBERT B. WHYTE, D.D., LL.D.

As an "alien from the commonwealth of Israel" in so far as membership in the Huguenot Society is concerned, though I count some Walloons among my forebears, I deem it a high honor to be invited to make this citation. It is with special pride and delight that I present to you my distinguished and cherished friend, the Rev. Dr. Robert B. Whyte, of Spring Lake, New Jersey.

A Canadian by birth, with a long Scottish heritage, Dr. Whyte began his outstanding career in the ministry in his native city of Toronto. Three notable pastorates were to follow: first, in the heart of the capital city of his native land, Ottawa; then in the old Calvary Presbyterian Church of Philadelphia, where he came to the pulpit of that stately house of worship in the succession of the brilliant and profound J. Sparhawk Jones; then in the Old Stone Church, the First Presbyterian Society of Cleveland, Ohio, where he served in that oldest and most famed church of the city, whose venerable edifice stands at the most conspicuous site in the entire city, for over twenty years.

For some thirty years, Dr. Whyte has won widespread distinction and admiration for his annual summer ministry in the Spring Lake Presbyterian Church.

By his authorship of two books, "The Sins That Crucified Him" and "Personalities Behind the Psalms," as well as other printed discourses, Dr. Whyte has given permanent form to what has been so manifest in his pulpit utterances that he has the gift of eloquence in a superb degree

and is a master not only in the knowledge of our English literature but of a magnificent literary style.

It is for his ringing, dramatic, and impressive articulation of the great religious and moral principles espoused and exemplified by your Huguenot ancestors, that you have chosen to confer this signal honor upon him today.

It is with much happiness and pride that I now present to you my valued friend, at whose feet I have learned so much, Dr. Robert B. Whyte.

The President then called upon Honorary President Macdonald, who presented President General Gilman with the rest of his insignia, which had not been completed at the time of the National Congress. Dr. Gilman then read a very learned paper on *The History of the Huguenot Movement in Europe and America*, after which the Annual Assembly was ended.

RECEPTION AND LUNCHEON

The reception and luncheon was held in the large dining hall of the Robert Morris Hotel in Philadelphia. The tables were arranged attractively around the room. The Society is indebted to the Committee for the great success of the luncheon. Mrs. B. Ross Burritt and Mr. John Corbus did an excellent job in seating the members and their guests. There were approximately 100 members and guests present.

President Hires called on the Chaplain, Rev. Seldomridge for the invocation.

Following the luncheon, the President introduced the members and guests at the head table. The Society was honored to have many of the National Officers present: Honorary Presidents General Sturgis and Macdonald, President General Gilman, First Vice President General White, Registrar General Mrs. Wolf, Treasurer General Koehler, Organizing Secretary General Mrs. Riddle, President of the New Jersey Society Mr. Phillips, Honorary President Rev. Charles E. Schaeffer and Mrs. Schaeffer, Chaplain and Mrs. Seldomridge.

The President then introduced the new members present, as well as Miss Applegate, who acted as Page for the Assembly.

Dr. G. Hall Todd, minister of the Arch Street Presbyterian Church, and recipient of the Honorary Huguenot Cross, then read the citation for his friend, Dr. Robert B. Whyte, our speaker of the day. The President then presented Dr. Whyte with the Honorary Huguenot Cross, after which Dr. Whyte thanked the Society for their graciousness.

The President then called on Dr. Gilman, President General of the National Society for a few words. On completion of his remarks the meeting was adjourned with the benediction.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER FOR THE YEAR 1960

BALANCE — JANUARY 1, 1960 RECEIPTS

Dues and Supplementals				
Annual Luncheon Tickets	3,441.00			3,841.00
Books and Periodicals	740.00			740.00
Stock Dividends	106.50			106.50
Bond Interest	386.54			386.54
Transfer to Color Guard Fund	27.60			27.60
Petty Cash	11.84		50.00	50.00
				11.84
TOTAL	\$8,321.48	\$618.33	\$1,011.29	\$10,156.20

DISBURSEMENTS

National Huguenot Society Dues	446.00			446.00
Pennsylvania Federation of Historical Societies Dues	5.00			5.00
Historical Society of Pa., Office Space	150.00			150.00
President's Allowance	50.00			50.00
Safe Deposit Box Rental	7.50			7.50
Registrar's Allowance and Expenses	216.49			216.49
Printing, Postage and Clerical Expense	2,175.75			2,175.75
Annual Luncheon, Valley Forge Military Academy	722.36			722.36
Autumn Assembly, Old Swedes Church	155.00			155.00
Transfer to Color Guard Fund	50.00			50.00
Bank Service Charges	7.32			7.32

TOTAL	\$3,985.42	\$618.33	\$1,011.29	\$3,985.42
BALANCE — DECEMBER 31, 1960	\$4,336.06		\$205.10	\$6,170.78

INVESTMENTS (At Cost)

1M United States Savings Bond
 20 shares Phila. Elec. Co., Preferred
 25 shares Phila. Elec. Co., Common
 30 shares Public Service Elec. & Gas Co., Common
 5 shares Pa. Power & Light Co., Preferred
 50 shares Penna. Power & Light Co., Common
 100 shares Pa. Power & Light Co., Common

\$1,000.00
 2,101.25
 798.59
 787.36
 563.75
 1,243.07

Cash on deposit with Philadelphia National BBank, in name of The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania. Investments registered in name of The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania, and deposited in safe deposit box registered in name of The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania, in the vaults of Philadelphia National Bank. The books and records of the Society are available for inspection by any member at the office of the treasurer.

\$8,593.08

Total Cash \$ 6,170.78
 Total Investments \$ 8,593.08
 \$14,763.86

LEONARD F. MARKEL, Esq.
Treasurer

NEW MEMBERS

No.	* Active	x Life	ANCESTOR
2301—October 24, 1960			<i>Joost Duryea (Durien)</i>
	*Mrs. William Howard Johnson (Rhea Edna Duryea)		
	Duryea Cottage, Cornwall, Pa.		
2302—October 24, 1960			<i>Gaspard Colet de Rapalje</i>
	*Bradley Bateman Ridge		
	Chatham Court "C," 49th & Locust Streets,		
	Philadelphia 39, Pa.		
2303—October 24, 1960			<i>James Agnew</i>
	x†Mrs. William Whitney White (Helen Rex Thompson)		
	1660 Lincoln Way, McKeesport, Pa.		
2304—October 24, 1960			<i>Burgon Brokaw</i>
	*Mrs. G. Welford Dean (Carrie Cogswell)		
	504 Arnett Boulevard, Rochester, N. Y.		
2305—October 24, 1960			<i>Jan Pietersz Bebaut</i>
	*Mrs. Harvey Earl Faulk (Lucile Margaret Squires)		
	288 Buffalo Street, Beaver, Pa.		
2306—October 24, 1960			<i>Dennis Conrad</i>
	*George Henry Evans		
	4500 Grant Avenue, Philadelphia 14, Pa.		
2307—October 24, 1960			<i>Jan Pietersz Bebaut</i>
	*Mrs. Chester McCalvin Hausknecht (Lucy Frances Bert)		
	621 East Second Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.		
2308—October 24, 1960			<i>Gerrit Cornelisse Van Duyn</i>
	*Franklin Maroney		
	427 Jefferson Drive, Pittsburgh 28, Pa.		
2309—October 24, 1960			<i>Gerrit Cornelisse Van Duyn</i>
	*Miss Lois Helen Maroney		
	856 Larchmont Drive, Pittsburgh 16, Pa.		
2310—October 24, 1960			<i>Johannes Peter Reisinger</i>
	*Mrs. Robert F. Jones (Margaret Elizabeth Gemmill)		
	526 Carlisle Street, Hanover, Pa.		
2311—October 24, 1960			<i>Jacob Altland</i>
	*Reverend Sanderson Altland Jacobs		
	203 Wirt Avenue, Hanover, Pa.		
2312—October 24, 1960			<i>John George Hoff</i>
	*Mrs. George Webster Evans (Elizabeth Ann Rowland)		
	"Spring Valley Farm," Walnut Street, Hulmeville, Pa.		
2313—October 24, 1960			<i>Michael Valentine Beaver</i>
	*Mrs. Kenneth Horrobin Brown (Jean Kildare Prutzman)		
	109 South Brandywine Street, West Chester, Pa.		
2314—October 24, 1960			<i>John Andrew Weikert</i>
	*Mrs. Charles Henry Sourber (Helen Ruth Holliday)		
	213 East Walnut Street, Hanover, Pa.		

No.	DATE OF ELECTION	ANCESTOR
2315—	October 24, 1960 *Mrs. Elwood Brower Force (Emily Cook) 4830 Castor Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	<i>George Corlies</i>
2316—	October 24, 1960 *Mrs. Donald Edward Grower (Jean Elizabeth Kline) Forty-Fort, Pa.	<i>Jan Cornelisssn Klyn</i>
2317—	October 24, 1960 *Mrs. Harvey Allan Sultner (Lillian May Arnold) 2101 East Market Street, York, Pa.	<i>Jonas Wolf</i>
2318—	October 24, 1960 *Mrs. Wilbur Lawrence Cummins (Ruth Amspoker) 166 North Dithridge Street, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.	<i>Valentine Alt</i>
2319—	October 24, 1960 *Mrs. Tacy Norbury Campbell 4 Upland Road, Baltimore 10, Md.	<i>John Pardoe</i>
2320—	October 24, 1960 xMrs. Henry Freitag (Jennie Pearl Brunstetter) Fike Road, Riga, Mich.	<i>Jan Klyn</i>
2321—	October 24, 1960 *Mrs. John Lawson (Ruth Urma Brunstetter) 1347 K Street, Springfield, Ore.	<i>Jan Klyn</i>
2322—	October 24, 1960 *Mrs. Frank Filter (Laura Belle Brunstetter) R. D. 1, Millsville, Pa.	<i>Jan Klyn</i>
2323—	October 24, 1960 *Charles S. Dell, Jr. 717 Park Avenue, Baltimore, Md.	<i>John Pardoe</i>
2324—	October 24, 1960 *Mrs. Walter W. Nicholson (Thelma McCann) "Kilgore Farm," R. D. 1, Dunbar, Pa.	<i>Jacob Hormell</i>
2325—	February 27, 1961 *Mrs. Glenn S. Stevens (Effie Grace Brunstetter) Star Route, Huntington Mills, Pa.	<i>Jan Cornelisssn Klyn</i>
2326—	February 27, 1961 *Herbert Crawford Stevens Star Route, Huntington Mills, Pa.	<i>Jan Cornelisssn Klyn</i>
2327—	February 27, 1961 *Mrs. Arnold Chester McQuaide (Lola Ruth Heacock) R. D. 2, Millville, Pa.	<i>Jan Cornelisssn Klyn</i>
2328—	February 27, 1961 *Mrs. John T. McCarty (Martha Rebecca Ensor) R. D. No. 5, Danville, Pa.	<i>Jan Cornelisssn Klyn</i>
2329—	February 27, 1961 *Mrs. Henry Barden Allison (Ella Ford Montgomery) Jericho Manor, No. 15-242, Jenkintown, Pa.	<i>Jacob Zebley</i>

NO.	DATE OF ELECTION	ANCESTOR
2330—	February 27, 1961 *Mrs. Lawrence Rosenberger Thompson (Marion Seltzer Keller) 603 West Lafayette Street, Norristown, Pa.	<i>George Donat</i>
2331—	February 27, 1961 *Frank Pechin Law Port Kennedy, Pa.	<i>Pierre Pechin</i>
2332—	February 27, 1961 *William Edmund Wills, Jr. 576 Keebler Road, King of Prussia, Pa.	<i>Pierre Pechin</i>
2333—	February 27, 1961 *Mrs. Carl Stretter Dickens (Carrie Louise Yost) 620 Third Avenue, S.W., Ardmore. Okla.	<i>John Landis</i>
2334—	February 27, 1961 *Mrs. Edgar Buyers Thomas (Eleanor Pechin) 128 Hawthorne Road, King of Prussia, Pa.	<i>Pierre Pechin</i>
2335—	February 27, 1961 *Mrs. Harold Edwin Thompson, Jr. (Ann Mildred Wills) Box No. 202, Buckingham, Pa.	<i>Pierre Pechin</i>
2336—	February 27, 1961 *Mrs. Fred C. Lange (May Louise Modeland) 1357 Westminster Avenue, Salt Lake City 5, Utah	<i>Jan Pietersz Bebout</i>
2337—	February 27, 1961 *Raymond Bell Law, Jr. 3208 DeKalb Street, Norristown, Pa.	<i>Pierre Pechin</i>
2338—	February 27, 1961 *Charles Brunner Barclay 552 Hansell Road, Wynnewood, Pa.	<i>John de Gorram</i>
2339—	February 27, 1961 *Mrs. George Phillips Longabaugh (Helen Edmundson) 902 Huey Street, McKeesport, Pa.	<i>Isaac Lefevre</i>
2340—	February 27, 1961 *Mrs. Edward Carl Friedrich (Elizabeth Neville) 2100 Welsh Road, Bustleton, Philadelphia 15, Pa.	<i>John Biglo (Bigelow)</i>
2341—	February 27, 1961 *Mrs. John Edward Price (Mary Frances Anderson) 307 Appletree Drive, Levittown, Pa.	<i>George Donat</i>
2342—	February 27, 1961 *Mrs. John Richard Warner (Suzanne Boulder Gordy) "Blue Spruce," Blue Bell, Pa.	<i>Jacob Hubler</i>
2343—	February 27, 1961 *Mrs. William Henry Hazlehurst (Elva Augusta Bennetch) 647 Sussex Road, Towson 4, Md.	<i>Hester Mahieu</i>
2344—	February 27, 1961 *J. Reed Overholt 1700 Evans Avenue, McKeesport, Pa.	<i>Martin Overholt</i>

No.	DATE OF ELECTION	ANCESTOR
2345—	February 27, 1961 *Mrs. J. Reed Overholt (Sarah Edmundson) 1700 Evans Avenue, McKeesport, Pa.	<i>Isaac LeFevre</i>
2346—	February 27, 1961 *Mrs. Patricia Overholt De Shields 4415 Walnut Street, McKeesport, Pa.	<i>Martin Overholt</i>
2347—	February 27, 1961 *Mrs. Charles Albin Kernitz (Joanne Elizabeth Sallee) 319 Mill Road, Orelan, Pa.	<i>Abram Sallee</i>
2348—	February 27, 1961 *Mrs. Clyde Leroy Bucy (Florence Jane Squires) 926 Eleventh Street, N.E., Massillon, O.	<i>Jan Pieterez Bebout</i>
2349—	February 27, 1961 *Mrs. John Alden Wragg (Helen Allen) 1133 Lancaster Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.	<i>John McMillan, D.D.</i>
2350—	February 27, 1961 *Mrs. Arvid Emil Anderson (Irma Ruth Mason) 104 South Wilson Street, Cleona, Pa.	<i>John Adam Walborn</i>
2351—	February 27, 1961 *Edward Hibbs Buchanan 125 South Whitehall Road, Norristown, Pa.	<i>Hans Heinrich Voegeli</i>
2352—	May 12, 1961 *Edward James Van Dyke 215 West Montgomery Avenue, Haverford, Pa.	<i>Lea Demarest</i>
2353—	May 12, 1961 *Earl Morgan Richards 828 Youngsford Road, Gladwyne, Pa.	<i>Nicholas Bennech</i>
2354—	May 12, 1961 *Miss Helen Beam Stuckslager 622 Market Street, McKeesport, Pa.	<i>John Boyer (Byers)</i>
2355—	May 12, 1961 *Mrs. David Gordon Ashton, Sr. (Eleanor Foster Stuckslager) 135 East 74th Street, New York 21, N. Y.	<i>John Boyer (Byers)</i>
2356—	May 12, 1961 xDavid Gordon Ashton, Jr. 135 East 74th Street, New York 21, N. Y.	<i>John Boyer (Byers)</i>
2357—	May 12, 1961 *Mrs. John Mills Gray (Kathleen Evangeline Sheppard) 1631 Magnolia, R. D. 1, Hatboro, Pa.	<i>Louis Du Bois</i>
2358—	May 12, 1961 *Earl B. Forney 1932 Princeton Avenue, St. Paul 5, Minn.	<i>Johannes Forney</i>
2359—	May 12, 1961 *Lester DeLong Flory 7004 Beechwood Drive, Chevy Chase 15, Md.	<i>John Flory</i>

NO.	DATE OF ELECTION	ANCESTOR
2360—	May 12, 1961	<i>Stephen Chenault (Cheneau)</i>
	*Lee Powers Hynes 36 West End Avenue, Haddonfield, N. J.	
2361—	May 12, 1961	<i>Philip Correll</i>
	*Mrs. Eugene Ralph Seifert (Violet Gertrude Correll) 14 Newport Road, Pittsburgh, Pa.	
2362—	May 12, 1961	<i>Jacob Kollock</i>
	*David Hall Kollock, III 1610 Church Road, Flourtown, Pa.	
2363—	May 12, 1961	<i>John Corliss</i>
	*Mrs. William Henry Coleman (Eva Adele Gordon) 2405 Jenny Lind Street, McKeesport, Pa.	
2364—	May 12, 1961	<i>Dr. John Peter Gutelius</i>
	*Mrs. Charles Donald Feight (Marion Tiley Hursh) 438 Carnegie Avenue, Clarion, Pa.	
2365—	May 12, 1961	<i>Robert Wallace</i>
	*Mrs. William Alan Morgan (Mildred McCay) 309 Pershing, Ellwood City, Pa.	
2366—	May 12, 1961	<i>John Talebot</i>
	*Clarence Kurtz Mast 43 Wyomissing Boulevard, Reading, Pa.	
2367—	May 12, 1961	<i>John Talebot</i>
	*Robert Duffield Mast 43 Wyomissing Boulevard, Reading, Pa.	
2368—	May 12, 1961	<i>Charles Bessonnet</i>
	*Miss Eleanor Louise Applegate 4239 Elbridge Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	
2369—	May 12, 1961	<i>Philip de Laux</i>
	*John Daniel Garvick Colonial Hills, Sinking Springs, R.D. 2, Pa.	
2370—	May 12, 1961	<i>Abraham Updegraff</i>
	*Mrs. Walter R. Feight (Fanny Ann Ammert Anderson) 313 Olive Street, McKeesport, Pa.	

SUPPLEMENTAL PAPERS FILED

2235—	Mrs. Emery Willis Propst	<i>Cornelius Cool</i> <i>Aeltie Brackhoengie</i> <i>Arientje Blejck</i> <i>Johannes Nevius</i> <i>Pieter Claesen Wyckoff</i> <i>Symon Janse Van Arsdalen</i> <i>Willempie Roeloffse Seubering</i>
1663—	Thomas Roberts White, Jr.	<i>Edward Burrows</i> <i>(Burroughs - Burg - deBoug - deBourg)</i>

No.	ANCESTOR
2347—Mrs. Charles Albin Kernitz	<i>Johiah Espy (Espee)</i>
2266—Mrs. Harry M. Broadbent	<i>Reni Piatt, La Fleur</i> <i>Barbara de Barrette</i> <i>Casper Ruby — Rubi</i> <i>Edmond Basye</i>
2038—Mrs. Marion A. Gordy	<i>John Valentine Griesemer</i> <i>(Croismor)</i> <i>Dewalt Bieber</i> <i>Wollam</i>
2148—Mrs. Robert C. Clark	
2267—Mrs. Elmer R. Hart	<i>Jerome Boucquet</i> <i>Peter Laroux</i>
2268—Mrs. Donald P. Freeman	<i>Antoine Du Chainé</i> <i>Jerome Boucquet</i> <i>Elizabeth Du Bois</i> <i>Pierre Cresson</i> <i>Ives Bellange</i> <i>Nicholas de la Plaine</i> <i>Elizabeth Du Bois</i>
1868—Mr. Elmer Van Name	
1940—Miss Emily V. V. Smith	
2235—Mrs. Emery W. Propst	<i>Maycke Hendricuen van den Burghroef</i> <i>Cornelis Hendrik van Ness</i> <i>Roelof Martense Schnēk</i> <i>Theunis (Nyssen Denyse)</i> <i>Gerrit Cornelis Van Duyne</i> <i>Wolfert Gerritse Van Courvenhover</i> <i>Jacques Cortelyou</i>

JUNIOR MEMBERS

No.	ANCESTOR
218—Alice Carty Berger	<i>Peter Rainear</i>
“Old Acres Farm,” Columbus, N. J.	
219—Lewis Donald Prutzman, Jr.	<i>Michael Valentine Beaver</i>
529 North Darlington Street, West Chester, Pa.	
220—Caroline Butler Prutzman	<i>Michael Valentine Beaver</i>
529 North Darlington Street, West Chester, Pa.	
221—Linda Gayl Brown	<i>Michael Valentine Beaver</i>
109 South Brandywine Street, West Chester, Pa.	
222—Kenneth Jeffrey Brown	<i>Michael Valentine Beaver</i>
109 South Brandywine Street, West Chester, Pa.	
223—Richard Donald Gower	<i>Jan Cornelisson Klyn</i>
306 River Street, Forty Fort, Pa.	
224—James Bernard Gower	<i>Jan Cornelisson Klyn</i>
306 River Street, Forty Fort, Pa.	
225—Virginia Marie Sterner	<i>Philip de Laux</i>
1653 Sleepy Hollow Road, York, Pa.	

No.	ANCESTOR
226—Barbara Ann Brown Eagle Camp, South Hero, Vt.	<i>Samuel Levis</i>
227—Arnold Chester McQuaide, Jr. R. D. 2, Millville, Pa.	<i>Jan Cornelisson Klyn</i>
228—Deborah Susanne Gillispie 2305 North Gilinger Road, Lafayette Hill, Pa.	<i>Matthew de la Ruee</i>
229—William George Dorion 233 Beechtree Lane, Wayne, Pa.	<i>Antoine du Chene</i>
230—James Eric Dorion 233 Beechtree Lane, Wayne, Pa.	<i>Antoine du Chene</i>
231—Lydia Rhoads Freeman 39 Northwoods Road, Radnor, Pa.	<i>Antoine du Chene</i>
232—Melanie Sue McCarty R. D. 3, Danville, Pa.	<i>Jan Cornelisson Klyn</i>
233—Carol Ann Darnell Four High Road, New Hope, Pa.	<i>John de Gorram</i>
234—Dorothy Gail Jackson 234 Valley Road, Merion, Pa.	<i>John de Gorram</i>
235—Laura Louise Jackson 234 Valley Road, Merion, Pa.	<i>John de Gorram</i>
236—Nancy Cantwell Jackson 234 Valley Road, Merion, Pa.	<i>John de Gorram</i>
237—Sarah Grayland Jackson 234 Valley Road, Merion, Pa.	<i>John de Gorram</i>
238—Raymond DuRoss Law 3208 DeKalb Street, Norristown, Pa.	<i>Pierre Pechin</i>
239—Frank Pechin Law, II 3208 DeKalb Street, Norristown, Pa.	<i>Pierre Pechin</i>
240—Harold Edwin Thompson Box 202, Buckingham, Pa.	<i>Pierre Pechin</i>
241—Beverly Ann Thompson Box 202, Buckingham, Pa.	<i>Pierre Pechin</i>
242—Bruce William Thompson Box 202, Buckingham, Pa.	<i>Pierre Pechin</i>
243—Marshall Eric Thompson Box 202, Buckingham, Pa.	<i>Pierre Pechin</i>
244—Rebecca Joanne Seldomridge 109 North Mulberry Street, Lancaster, Pa.	<i>John Michael Ranck</i>

NECROLOGY

MRS. LEWIS M. BACON, JR., Baltimore, Md.
DR. FRANCIS C. BARTLEMAN, Landing, N. J.
MRS. FRANK B. BLACK, Somerset, Pa.
MR. FREDERIC SWING CRISPIN, Glenside, Pa.
MRS. ANNA L. L. R. DILBERT, Johnstown, Pa.
MRS. FRANK DUERST, Columbia, Pa.
MRS. ROBERT W. HANNAN, Pittsburgh, Pa.
MR. FOSTER C. HILLEGASS, Pennsburg, Pa.
MRS. ROBERT J. JOHNSTON, Humboldt, Ia.
MISS LOIS M. JORDAN, Minneapolis, Minn.
MRS. CHARLES R. KELTON, New York, N. Y.
MRS. CALEB A. MCCOLLUM, Pittsburgh, Pa.
DR. WILLIAM SAUNDERS MANNING, Jacksonville, Fla.
MRS. RICHARD MOON, JR., Homestead, Pa.
MRS. ANNA W. NODINE, Cheshire, Conn.
MRS. ELMER PARKER, Pittsburgh, Pa.
MISS FLORA RANSOM, Kingston, Pa.
MRS. MILO R. RASELY, Stroudsburg, Pa.
MRS. HENRY P. SCHNEIDER, II, Philadelphia, Pa.
MRS. C. L. SHAVER, Somerset, Pa.
MRS. HENRIETTA D. S. SHEPPARD, Hanover, Pa.
MRS. MCCLEAN STOCK, York, Pa.
MISS JENNIE M. SUPPLEE, Norristown, Pa.
MRS. CLARICE P. TAYLOR, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
MRS. HERBERT W. GRUBER, Drexel Hill, Pa.

IN MEMORIAM
FREDERIC SWING CRISPIN

September 26, 1883

November 6, 1960

WHEREAS through the death of Frederic Swing Crispin The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania and its Council has lost one of the most loyal and dedicated members.

Frederic Swing Crispin was a man of many talents, being an educator, genealogist, historian, engineer, and writer. He excelled in all of these interests.

He was a truly religious man, a loyal American, and a fine friend. He worked tirelessly to instill in others these fine attributes. His enthusiasm for these principals endeared him to all who knew him.

He had a great breadth of experience which he had gained through the many years of a very useful life. His leadership, courage, and self-sacrifice were ever present in his contacts with his fellow man.

His great genealogical background helped many in their search for truth of the past. As a genealogist, he was par excellence.

The Society therefore sadly resolves that on the death of Frederic Swing Crispin, it has lost a noble character, one of its ablest leaders, a true friend, and we thank God for having been permitted to have known him and worked with him these many years. His kind counsel, astute wisdom, and seasoned advice will be greatly missed; his memory will continue to be an inspiration and challenge in all our endeavors.

C. EDGAR HIRES

FREDERIC SWING CRISPIN

Frederic Swing Crispin, son of James Hewes Crispin and Anabel Swing Crispin, was born in Salem, New Jersey, September 26, 1883.

On his father's side he came from a long line of Quaker ancestors, dating from the time of William Penn, to whom the Crispins were closely related.

The Crispin line in America began with Silas Crispin (1655-1771) son of Captain William Crispin of the Royal Navy, who had been appointed by William Penn, his cousin, to serve as Chief Justice and Surveyor General of Pennsylvania, but who died on the voyage to America.

Silas Crispin in the Spring of 1682 settled in what is now Northeast Philadelphia, between Fox Chase and Beth Ayres.

Frederic S. Crispin attended grade schools of Salem, New Jersey, leaving high school in his senior year to enter the Williamson Trade School, where he graduated in 1903 as machinist and draftsman. More than a year later, he enrolled at Drexel Institute from which he graduated in 1906. He next attended Temple University while teaching in the Philadelphia School System. In 1913 he obtained the degree of

Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering and in 1940 the technical degree of Civil Engineer.

In 1906, following his graduation from Drexel Institute he was appointed Instructor in Shops and Drawing at the Northeast High School, which was the beginning of forty-six years of continuous teaching for him in the Philadelphia School System.

From 1915 to 1927 he was instructor in Mechanical Drawing in Germantown High School. In 1927 on the opening of the Simon Gratz High School he became head of the Department of Industrial Arts, and continued in this position until his retirement in 1951.

After retiring from the Public Schools, he filled a part-time assignment from 1951 to 1954 as instructor in Engineering, Drawing and Lecturer at the Ogontz Center of the Pennsylvania State University.

In addition to his educational activities, Mr. Crispin was from 1916 to 1920 Consulting Engineer for the Vim Motor Truck Company. He has written several published textbooks on Mechanical Drawing and in 1929 published the first edition of his "Dictionary of Technical Terms" (Bruce Publishing Co.), which met with such success that it was enlarged and revised from time to time. There have been eight editions and several reprints published.

In his younger life, Mr. Crispin was an avid sportsman. As a boy and in early adult life, when he lived in Salem, which is situated on the Salem River close to the Delaware River, he engaged in boating, fishing, swimming, and gunning. During the past thirty years his special hobby had been historical and genealogical research. In the latter field he became a pre-eminent, professional genealogist. In recognition of his work he was made a Fellow of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania. In addition to his private researches he was genealogist for many patriotic and hereditary societies in which he held membership. His interest in the Huguenot Society is known to us. He was genealogist of the Baronial Order of Magna Charta; Past Governor of The Swedish Colonial Society; for many years an officer of the Military Order of the Crusades. He was a member of the Welsh Society of Philadelphia, The Penn Club, The Colonial Society of Pennsylvania, American Institute of Genealogy, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, and The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania.

The lineage of Mr. Crispin as recorded in World Nobility & Peerage, 87th Vol., is as follows: "In 1902 Mr. Crispin married Kathryn Butler. They have two daughters: Jane Crispin and Mary Holme (Mrs. Oscar Jonsson), and four grandchildren."

Mr. Crispin, as Vice President and later Honorary Member of Council, has served the Society with distinction, for which he was deeply honored.

(A more complete biography appears in Vol. XXVIII of the Proceedings, on page 50).

THE MYSTIC CHORD OF MEMORY

by

REV. ROBERT B. WHYTE, D.D., LL.D.

My first word must be one of warm appreciation of the honor and privilege accorded me by the invitation to address you today. My pleasure in accepting is increased by the happy circumstances that you are meeting this year in the church of which my gifted and valued friend, Dr. G. Hall Todd, is the distinguished and dedicated minister.

My subject is "The Mystic Chords of Memory" and my text is the 8th verse of the 8th chapter of the Book of Job. "Inquire, I pray thee, of the former age." On this occasion these words come to us with the force and directness of a personal appeal. The magic of memory causes ancestral voices to speak with the soul. The winds of recollection blow upon the embers of our veneration for the past and make of them a flame. "A man with a poor memory," said Richard Rothe, "is literally a poor man." When the pages of the past become blank for us, when events and personalities of the days of yore are buried in oblivion, many of the richest and noblest inspirations of life are lost. True we live in quite a different world from our forefathers, and we are disinclined to let the dead hand of the past weigh too heavily upon us. But the past has a living hand also, and if we aspire to write a fresh chapter in the book of life worth perusal by our descendants, we cannot afford to ignore the well-thumbed pages preceding it. For truth has no date-mark. Certain great changeless laws forever undergird the changing movements of mankind; and while beyond doubt, age after age we ought to grow into their fuller apprehension and their wiser embodiment, all talk about progress becomes a farce if we begin to think that the hour has now struck for growing out of them. We need to heed the admonition of our text: "Inquire, I pray thee, of the former age."

One of the greatest periods of history is the period of the French Huguenots. To that period we owe one of the fundamental rights which constitute our Protestant heritage — the right of dissent, the right to say "no." The establishment of this right cost scores of thousands of people their lives, but by their sacrifices they bequeathed to us religious freedom. "The blood of the martyrs is the seed of the church" and we today sit in the shade and shelter of that great blood-nourished tree of religious liberty which sprang therefrom.

I am not going to attempt to review the long, tragic, heroic story of the persecution, suffering, martyrdom, treachery, inflicted upon the Huguenots by their enemies, or even to relate the best known instance of it — the massacre of St. Bartholomew on the night of the 24th of August, 1572 — for this audience is perfectly familiar with it. I shall however inquire briefly of the age of the Huguenots in order to learn lessons of timeless significance.

For one thing it speaks to us of the noble worth of so-called ordinary men and women. While the French Huguenots could boast of leaders of special prominence and distinction whose names immortality has taken out of times' careless keeping into her own unsleeping care — such as John Calvin, Theodore deBeza, Coligny, and many other outstanding Frenchmen of the era, yet their history proclaims the accomplishments of a multitude of obscure and unknown men and women who in Lowell's lines are

The unknown good that rest
In God's still memory, folded deep.

Without them the French Huguenots would not have attained the distinction they enjoy in the annals of religious freedom. To them all we pay the tribute of our gratitude and praise. Sometimes we are bedazzled by the man of vast wealth, of exalted rank, of regal gifts, but for the final adjudication and the supreme coronation we reserve our franchise for the man or the woman who has served, whether in lofty or lowly places or ways. We gladly and gratefully acknowledge that the true blood royal is found only in their veins who have contributed to the utmost of their ability and opportunity to our material and moral and intellectual and spiritual progress; who, though little known, have spent lavishly life's bright morning, prevailed over the long afternoon, made the evening itself the season of happiest toil and have come at last beneath the harvest moon of death, bringing with them those sheaves invisible, and chanting with secret rapture that exultant song which is learned alone through sacrifice and love. The standards of honor or dishonor abide the same forever. As it was said two thousand years ago, so must it still be said, "He that would be the greatest of all, let him be the servant of all." When we think of the men and women who served and struggled and sacrificed even unto death in order that religious freedom might survive and flourish and conquer, we are taught the incomparable value and worth of so-called ordinary men and women. It was because of their devotion to their church that one of their great leaders, Theodore deBeza, was able to say to Henry III when that monarch threatened to lay heavy hands upon the young church, "It will become your majesty to remember that this is an anvil which has out-worn many hammers."

For another thing, when we inquire of the former age of the Huguenots we have a deeper realization of the supremacy of character and faith. These represent eternal values which are independent of changes of an external kind. Scientific and material progress unmatched by moral and spiritual advancement is a futility and indeed a menace. Still do we need with an undying need the character and faith of the noble dead whose memory we revere today.

If we trod the deeps of ocean, if we struck the stars in rising,
If we wrapt the world intently in our hot electric breath,
'Twere but power within our tether, no new spirit-power comprising,
And in life we are not greater men, nor bolder men in death.

Our scientific achievements reached their peak in the splitting of the atom and the conquest of space. Since we know that the ability to split the atom can be employed both for unprecedented service to mankind and for unprecedented slaughter of mankind we are not sure whether it will be remembered as a day-spring from on high or a lurid glare from the infernal regions. Likewise, since it has been demonstrated by a Russian and an American that it is possible to fly hundreds of miles above the earth at the rate of 15,000 miles an hour and since this accomplishment holds the promise of being able to land on the moon or on planets vastly larger than our own and since we are warned that the conquest of space can be used either for the development or the destruction of our earth and the inhabitants thereof, we wonder whether this scientific triumph is a boon or a bane. More than ever do we need the faith of our fathers.

Sometimes it is asserted that the new conceptions of space and time have made it impossible to believe as the Huguenots believed in God's concern for the individual. Space has become so enormously enlarged that a single human life becomes quite insignificant and it is not easy to maintain a belief in the worth and dignity of personality or in God's care for the individual life. The most momentous of earthly events seem to dwindle into insignificance when we remember that our earth is but an infinitesimal part of the universe, that as Sir James Jeans wrote in his book, "This Mysterious Universe," some thirty years ago — "A few stars are known which are hardly bigger than the earth, but the majority are so large that hundreds of thousands of earths could be packed inside each and leave room to spare; here and there we come upon a giant star large enough to contain millions of millions of earths. And the total number of stars in the universe is probably something like the total number of grains of sand on all the seashores of the world."

Or think of what the new conception of time has done to our religious faith. Scientists talk of human habitation having existed on our planet for millions of years. We are told that there are more than two billion of us on the earth. And when you represent yourself by the figure 1 and draw a line below it — it will be a long line before you are through — and then make the denomination 2,000 million, plus all the generations who have lived and died, plus the untold millions in possibly inhabited worlds infinitely larger than our own — you feel distinctly lonesome sitting on top of a denomination like that. You are just a vulgar fraction, and the infinite God seems impossibly remote, too much occupied with vast solar systems and the operation of eternity to notice one little life.

But after all what is there in this new conception of the universe to make us abandon our Christian faith. Very bluntly and briefly let

me answer — there is nothing in it. In all the discoveries of science there is nothing inimical to faith. There is simply an attempt to browbeat and terrorize the imagination. There is nothing in the nature of an argument addressed to the reason. Besides, to say that the greatness of God removes Him from any concern for our personal affairs is really to deny His greatness, for if God is not, as Jesus said He was, perpetually cognizant and conscious of every sparrow that falleth to the ground and every human life anywhere in space or time, He is to that extent less than great. So far from feeling lost to view by the infinite God, we should rather revel in His greatness, singing with Sidney Lanier in his poem, "The Marshes of Glynn":

As the marsh hen builds her a nest on the watery sod,
Behold I will build me a nest on the greatness of God;
I will fly in the greatness of God as the marsh hen flies
In the freedom that fills all the space 'twixt the marsh and the sky,
By so many roots as the marsh grass sends in the sod,
I will heartily lay me a hold on the greatness of God.

But, after all, it is Christ that we find the God of love who cares for individuals. When we look to Him we find revealed the infinite worth of personality in the eyes of a God of individuals. Jesus spoke of God and to God as a loving Father. "If ye," He said, "being evil, know how to give good gifts unto your children, how much more shall your heavenly Father" —

Now an earthly father does not regard his children collectively, but individually. A friend of mine who had ten children lost one by drowning. No one of his friends was so lacking in insight as to attempt to comfort him by saying, "You have only lost one-tenth of your family." He hadn't lost one-tenth of anything — he had lost a son. And Jesus has revealed to us that God looks upon us not in the mass, but upon each individual soul.

If we accept Christ's conception of God and of man, as our fathers did, then the discoveries of modern science will not prove incompatible with faith. Listening to the scientists and listening to Christ, we insist that it is less honoring to God to say, "He is too great to care for my insignificant life," than to say, "Your Heavenly Father knoweth that ye have need of these things." This was the faith which supported the Huguenots and gave them victory in their struggle for religious freedom against powerful and ruthless adversaries. It is the faith which alone can give us victory in our vastly different but no less difficult circumstances.

I shall conclude with a suggestion regarding the celebration of the massacre of St. Bartholomew's night August 24, 1572, instituted under Charles IX by Catherine de Medici and the Guises, a massacre which for treachery, barbarism, suffering, and extent has few equals in the blood-stained annals of human degradation and infamy. The suggestion regarding the celebration of it is not original with me. I am indebted

for it to a newspaper article by the Rev. E. M. Howse, a Toronto minister whom I have never met, but for whom I feel friendship and gratitude for his book of sermons on some plays of Shakespeare and for articles in newspapers and religious magazines. My scrapbook for the year 1957 contains an article by Dr. Howse in which, after reminding its readers that the traditional commemoration of St. Bartholomew's Eve has been solely one of reviving old wrongs and hatreds, tells how their habits for increasing numbers has been broken by a remarkable priest, L'Abbe Paul Courturior. A few years ago Father Courturior commemorated the return of St. Bartholomew's Day with an act of public worship which made a profound spiritual impact upon both Roman Catholics and Protestants. He celebrated a mass of reparation asking God's forgiveness for the massacre and for all other wrongs committed by his church against the Huguenots. The following year he observed the same mass and this time a number of other priests followed his example. The third year witnessed another result. Certain Protestant ministers held services to make confession of their church's share in the sins of the past and their guilt in the murderous battles against Roman Catholics and to ask God's forgiveness for their share of the appalling violence of the wars of religion, of which the ultimate consequence was a France alienated almost completely from the Christian Church, either Roman Catholic or Protestant.

The idea has spread. Thanks to the spiritual sensitivity of one dedicated priest each succeeding commemoration of St. Bartholomew's Day in France has seen a growing number of Roman Catholic priests and Protestant ministers turn an historic occasion of animosity into a time for mutual penitence. L'Abbe Courturior has also been the inspiration of other acts of a like nature.

Surely no one will deny that every church has been guilty of attitudes and actions for which penitence is appropriate. But we are less aware of our own imperfections than of the faults of others. Sir Winston Churchill, in a sardonic moment made this witty and cutting comment — "Mr. Attlee is a modest man, but then he has so much to be modest about." We are apt to be so keenly aware that other denominations have so much to be modest about and so much to be guilty about, that we fail to find reason for a reasonable amount of penitence in our own fold. The action of the L'Abbe Courturior may suggest to us to have a moratorium upon our own accusations and a period of penitence for our own lack of humility and our own excess of hostility. We cannot gloss over the well-nigh unbelievable cruelty and conscienceless barbarism of the Roman Catholic Church against the Huguenots, nor the unsurpassed heroism and glorious triumph of the Huguenots by which religious liberty was preserved. Inquire, I pray thee of the former age and learn its lessons, that we too may bequeath to those who come after us the generous inheritance of a more Christian civilization, a time of peace on earth, good will among all men.

The National Huguenot Society
DIRECTORY OF OFFICERS 1961-1963

Honorary Presidents General

Hon. Samuel Herrick
Craig Wright Mucklé, M.D.
Samuel Booth Sturgis, M.D.
Charles Temple Macdonald, Esq.

President General

C. MALCOLM B. GILMAN, M.D.
Blossom Cove Road, Red Bank, N. J.

First Vice President General—Thomas Roberts White, Jr., Esq., 235 East Gowen Avenue, Philadelphia 19, Pa.

Second Vice President General—Ellsworth B. Cregier, 1130 Lake Avenue, Wilmette, Ill.

Third Vice President General—Grahame Thomas Smallwood, Jr., 3143—19th Street, N.W., Washington 10, D. C.

Chaplain General—Rev. Charles Leslie Glenn, S.T.D., 16 Kalorama Circle, N.W., Washington 8, D. C.

Recording Secretary General—Charles Edgar Hires, 609 Pembroke Road, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Corresponding Secretary General—Ross Keelye Cook, 34 Sherman Avenue, East Orange, N. J.

Organizing Secretary General—Mrs. Alpheus H. Riddle, 6925 Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn N. Y.

Treasurer General—Albert F. Koehler, 26 Berkeley Heights Park, Bloomfield, N. J.

Registrar General—Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf, Jericho Manor, Apt. 141, Jenkintown, Pa.

Historian General—Mrs. Grady Kirby, 2332 Timber Lane, Houston 19, Tex.

Curator General—Mrs. Jerome Powers, 51 South 18th Street, Richmond, Ind.

Counsellor General—Allan B. Diefenbach, Esq., 356 Rose Boulevard, Akkron 2, O.

Surgeon General—Charles Knickerbacker Winne, Jr., M.D., 151 Chestnut Street, Albany, N. Y.

Genealogist General—Mrs. Bennett F. Hughes, 1125 Cherokee Road, Louisville 4, Ky.

Captain of the Color Guard—Arthur Gilbert Stewart, 3920 Ingomar Street, N.W., Washington 15, D. C.

NATIONAL COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN

Organization and Credentials—Mrs. Alpheus H. Riddle, 6925 Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Program and Arrangements—Charles Temple MacDonald, Esq., 1125 Marlan Drive, Alexandria, Va.

Publications—Samuel B. Sturgis, M.D., 349 Wister Road, Wynnewood, Pa.

Resolutions—Thomas Roberts White, Jr., Esq., 235 East Gowen Avenue, Philadelphia 19, Pa.

Publicity—Mrs. Albert F. Koehler, 26 Berkeley Heights Park, Bloomfield, N. J.

Finance—Mrs. Mary G. Roebling, 28 West State Street, Trenton, N. J.

PENNSYLVANIA REPORT TO THE NATIONAL SOCIETY

TWENTY-FIFTH ANNUAL CONGRESS

April 1961

The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania presents its greetings to the members of the 25th Annual Congress of the National Huguenot Society and submits the following report.

The period covered will be from April 1, 1960 to March 31, 1961.

The Society has been active during the past year and meetings and assemblies were well attended.

The 43rd Annual Assembly was held May 4, 1960 at Valley Forge Military Academy in Wayne, Pa. The Church Service was held in the Chapel of St. Cornelius, the Centurion, on the campus. The speaker was Dr. G. Hall Todd of the Arch Street Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia. He delivered a very interesting and informative address. The service was followed by a military review, after which the members had a delightful luncheon, followed by the annual business meeting. Two Honorary Huguenot Crosses were bestowed. Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf, State Registrar and Registrar General, and Dr. G. Hall Todd were the recipients.

The Autumn Assembly was held at Old Swedes Church, Bridgeport, Pa., which was celebrating its 200th anniversary. The address was delivered by Rev. William P. C. Loane, the church pastor. It was very interesting and informative. He told about the history and the part the church had played in the struggle of this, then young country of ours.

Our Membership Committee has been active; 93 members have been elected, two of these to life membership. The membership now stands at approximately 900. We are in the process of reorganizing our records, so that they can be checked easily. We now have approximately 195 junior members.

Our Publications are still being worked on, but due to unforeseen difficulties, have not been completed. We hope this work will be done by summer.

Our finances are sound.

Our Color Guard has been active, participating in all functions.

The Society has suffered a great loss by the death of Frederic Swing Crispin, one of its Past First Vice Presidents and guiding lights. He contributed greatly to the success of the Society and his passing will be deeply felt.

Pennsylvania has always been proud of its Huguenot heritage and is constantly striving to further Huguenot knowledge and again pledges its support to the National Society to accomplish its aims.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES EDGAR HIRES
President

THE NATIONAL HUGUENOT SOCIETY
CERTIFICATE OF MEMBERSHIP

THE NATIONAL HUGUENOT SOCIETY

To all whom it may concern

Greeting: know ye, this is to certify that on the eighteenth
day of November, in the year of our Lord,
One thousand nine hundred and fifty-eight,

JOHN QUINCY DOE

was duly elected an hereditary member of
The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania
and of

The National Huguenot Society
by right of descent from

Charles Julian De Lancy, a Huguenot

To witness whereof, we have hereunto signed our names and affixed
the Great Seal of The National Huguenot Society.

..... President General
..... Recording Secretary General
..... Registrar General

No. 1-700

Certificates of the National Society are available for distribution:

Engraved on parchment paper — 12 1/8" x 8 5/8"

Engraved plate (inclusive of border lines) — 10 7/8" x 7 5/16"

Insignia: Embossed in gold

Border lines: French blue and gold

Type: Bernhard Modern Roman

Blank spaces for insertion of: Name of member, date of admission, name
of Huguenot ancestor, and name of Member Society.

Seal and number of member to be placed in lower left corner.

Insertion of Data

A professional letterer in Philadelphia has been engaged who will
insert all data in lettering conforming to the type of the certificate at a
cost of \$1.50 for each certificate. See the certificate above.

In event a member does not desire the data to be inserted by a pro-
fessional letterer, the Registrar General will insert the data in hand-
writing at the cost of 25 cents for each certificate.

Cost of Certificate

Blank certificate and mailing charges	\$1.75
Certificate completed by handwriting	Total 2.00
Certificate completed by professional letterer	Total \$3.25

National Numbers

Each Member Society which held membership in the National So-
ciety at the adoption of the present Constitution and Bylaws, April 20,
1957 has been assigned a *Key Number* determined by the date of found-

ing of that Society. Member Societies elected after April 20, 1957 will be given the next unused Key Numbers according to their dates of election to the National Society.

<i>Key Number</i>	<i>Society</i>	<i>Date of Founding</i>
1	The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania	January 9, 1918
2	The Huguenot Society of New Jersey	April 13, 1922
3	The Huguenot Society of Washington, D. C.	December 12, 1927
4	The Huguenot Society of Ohio	March 13, 1934
5	The Huguenot Society of California	April 121, 1934
6	The Huguenot Society of Michigan	June 22, 1937
7	The Huguenot Society of West Virginia	October 19, 1946
8	The Huguenot Society of North Carolina	December 4, 1946
9	The Huguenot Society of Florida	April 20, 1952
10	The Huguenot Society of Texas	April 2, 1954
11	The Huguenot Society of Indiana	March 3, 1955
12	The Huguenot Society of Nebraska	September 9, 1955
13	The Huguenot Society of Illinois	November 29, 1955
14	The Huguenot Society of Washington State	September 16, 1956
15	The Huguenot Society of Iowa	April 2, 1957
16	The Huguenot Society of Alabama	May 19, 1958
17	The Huguenot Society of Kentucky	October 22, 1958
19	The Huguenot Society of New Mexico	April 25, 1959
20	The Huguenot Society of Missouri	March 9, 1960
21	The Huguenot Society of Tennessee	March 18, 1960
22	The Huguenot Society of New York	March 30, 1960
23	The Huguenot Society of Massachusetts	April 6, 1960
24	The Huguenot Society of Montana	August 14, 1960

For example the National number on the certificate above is 1-700 which means the certificate is held by member number 700 in The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania.

How to Order a Certificate

A supply of blank order forms can be obtained at all times from the Registrar General upon request of the Registrar of a Member Society.

The Registrar of the Member Society must complete the form in typewriting; sign the completed form to give the authorization for the certificate; and when so completed forward it with a check to the Registrar General.

The Registrar General will keep a file of the completed forms and of the certificates issued.

HUGUENOT BIBLIOGRAPHY

- A Selected List of Huguenot Works Available in Most Libraries
 Records of the Church of St. Esprit, New York City
 Collections of the Huguenot Society of America, 122 East 58th Street,
 New York City. Fine library, but hours by appointment
 The Huguenot-Walloon Card Index, Library of the Commission Wal-
 loon, Huguenot Society of Holland, Leyden, Holland
 Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the 18th Century to American Colonies,
 Faust and Brumbaugh
 History of the French Protestant Refugees, M. C. Weiss
 French Blood in America, L. G. Fosdick
 A Walloon Family in America, Mrs. Robert de Forest
 Huguenot Immigration to America, C. J. Baird, 2 Vols.
 Pennsylvania Huguenot Society Proceedings: Sketches by Mrs. Gertrude
 Freyburg of Huguenot Emigrants; Alphabetical List by Mrs. John
 Edgar Hires of Names in Stapleton and Baird
 Huguenot Pedigrees, Charles E. Lart, 2 Vols.
 Huguenots in America, Chinard (in French)
 Belgian First Settlers in New York, Bayer
 The Huguenot Walloons in Exile in America, 1544-1700, William Elliot
 Griffis, D.D.
 Register of Ancestors, Huguenot Society of New Jersey
 The Huguenots, Their rise and their Settlements in America, Ralph B.
 Strassburger, 1927

* * * * *

Huguenot Sources dealing specifically with certain Areas:

- South Carolina*: List des Francois et Suisse. From an old list of Swiss
 Protestants settled in Charleston on the Santee and at the Orange
 Quarter, ca 1696; in Publications of the Huguenot Society of South
 Carolina, 52 Vols.
Virginia: Proceedings of the Founders of Manakin Town; Virginia Maga-
 zine of History; Report of Huguenot Settlement of Manakin with
 Genealogies, R. A. Brock
New York: History of New Pfalz and It's Old Families, Lefevre; Hugue-
 not Element among the Dutch, A. G. Vermilye; Family Names of
 French Huguenots who are Known to Have Settled in New Ro-
 chelle . . . 1688-1750, C. H. Augur, 1908; Huguenot Founders of
 New Rochelle; Huguenot Settlers of New Rochelle, M. H. Secord
 in Quarterly Bulletin of West Chester County, N. Y., Vol. 91 No. 3
New Jersey: Records of the Huguenots on the Hackensack, D. D. Dem-
 arest; New Jersey Archives, Will Abstracts of Monmouth County
 Residents
Florida: The Lily and the Totem: A Huguenot in Florida
Rhode Island: Memoir Concerning the French Settlement and French
 Settlers in Rhode Island, E. R. Potter

Pennsylvania: Huguenot Element in Pennsylvania, J. B. Laux, in Huguenot Society of Penna., Vol. XXVI; French Racial Strains in Pennsylvania, Dunaway; French Huguenot Settlers in the Lehigh Valley, C. R. Roberts; Proceedings of Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania, especially Vols. 25, 26, 27; German Reformed Church Records, on microfilm in Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania; Memorials of Huguenots in America, Rev. Ammon Stapleton; Historical Sketch of Olney and Vicinity, P. J. Bertolet

Ireland: Huguenot Settlements in Ireland, Grace L. Lee

England: Protestant Exiles from France, Rev. David C. A. Agnew, contains lists of persons naturalized in England, 1681-1701; History of the French Walloons, Dutch and other Foreign Protestant Refugees settled in England, 1549-1685, John S. Burns; Lists of Foreign Protestant Aliens resident in England, 1618-1688, Wm. D. Cooper; Huguenot Society of London Publications — see list of Proceedings of The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania, 1954, 1955

ADDITIONAL BOOKS

THE TRAIL OF THE BLACK WALNUT, by G. Elmore Reaman, published by McClelland & Stewart, Limited.

This book deals with migration of the Pennsylvania Dutch from Pennsylvania through New York State to Canada. There is quite a bit of Huguenot material in this book.

Dr. Reaman is about to publish a new book, "The Trail of the Huguenot Cross." It will contain some 300 pages with illustrations.

Two things have been discovered about the migration of Huguenots. One, no comprehensive study of these migrations has been made for perhaps 50 years. Secondly, knowledge of this group is largely regional. For instance the British Isles know very little about the Huguenot migrations to America and vice versa. What is more, no study has ever been made of the contribution that the Huguenots have made to Canada.

"The Trail of the Huguenot Cross" is an effort to rectify this lack of knowledge. Furthermore, research proves that Canada owes its discovery to French Huguenots and was controlled by them for the first 100 years. Also that a large number of persons with Huguenot background have migrated from the English Colonies and settled in Ontario beginning as early as 1776. Many persons of Huguenot ancestry have made outstanding contributions to Canada.

This book was undertaken with the assistance of the Societies of the London Huguenot Society, and the author has been elected a Fellow of that Society.

Any persons interested in this project, may contact Dr. Reaman at the University of Waterloo, Ontario.

HUGUENOT NAME CHANGES

Tonnelie became	Kiefer
La Piere	Stein (Rock)
Le Roi (Roy)	Koenig (King)
Besnage	Bennich, Lennich, etc.
Le Soeur	Losier
Duryea	Durie
Planche	Plank
De la Noye	Delano
Souplis	Supplee
Le Boudin	Bodine
Loreau	Lora
Leshor	Lesher
Vautrie	Vantien
Dillier	Dibert
Perdeau	Barto
Le Beau	Lebow, Lebou
Baiseur	Bashore, Bayshore
Geradien	Sheridan
Grosjean	Groshong
Renals	Reynolds
De la Cour	Deliker
Votrin	Woodring
Lescq	Lessig, Essig
Condy	Cundy
Fortineau	Fortney
Pigou	Pigott
Bon Cour	Bunker
Lenour	Lennard
De Rheims	Doremus
Jean Durand Durapu	Durand
Colloque	Kollock
Bon Repos	Burpeau
Gailliard	Gaylord

THE HUGUENOT SOCIETY
OF
PENNSYLVANIA
FORM FOR BEQUESTS OF MONEY

“I give and bequeath, free of all tax, to The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania, a non-profit corporation, organized under the statutes of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, the sum of dollars to be placed in the Endowment Fund (or to be applied to any specific cause or objective as designated.)”

2839 1 M

